

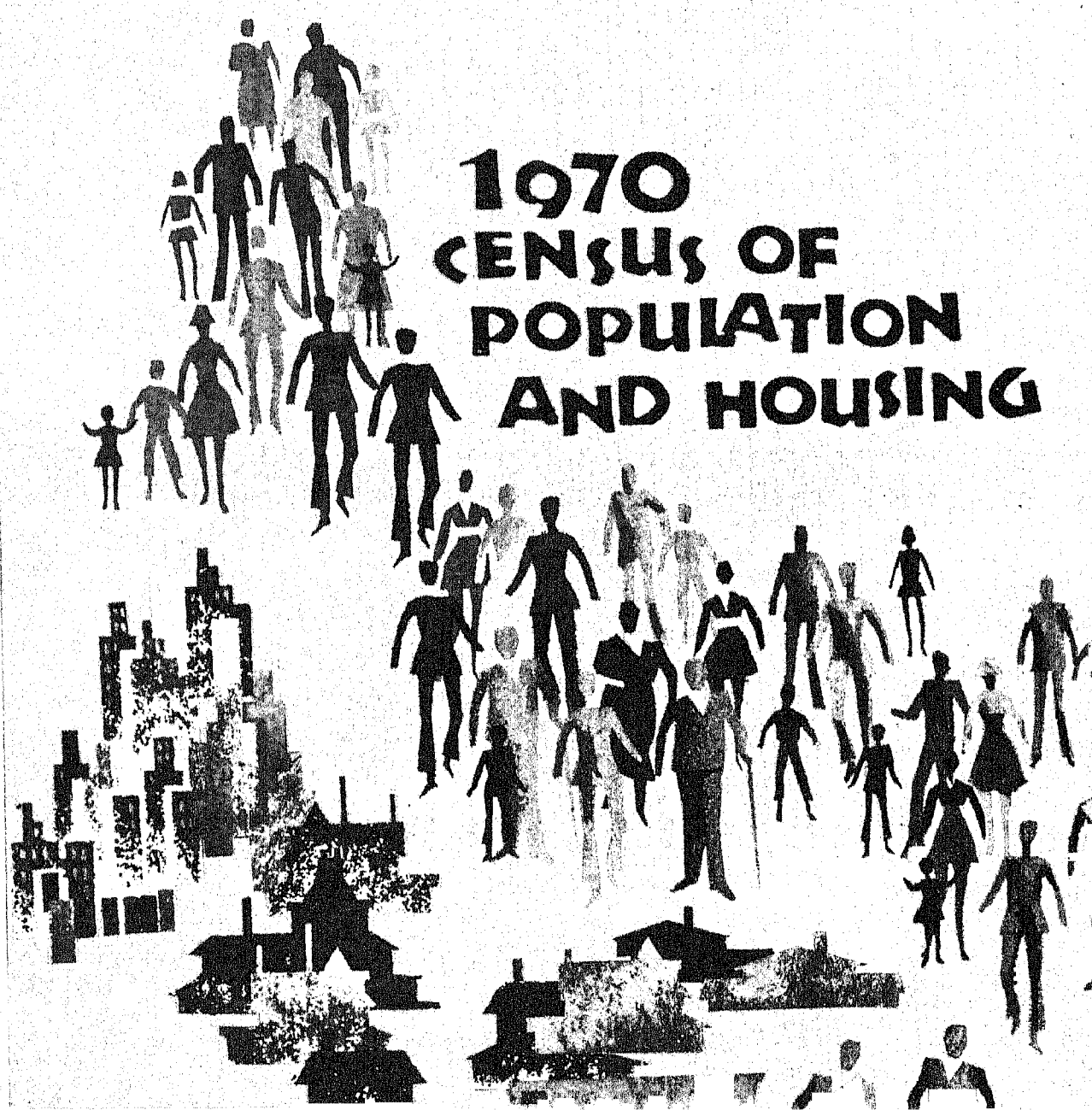
A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION



# Census Tracts

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-184



## 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary  
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary  
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs  
and Administrator,  
**Social and Economic Statistics Administration**

## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director  
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director  
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director  
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

### POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Siye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-184 Salt Lake City,  
Utah SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.25 Stock Number 0301-2556

# 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

## Census Tracts

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued February 1972

### CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

### TABLES

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-10
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-28
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-37
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-38
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-39
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-42

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-10
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-19
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-20
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-21

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.



Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

# INTRODUCTION

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

# INTRODUCTION

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "--"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "--" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area Tracted is the same as in 1960.<sup>1</sup> The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract
DAVIS COUNTY, UTAH *		SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH--Continued	
0251 . . . . .	0207 PART 0214 PART	0043 . . . . .	0043 0101 PART
0252 . . . . .	0208 0207 PART 0213 PART	0044 . . . . .	0044 0047 PART
0253 . . . . .	0209 PART 0210 PART	0045 . . . . .	0045 PART 0047 PART
0254 . . . . .	0210 PART 0211 PART	0046 . . . . .	0046 PART 0049 PART
0255 . . . . .	0209 PART 0210 PART 0211 PART	0047 . . . . .	0045 PART 0046 PART 0047 PART
0256 . . . . .	0211 PART 0212	0048 . . . . .	0103 PART 0048
0257 . . . . .	0207 PART 0213 PART 0207 PART	0049 . . . . .	0049 PART 0101 PART
0258 . . . . .	0210 PART 0214 PART	0103 . . . . .	0103 PART 0111 PART
0259 . . . . .	0207 PART 0215 PART	0111 . . . . .	0111 PART 0115 PART
0260 . . . . .	0210 PART 0214 PART 0215 PART	0115 . . . . .	0115 PART 0116 PART 0116 PART 0119 PART
0261 . . . . .	0216 0207 PART 0210 PART	0120 . . . . .	0120 0111 PART 0119 PART
0262 . . . . .	0201 PART 0206 PART	0122 . . . . .	0122 0125 PART
0263 . . . . .	0201 PART 0206 PART	0123 . . . . .	0123 0111 PART 0125 PART
0264 . . . . .	0201 PART	0124 . . . . .	0124 0125 PART 0126 PART
0265 . . . . .	0201 PART 0203 PART	0125 . . . . .	0125 PART 0111 PART 0125 PART
0266 . . . . .	0205 0201 PART	0126 . . . . .	0126 PART 0127 PART 0127 PART
0267 . . . . .	0204 0201 PART	0127 . . . . .	0126 PART 0127 PART 0129 PART
0268 . . . . .	0201 PART 0202 PART 0203 PART	0129 . . . . .	0129 PART 0131 PART 0135 PART
0269 . . . . .	0201 PART 0202 PART	0130 . . . . .	0130 PART 0131 PART
0270 . . . . .	0201 PART	0131 . . . . .	0130 PART 0131 PART
SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH		0133.01. . . .	0133 PART 0139 PART
0001 . . . . .	0001 0004 PART 0139 PART	0133.02. . . .	0133 PART 0129 PART
0003.01. . . .	0003 PART 0139 PART	0135.01. . . .	0135 PART 0136 PART 0137 PART 0138 PART
0003.02. . . .	0003 PART 0139 PART	0135.02. . . .	0135 PART 0135 PART
0004 . . . . .	0004 PART	0135.03. . . .	0135 PART 0136 PART 0137 PART
0028 . . . . .	0028 0116 PART	0138 . . . . .	0138 PART 0139 PART
0029 . . . . .	0029 0116 PART	0139 . . . . .	0133 PART 0139 PART
0042 . . . . .	0042 0101 PART		

\* PART OF DAVIS COUNTY TRANSFERRED TO WEBER COUNTY.

<sup>1</sup> IN 1960, THE DATA FOR TRACTS 207-216, INCLUSIVE, IN DAVIS COUNTY WERE INCLUDED IN THE OGDEN, UTAH TRACT REPORT.

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract
DAVIS COUNTY, UTAH *		SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH—Continued	
0201 . . . .	0264 0270 0262 PART 0263 PART 0265 PART 0266 PART 0267 PART 0268 PART 0269 PART	0047 . . . .	0044 PART 0045 PART 0047 PART
0202 . . . .	0268 PART 0269 PART	0048 . . . .	0048 PART
0203 . . . .	0268 PART 0269 PART 0265 PART 0266 PART	0049 . . . .	0049 0046 PART
0204 . . . .	0267 PART	0101 . . . .	0101 0042 PART 0043 PART
0205 . . . .	0266 PART	0103 . . . .	0103 0047 PART 0048 PART
0206 . . . .	0262 PART 0263 PART	0111 . . . .	0111 0120 PART 0123 PART 0125 PART
0207 . . . .	0251 PART 0252 PART 0257 PART 0258 PART 0259 PART 0261 PART	0115 . . . .	0115 PART
0208 . . . .	0252 PART	0116 . . . .	0116 0028 PART 0029 PART 0115 PART
0209 . . . .	0253 PART 0255 PART	0119 . . . .	0119 0120 PART
0210 . . . .	0253 PART 0254 PART 0255 PART 0258 PART 0260 PART 0261 PART	0120 . . . .	0120 PART
0211 . . . .	0256 0254 PART 0255 PART	0122 . . . .	0122 PART
0212 . . . .	0257 PART	0123 . . . .	0123 PART
0213 . . . .	0252 PART 0257 PART	0124 . . . .	0124 PART
0214 . . . .	0251 PART 0258 PART 0260 PART	0125 . . . .	0122 PART 0123 PART 0124 PART 0125 PART
0215 . . . .	0259 PART 0260 PART	0126 . . . .	0124 PART 0126 PART 0127 PART
0216 . . . .	0261 PART	0127 . . . .	0126 PART 0127 PART
SALT LAKE COUNTY, UTAH		0129 . . . .	0129 PART 0131 PART 0135.01 PART
0001 . . . .	0001 PART	0130 . . . .	0130 0131 PART
0003 . . . .	0003.01 PART 0003.02 PART	0131 . . . .	0129 PART 0131 PART
0004 . . . .	0004 0001 PART	0133 . . . .	0133.02 0133.01 PART 0139 PART
0028 . . . .	0028 PART	0135 . . . .	0135.02 0135.03 0129 PART 0135.01 PART
0029 . . . .	0029 PART	0136 . . . .	0136 0135.01 PART
0042 . . . .	0042 PART	0137 . . . .	0135.01 PART 0137 PART
0043 . . . .	0043 PART	0138 . . . .	0138 0135.01 PART 0137 PART
0044 . . . .	0044 PART	0139 . . . .	0001 PART 0003.01 PART 0003.02 PART 0133.01 PART 0139 PART
0045 . . . .	0045 PART		
0047 . . . .	0047 PART		
0046 . . . .	0046 PART 0047 PART		

\* PART OF TRACT 207 TRANSFERRED TO WEBER COUNTY.

<sup>1</sup> IN 1960, THE DATA FOR TRACTS 207-216, INCLUSIVE, IN DAVIS COUNTY WERE INCLUDED IN THE OGDEN, UTAH TRACT REPORT.



**CORRECTION NOTE**

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	<u>As shown in table P-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in table H-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
<b>Davis County:</b>				
Place:				
Bountiful.....	27,853	27,751	6,887	6,865
Tracts:				
264.....	4,525	4,627	1,067	1,089
268.....	5,995	5,893	1,288	1,266
<b>Salt Lake County:</b>				
Tracts:				
110.....	7,156	7,129	1,756	1,742
111.....	11,916	11,943	3,021	3,035
116.....	3,369	3,404	1,013	1,024
120.....	4,951	4,916	1,769	1,758
129.....	5,473	5,505	1,336	1,343
135.01.....	11,803	11,809	2,726	2,729
135.02.....	5,926	5,712	1,365	1,318
136.....	7,105	7,213	1,454	1,476
138.....	6,133	6,201	1,244	1,259

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Davis County			Salt Lake County				Bountiful					
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Mill-creek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0265	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269
<b>RACE</b>													
All persons	557 635	99 028	27 853	71 175	458 607	26 579	175 885	256 143	6 289	4 488	3 893	5 995	7 188
White	545 838	96 057	27 640	68 417	449 781	26 316	170 241	253 224	6 240	4 458	3 863	5 946	7 133
Negro	4 196	1 723	12	1 711	2 473	43	2 135	295	4	-	1	3	4
Percent Negro	0.8	1.7	-	2.4	0.5	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<b>Male, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	274 177	50 539	13 870	36 669	223 638	12 985	83 137	127 516	3 208	2 218	1 870	3 006	3 568
3 and 4 years	30 842	5 970	1 711	4 259	24 872	1 240	7 816	15 816	366	289	262	359	435
5 to 9 years	12 064	2 443	735	1 708	9 621	485	2 716	6 420	163	126	89	167	190
10 to 14 years	32 653	6 672	1 921	4 751	25 981	1 460	6 778	17 743	459	315	203	463	481
15 to 19 years	6 015	1 208	351	857	4 807	302	1 307	3 198	70	67	34	95	85
20 to 24 years	6 318	1 309	383	926	5 009	273	1 316	3 420	81	71	44	97	90
25 to 29 years	33 438	7 044	1 996	5 048	26 394	1 680	7 137	17 577	528	313	170	493	492
30 to 34 years	6 588	1 369	373	996	5 219	357	1 508	3 354	105	59	28	93	88
35 to 39 years	29 246	6 699	1 559	5 140	22 547	1 638	7 792	13 117	438	222	152	348	399
40 to 44 years	6 320	1 300	382	918	5 020	382	1 494	3 144	106	52	37	86	101
45 to 49 years	6 471	1 630	385	1 245	4 841	348	1 460	3 033	105	62	33	86	99
50 to 54 years	6 455	1 643	327	1 316	4 812	399	1 489	2 924	80	46	37	83	81
55 to 59 years	5 596	1 273	287	986	4 323	296	1 683	2 344	89	39	27	60	72
60 to 64 years	4 404	853	178	675	3 551	213	1 666	1 672	58	23	18	33	46
65 to 69 years	21 665	3 515	766	2 749	18 150	862	9 611	7 672	128	118	179	113	228
70 to 74 years	3 908	718	153	565	3 190	194	1 651	1 345	32	25	25	28	43
75 years and over	4 196	730	159	571	3 466	176	1 833	1 457	26	14	33	26	60
<b>Female, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	283 458	48 489	13 983	34 506	234 969	13 594	92 748	128 627	3 081	2 270	2 023	2 989	3 620
3 and 4 years	29 509	5 654	1 547	4 087	23 855	1 184	7 657	15 014	309	279	237	338	404
5 to 9 years	11 544	2 355	697	1 648	9 289	499	2 722	6 068	125	111	70	143	158
10 to 14 years	31 662	6 408	1 924	4 484	25 054	1 382	6 654	17 018	408	347	199	461	509
15 to 19 years	5 881	1 226	354	872	4 655	231	1 295	3 129	78	52	39	88	97
20 to 24 years	6 157	1 268	379	889	4 889	252	1 309	3 328	70	68	45	98	98
25 to 29 years	32 473	6 768	1 965	4 803	25 705	1 716	7 036	16 953	504	288	192	511	470
30 to 34 years	6 311	1 361	389	972	4 950	363	1 435	3 152	117	54	40	95	83
35 to 39 years	28 533	4 999	1 451	3 548	23 534	1 590	8 872	13 072	391	245	127	332	356
40 to 44 years	6 167	1 249	380	869	4 898	358	1 457	3 083	100	80	31	82	87
45 to 49 years	5 904	1 180	332	848	4 724	325	1 491	2 908	91	38	17	96	90
50 to 54 years	5 746	1 057	326	729	4 689	379	1 567	2 743	94	56	21	69	88
55 to 59 years	5 498	830	224	604	4 668	299	1 999	2 370	67	38	26	51	44
60 to 64 years	5 218	643	185	478	4 555	229	2 358	1 968	39	33	32	34	47
65 to 69 years	24 930	3 929	858	2 471	21 001	1 013	11 351	9 237	118	136	239	112	253
70 to 74 years	5 201	638	191	507	4 503	238	2 502	1 763	37	25	43	28	68
75 years and over	5 109	529	180	452	4 477	216	2 504	1 757	26	27	39	32	46
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All persons	557 635	99 028	27 853	71 175	458 607	26 579	175 885	256 143	6 289	4 488	3 893	5 995	7 188
In households	548 753	96 400	27 788	68 612	452 353	26 366	171 112	254 875	6 289	4 477	3 852	5 995	7 175
Head of household	158 685	23 759	6 790	16 969	134 926	7 030	63 068	64 828	1 380	1 117	1 233	1 283	1 777
Head of family	131 940	22 036	6 287	15 749	109 904	6 407	44 411	59 086	1 320	1 028	1 035	1 249	1 655
Primary individual	26 745	1 723	503	1 220	25 022	623	18 637	5 742	60	89	198	34	122
Wife of head	118 277	20 430	5 884	14 546	97 847	5 823	37 861	54 163	1 258	943	944	1 200	1 519
Other relative of head	264 582	51 594	14 905	36 689	212 988	13 288	65 999	133 701	3 585	2 380	1 642	3 480	3 818
Not related to head	7 209	617	209	408	6 592	225	4 184	2 183	66	37	33	32	41
In group quarters	8 882	2 628	65	2 563	6 254	213	4 773	1 268	-	11	41	-	13
Persons per household	3.46	4.06	4.09	4.04	3.35	3.75	2.71	3.93	4.56	4.01	3.12	4.67	4.04
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>													
All families	131 940	22 036	6 287	15 749	109 904	6 407	44 411	59 086	1 320	1 028	1 035	1 249	1 655
With own children under 18 years	84 846	16 340	4 652	11 688	68 506	4 246	21 669	42 591	1 043	770	592	1 037	1 210
Number of children	217 720	44 407	12 862	31 545	173 313	10 511	49 130	113 672	3 058	2 101	1 376	3 059	3 268
Husband-wife families	118 277	20 430	5 884	14 546	97 847	5 823	37 861	54 163	1 258	943	944	1 200	1 539
With own children under 18 years	76 329	15 151	4 353	10 798	61 178	3 846	18 199	39 133	996	707	529	994	1 127
Number of children	198 609	41 536	12 144	29 392	157 073	9 668	41 873	105 532	2 944	1 940	1 240	2 949	3 071
Percent of total under 18 years	87.2	88.8	91.9	87.5	86.9	89.1	80.5	89.5	93.5	89.6	86.2	94.3	92.0
Families with other male head	2 032	249	62	187	1 783	77	947	759	13	9	11	12	17
With own children under 18 years	806	150	30	120	656	35	244	377	6	3	3	10	8
Number of children	1 610	316	65	251	1 294	61	456	777	14	6	5	21	19
Families with female head	11 631	1 357	341	1 016	10 274	507	5 603	4 164	49	76	80	37	99
With own children under 18 years	7 711	1 039	269	770	6 672	365	3 226	3 081	41	60	60	33	75
Number of children	17 501	2 555	653	1 902	14 946	782	6 801	7 363	100	155	131	89	178
Percent of total under 18 years	7.7	5.5	4.9	5.7	8.3	7.2	13.1	6.2	3.2	7.2	9.1	2.8	5.3
Persons under 18 years	227 640	46 795	13 218	33 577	180 845	10 853	52 036	117 956	3 150	2 165	1 439	3 127	3 337
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>													
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>													
Single	183 832	32 222	8 615	23 607	151 610	8 962	62 914	79 734	1 960	1 360	1 263	1 784	2 248
Married	52 499	10 473	2 433	8 040	42 026	2 736	18 049	21 241	649	359	244	542	639
Separated	122 477	20 913	5 987	14 926	101 564	5 940	39 848	55 776	1 277	961	961	1 217	1 571
Widowed	1 398	136	24	112	1 262	18	758	486	1	7	6	4	6
Divorced	3 195	291	89	202	2 904	146	1 782	976	15	23	25	11	15
	5 661	545	106	439	5 116	140	3 235	1 741	19	17	33	14	23
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>													
Single	196 125	30 820	8 916	21 904	165 305	9 675	72 836	82 794	1 977	1 410	1 435	1 774	2 320
Married	45 459	7 141	2 120	5 021	38 318	2 555	17 296	18 467	579	317	205	479	540
Separated	123 936	21 234	6 067	15 167	102 702	6 050	40 200	56 452	1 301	968	971	1 233	1 594
Widowed	2 166	239	47	192	1 927	80	1 051	796	8	10	12	7	10
Divorced	17 566	1 542	477	1 065	16 024	698	10 419	4 907	69	66	179	45	118
	9 164	903	252	651	8 261	372	4 921	2 968	28	59	80	17	68

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County														
	Tract 0251	Tract 0252	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0255	Tract 0256	Tract 0257	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0261	Tract 0262	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0266
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	2 210	4 424	8 077	3 084	3 676	1 627	6 598	6 081	4 276	4 363	7 073	2 502	3 973	4 525	118
White	2 102	3 922	7 904	2 952	3 565	589	6 452	5 891	4 212	4 235	7 017	2 485	3 969	4 484	118
Negro	94	403	26	-	14	1 008	17	76	5	67	1	-	-	-	-
Percent Negro	4.3	9.1	0.3	-	0.4	62.0	0.3	1.2	0.1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 217	2 618	4 020	1 510	1 801	1 538	3 266	2 969	2 119	2 156	3 534	1 285	1 991	2 289	59
3 and 4 years	129	267	476	181	231	4	348	332	221	264	380	169	237	292	2
5 to 9 years	56	115	208	58	87	1	123	129	103	115	156	61	94	109	2
10 to 14 years	125	368	589	190	218	6	321	449	280	265	472	168	274	329	10
15 to 19 years	23	76	99	30	38	2	58	83	49	49	76	34	48	57	1
20 to 24 years	21	65	123	35	41	1	63	84	52	61	89	25	53	68	1
25 to 29 years	156	286	663	223	242	7	406	458	374	302	543	147	319	358	13
30 to 34 years	33	46	125	43	47	1	100	88	80	58	102	34	70	63	2
35 to 39 years	303	157	431	160	191	1 248	394	299	278	234	418	146	244	266	11
40 to 44 years	24	28	119	34	46	3	81	83	76	51	102	26	69	74	3
45 to 49 years	96	21	96	46	42	332	93	65	59	49	105	46	47	54	1
50 to 54 years	88	17	112	33	48	448	95	56	66	57	94	23	56	59	3
55 to 59 years	49	24	72	30	31	277	76	61	42	44	77	31	41	57	3
60 to 64 years	46	67	32	17	24	188	49	34	35	33	40	20	31	22	1
65 to 69 years	84	602	206	102	136	215	298	174	98	130	201	71	108	101	1
70 to 74 years	23	134	31	20	22	110	48	31	18	27	27	7	14	14	1
75 years and over	25	146	31	21	29	81	50	27	20	17	43	10	25	16	-
25 to 34 years	123	492	496	172	216	13	339	398	213	269	367	163	199	255	4
35 to 44 years	119	360	524	193	214	16	342	387	273	247	419	122	254	286	12
45 to 54 years	103	83	382	128	203	8	457	325	229	233	396	111	170	223	5
55 to 59 years	29	2	101	40	56	9	122	56	56	58	107	58	64	61	1
60 to 64 years	21	-	63	36	32	8	100	40	49	52	83	49	44	45	-
65 to 74 years	17	1	64	55	41	4	84	33	36	64	89	54	47	46	-
75 years and over	8	-	25	30	21	-	55	18	12	38	59	27	31	27	-
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	993	1 806	4 057	1 574	1 875	89	3 332	3 112	2 157	2 207	3 539	1 217	1 982	2 236	59
3 and 4 years	125	247	452	171	216	5	321	376	231	278	388	117	241	265	4
5 to 9 years	51	92	183	67	72	3	110	158	89	124	176	42	109	103	1
10 to 14 years	149	319	591	217	234	9	332	443	266	282	455	149	275	305	12
15 to 19 years	27	59	113	38	51	2	57	78	48	49	76	24	48	68	1
20 to 24 years	19	66	101	34	49	2	62	83	44	66	94	35	49	57	1
25 to 29 years	133	282	644	229	238	7	407	473	380	282	485	148	272	329	8
30 to 34 years	31	43	124	60	48	2	87	82	77	65	100	24	55	73	3
35 to 39 years	102	90	411	164	204	6	402	326	255	200	397	130	210	244	9
40 to 44 years	27	32	113	48	52	-	94	75	58	39	103	35	51	66	2
45 to 49 years	24	27	114	30	39	2	86	76	61	46	104	30	56	56	4
50 to 54 years	22	19	83	43	44	2	77	68	45	54	76	23	40	50	1
55 to 59 years	15	5	66	23	42	1	86	57	48	37	62	27	30	36	2
60 to 64 years	14	7	35	20	27	1	59	50	43	24	52	15	33	36	-
65 to 74 years	67	129	270	111	171	6	332	207	121	171	228	78	119	125	1
75 years and over	18	15	57	30	32	-	65	46	36	39	54	12	24	24	-
25 to 34 years	10	18	51	20	32	1	70	41	22	21	51	17	20	26	-
35 to 44 years	133	465	619	205	241	16	330	455	247	311	432	168	251	295	7
45 to 54 years	130	203	522	176	217	18	386	428	311	227	436	102	248	290	11
55 to 59 years	87	56	316	111	206	12	426	246	185	216	367	138	161	216	3
60 to 64 years	21	7	73	42	42	4	130	66	61	61	100	47	65	61	-
65 to 74 years	16	2	50	42	33	3	96	30	38	49	72	40	49	38	-
75 years and over	21	4	75	71	45	3	92	43	44	81	108	56	53	44	3
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	4.34	4.22	4.23	4.04	3.83	4.25	3.45	4.13	4.38	3.74	4.01	3.68	4.24	4.35	4.21
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
<b>All families</b>															
With own children under 18 years	434	860	1 790	701	893	17	1 706	1 388	920	1 040	1 619	593	865	989	22
Number of children	334	740	1 401	486	627	12	1 105	1 070	705	728	1 164	388	650	763	22
Husband-wife families	414	852	1 646	664	818	15	1 504	1 255	853	929	1 497	547	804	923	20
With own children under 18 years	320	732	1 277	463	568	11	964	960	654	650	1 082	358	608	715	20
Number of children	884	1 866	3 602	1 311	1 459	35	2 267	2 595	1 880	1 706	3 001	969	1 804	2 031	57
Percent of total under 18 years	80.5	97.5	88.9	90.7	88.4	4.2	85.2	87.8	88.8	86.6	90.7	89.6	93.1	90.8	90.5
Families with other male head	5	6	23	7	13	-	36	14	12	14	18	8	13	8	-
With own children under 18 years	2	6	17	4	7	-	20	11	8	7	12	6	8	5	-
Number of children	3	10	30	12	11	-	38	22	16	13	23	13	17	16	-
Families with female head	15	2	121	30	62	2	166	119	55	97	104	38	48	58	2
With own children under 18 years	12	2	107	19	52	1	121	99	43	71	70	24	34	43	2
Number of children	30	4	291	60	115	2	253	237	126	178	188	57	69	105	5
Percent of total under 18 years	2.7	0.2	7.2	4.2	7.0	0.2	9.5	8.0	6.0	9.0	5.7	5.3	3.6	4.7	7.9
Persons under 18 years	1 098	1 913	4 052	1 445	1 650	825	2 661	2 954	2 117	1 969	3 307	1 081	1 937	2 237	63
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	840	1 743	2 417	959	1 157	1 522	2 291	1 818	1 324	1 383	2 241	835	1 231	1 373	36
Married	397	781	658	262	295	1 497	633	480	419	368	656	242	381	397	14
Separated	424	923	1 681	681	838	22	1 533	1 288	879	949	1 520	561	818	942	20
Widowed	5	11	15	6	9	1	25	6	5	4	8	5	3	4	-
Divorced	8	3	19	7	9	-	27	13	6	19	27	11	18	13	-
Female, 14 years old and over	11	36	59	9	15	3	78	37	20	47	38	21	14	21	2
Single	617	1 001	2 494	1 017	1 235	70	2 359	1 902	1 357	1 430	2 311	827	1 249	1 410	38
Married	156	134	607	251	273	51	507	423	356	299	566	175	323	345	11
Separated	426	856	1 713	694	864	18	1 593	1 333	904	973	1 551	565	839	957	20
Widowed	3	1	19	9	12	2	35	12	12	17	15	9	11	10	-
Divorced	21	10	91	55	48	-	162	70	60	105	135	66	64	59	6
Female, 75 years and over	14	1	83	17	50	1	97	76	37	53	59	21	23	49	1

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County— Con.			East Millcreek (U)				Salt Lake City							
	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0270	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	23	3 690	4 855	6 682	6 171	6 339	7 387	2 338	938	1 640	516	4 804	5 802	5 013	3 515
White	23	3 670	4 827	6 645	6 100	6 241	7 330	2 132	892	1 616	490	4 682	5 661	4 666	3 384
Negro	—	—	—	2	—	34	1	131	—	9	20	52	42	263	27
Percent Negro	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.5	—	5.6	—	0.5	3.9	1.1	0.7	5.2	0.8
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
All persons	12	1 852	2 433	3 255	2 952	3 080	3 698	1 155	449	820	268	2 351	2 852	2 392	1 659
Under 5 years	—	268	458	310	323	287	320	120	46	145	28	227	284	284	211
3 and 4 years	—	105	186	136	119	108	122	39	20	40	9	103	124	102	62
5 to 9 years	1	282	404	381	311	292	476	125	37	80	32	278	334	240	146
5 years	—	49	85	73	81	57	91	27	12	18	4	48	57	49	25
6 years	—	63	81	78	56	53	86	28	5	11	6	43	63	44	32
10 to 14 years	1	236	314	447	314	373	546	114	36	74	27	390	369	235	126
14 years	—	51	53	108	56	82	111	29	7	13	7	91	77	39	22
15 to 19 years	1	195	164	415	331	385	507	112	33	60	31	328	329	229	154
15 years	—	54	45	105	75	84	118	26	7	10	12	76	73	37	32
16 years	—	50	43	82	77	68	121	20	4	14	6	81	65	54	25
17 years	—	33	28	99	79	103	118	29	8	7	6	75	76	53	22
18 years	—	38	33	84	56	71	85	18	8	10	4	65	63	50	42
19 years	1	20	15	45	44	59	65	19	6	19	3	31	52	35	33
20 to 24 years	1	116	105	193	218	245	206	93	39	117	17	114	208	229	250
20 years	—	26	12	53	40	57	44	22	8	15	4	27	30	34	45
21 years	—	14	16	36	41	48	51	8	5	17	4	24	55	42	42
25 to 34 years	2	263	476	355	393	307	331	107	68	165	32	220	315	264	281
35 to 44 years	1	207	230	332	243	311	466	110	54	54	24	339	286	182	115
45 to 54 years	2	163	135	498	314	412	508	114	46	68	26	318	381	265	117
55 to 59 years	—	33	44	134	171	164	127	45	17	20	15	59	131	129	50
60 to 64 years	1	35	44	80	128	101	97	66	25	16	15	35	102	117	55
65 to 74 years	1	22	34	69	145	124	83	79	31	15	14	31	77	140	91
75 years and over	1	12	25	41	61	79	31	70	17	6	7	12	36	78	63
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
All persons	11	1 838	2 422	3 427	3 219	3 259	3 689	1 183	489	820	248	2 453	2 950	2 621	1 856
Under 5 years	—	255	395	313	302	261	308	139	49	161	23	185	276	276	200
3 and 4 years	—	107	161	139	125	108	127	51	17	63	5	79	97	100	62
5 to 9 years	—	255	391	392	287	291	412	117	27	74	28	298	282	245	151
5 years	—	54	79	64	53	51	63	22	4	20	6	51	54	49	22
6 years	—	44	83	80	46	59	67	26	5	11	6	48	62	47	24
10 to 14 years	2	222	262	474	329	375	538	108	40	60	30	396	358	247	118
14 years	—	51	47	96	78	80	109	18	6	14	7	98	70	58	26
15 to 19 years	1	193	204	418	298	386	488	109	42	71	16	342	324	212	171
15 years	—	45	49	92	67	86	113	22	7	10	—	78	77	48	29
16 years	—	49	44	90	48	86	101	22	9	10	5	88	72	39	30
17 years	—	42	40	105	76	81	117	17	10	13	2	58	58	42	28
18 years	—	32	35	78	59	71	91	22	5	18	6	58	75	44	48
19 years	1	25	36	53	48	62	66	26	11	20	3	60	42	39	36
20 to 24 years	—	141	194	228	308	270	207	114	48	141	23	145	226	265	323
20 years	—	29	26	47	64	63	64	27	5	25	6	34	52	50	67
21 years	—	17	35	43	76	49	48	18	10	31	3	31	48	58	65
25 to 34 years	1	278	474	389	402	347	372	113	78	134	28	245	344	247	224
35 to 44 years	1	212	220	421	295	350	570	91	51	63	30	429	329	243	123
45 to 54 years	2	160	127	489	395	418	432	117	44	56	29	274	432	312	150
55 to 59 years	1	52	44	118	168	155	135	59	27	23	16	53	128	141	76
60 to 64 years	1	24	32	69	165	116	87	65	26	8	9	37	96	116	86
65 to 74 years	2	29	43	72	150	136	86	91	35	15	9	34	102	199	125
75 years and over	—	17	36	44	120	154	54	60	22	14	7	15	53	118	109
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	23	3 690	4 855	6 682	6 171	6 339	7 387	2 338	938	1 640	516	4 804	5 802	5 013	3 515
In households	23	3 690	4 855	6 632	6 133	6 216	7 385	2 290	938	1 640	516	4 804	5 802	5 013	3 478
Head of household	8	878	1 143	1 659	1 806	1 774	1 791	784	317	503	160	1 130	1 578	1 619	1 303
Head of family	8	833	1 071	1 564	1 595	1 553	1 695	565	253	428	129	1 099	1 447	1 313	912
Primary individual	—	45	72	95	211	221	96	219	44	75	31	31	131	306	388
Wife of head	5	793	1 007	1 438	1 424	1 384	1 577	444	223	375	109	1 004	1 281	1 121	700
Other relative of head	10	2 001	2 681	3 495	2 847	2 984	3 962	1 030	359	738	241	2 646	2 891	2 221	1 355
Not related to head	—	18	24	40	56	74	55	32	39	24	6	24	52	52	123
In group quarters	—	—	—	50	38	123	2	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
Persons per household	2.88	4.20	4.25	4.00	3.40	3.50	4.12	2.92	2.96	3.26	3.23	4.25	3.68	3.10	2.68
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	8	833	1 071	1 564	1 595	1 553	1 695	565	253	428	129	1 099	1 447	1 313	912
With own children under 18 years	2	645	846	1 116	952	960	1 218	300	130	254	70	848	929	702	479
Number of children	2	1 736	2 396	2 800	2 199	2 309	3 203	792	276	640	173	2 153	2 210	1 675	1 044
Husband-wife families	5	793	1 007	1 438	1 424	1 384	1 577	444	223	375	109	1 004	1 281	1 121	700
With own children under 18 years	2	612	802	1 025	844	841	1 136	218	116	254	56	771	840	576	347
Number of children	2	1 646	2 277	2 598	1 977	2 075	3 018	589	254	547	141	1 977	2 012	1 395	756
Percent of total under 18 years	—	91.9	92.1	89.9	86.4	86.9	91.8	68.6	90.7	83.1	70.9	88.7	86.6	77.5	67.6
Families with other male head	—	4	6	17	12	28	20	23	6	6	2	5	27	22	39
With own children under 18 years	—	4	3	5	4	15	11	11	1	3	1	4	5	9	16
Number of children	—	17	10	6	8	25	22	20	1	3	2	7	12	14	24
Families with female head	3	36	58	109	159	141	98	98	24	47	18	90	139	170	173
With own children under 18 years	—	29	41	86	104	104	71	71	13	38	13	73	84	117	116
Number of children	—	73	109	196	214	209	163	183	21	90	30	169	186	266	264
Percent of total under 18 years	—	4.1	4.4	6.8	9.4	8.8	5.0	21.3	7.5	13.7	15.1	7.6	8.0	14.8	23.6
Persons under 18 years	4	1 791	2 473	2 890	2 288	2 387	3 288	859	280	658	199	2 230	2 324	1 800	1 118
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
All persons	10	1 117	1 310	2 225	2 060	2 210	2 467	825	337	534	188	1 547	1 942	1 672	1 198
Single	4	295	261	702	531	690	813	234	89	114	47	501	565	394	336
Married	5	802	1 020	1 464	1 457	1 418	1 601	475	228	3					

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		Salt Lake City—Con.														
		Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>Census Tracts</b>																
<b>RACE</b>																
All persons -----																
White	2 102	1 259	4 204	5 920	5 305	1 563	2 424	4 023	3 988	3 775	3 521	3 100	3 586	1 812	983	
Negro	2 069	1 241	4 130	5 668	5 160	1 546	2 317	3 830	3 909	3 646	3 400	3 007	3 284	1 753	925	
Percent Negro	10	-	2	26	19	2	44	25	18	22	21	26	161	5	8	
	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	4.5	0.3	0.8	
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>																
Male, all ages -----																
Under 5 years	787	615	1 896	2 556	2 515	759	1 449	1 925	1 726	1 676	1 622	1 324	1 682	779	672	
3 and 4 years	68	40	196	194	228	39	91	136	167	130	180	77	193	37	-	
5 to 9 years	18	16	68	55	77	17	33	28	43	33	59	19	61	10	-	
5 years	29	75	150	129	145	63	31	92	109	78	107	27	153	4	-	
6 years	2	12	37	29	30	8	5	17	25	17	23	9	30	1	-	
10 to 14 years	3	19	27	22	33	12	7	29	25	10	22	3	34	1	-	
14 years	25	87	158	108	147	82	33	81	94	67	90	39	120	4	3	
15 to 19 years	9	19	28	25	38	14	7	15	16	11	17	9	21	1	1	
15 years	52	80	154	160	189	82	351	144	121	97	131	87	110	32	13	
16 years	5	28	36	25	34	10	2	13	16	18	25	7	13	2	1	
17 years	5	18	24	26	43	14	6	22	31	8	10	13	17	1	2	
18 years	8	10	34	19	35	14	3	15	19	16	22	10	18	9	1	
19 years	19	13	29	42	31	10	161	39	28	19	31	23	19	4	2	
20 to 24 years	15	11	31	48	46	34	179	55	27	36	43	34	43	16	7	
20 years	106	32	181	512	513	163	397	530	283	361	330	266	273	95	37	
21 years	20	9	25	58	76	43	130	85	35	70	53	41	43	17	9	
25 to 34 years	12	8	31	99	88	39	91	109	44	64	77	41	43	17	14	
35 to 44 years	120	34	318	503	499	70	175	465	338	353	295	232	260	93	56	
45 to 54 years	59	78	150	189	159	59	115	116	102	101	102	111	122	69	94	
55 to 59 years	80	90	168	186	176	71	130	110	120	134	101	117	128	107	132	
60 to 64 years	38	31	90	121	90	29	30	60	76	65	53	61	58	64	61	
65 to 74 years	46	28	117	114	88	31	23	47	68	66	55	66	83	66	61	
75 years and over	90	31	136	198	168	42	35	79	143	120	96	137	107	129	104	
	74	9	78	142	113	28	38	65	105	104	82	104	75	79	111	
Female, all ages -----																
Under 5 years	1 315	644	2 308	3 364	2 790	804	975	2 098	2 262	2 099	1 899	1 776	1 904	1 033	311	
3 and 4 years	69	41	215	226	226	46	74	147	178	137	164	85	197	31	2	
5 to 9 years	24	21	75	64	62	22	24	40	57	37	42	27	67	10	1	
5 years	22	63	155	133	146	65	37	80	125	65	105	37	152	11	-	
6 years	5	10	27	35	34	12	8	16	25	19	20	5	28	4	-	
10 to 14 years	5	11	33	21	27	9	16	15	22	19	24	8	29	2	-	
14 years	24	96	144	107	125	77	17	80	95	79	91	37	126	7	1	
15 to 19 years	5	17	30	18	30	13	2	16	14	25	14	9	20	2	1	
15 years	92	92	194	259	215	118	339	171	116	166	207	226	165	84	9	
16 years	9	17	30	14	25	20	6	20	20	10	28	7	15	1	1	
17 years	6	15	39	21	26	13	2	10	12	9	34	10	23	4	3	
18 years	11	23	37	32	33	15	13	19	18	15	24	10	29	8	-	
19 years	21	23	33	68	48	22	169	48	36	50	51	84	39	27	2	
20 to 24 years	45	14	55	124	83	48	149	74	30	82	70	115	59	44	3	
20 years	162	38	317	695	558	122	340	541	364	516	382	351	289	170	15	
21 years	33	14	67	166	117	47	120	121	64	114	72	94	72	44	3	
25 to 34 years	36	8	81	152	118	42	92	128	77	113	102	86	62	74	19	
35 to 44 years	120	47	307	460	392	59	111	354	293	240	234	145	211	39	19	
45 to 54 years	56	84	160	184	168	62	26	105	122	122	98	111	130	58	13	
55 to 59 years	117	90	216	233	218	83	21	150	175	148	141	136	142	120	38	
60 to 64 years	75	31	133	164	133	44	1	73	93	102	94	91	78	79	22	
65 to 74 years	88	21	134	192	142	31	2	79	122	93	86	97	101	103	16	
75 years and over	236	34	212	377	273	64	6	156	276	204	158	222	184	173	71	
	254	7	121	342	194	33	1	162	303	244	139	238	129	123	105	
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>																
All persons -----																
In households	2 102	1 259	4 204	5 920	5 305	1 563	2 424	4 023	3 988	3 775	3 521	3 100	3 586	1 812	983	
Head of household	1 036	1 307	1 493	2 887	2 141	358	824	1 702	1 717	1 724	1 398	1 610	1 458	1 199	850	
Head of family	1 095	297	1 104	1 326	1 314	296	246	875	1 020	831	981	620	864	339	72	
Primary individual	737	10	389	1 561	827	62	16	827	697	893	417	990	594	860	778	
Wife of head	358	283	964	1 042	1 091	271	239	731	881	654	808	482	666	256	57	
Other relative of head	386	659	1 546	1 303	1 521	547	317	941	1 154	773	1 118	502	1 280	207	34	
Not related to head	97	10	127	412	306	62	16	351	177	329	127	228	136	87	21	
In group quarters	66	-	74	276	246	325	1 590	298	59	295	70	278	46	63	21	
Persons per household	1.70	4.10	2.77	1.95	2.36	3.46	3.18	2.19	2.29	2.02	2.47	1.75	2.43	1.46	1.13	
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>																
All families -----																
With own children under 18 years	458	297	1 104	1 326	1 314	296	246	875	1 020	831	981	620	864	339	72	
Number of children	136	183	514	487	540	151	158	344	401	298	417	167	417	68	11	
	252	506	1 145	928	1 137	395	299	674	836	566	824	305	972	101	13	
Husband-wife families	358	283	964	1 042	1 091	271	239	731	881	654	808	482	666	256	57	
With own children under 18 years	102	177	460	347	427	143	154	282	346	206	328	113	290	49	7	
Number of children	188	491	1 045	672	920	376	293	563	741	371	638	195	656	76	8	
Percent of total under 18 years	66.9	95.7	85.8	65.5	75.8	82.1	93.0	78.7	83.8	60.3	72.5	54.3	62.1	63.9	57.1	
Families with other male head	17	1	27	34	27	4	-	21	20	4	22	27	22	23	2	
With own children under 18 years	3	-	5	5	6	-	-	3	4	7	3	5	6	1	-	
Number of children	3	-	9	16	13	-	-	3	9	20	5	14	11	1	-	
Families with female head	83	13	113	250	196	21	7	123	119	136	151	111	176	60	13	
With own children under 18 years	31	6	49	135	107	8	4	59	51	85	86	49	121	18	4	
Number of children	61	15	91	240	204	19	6	108	86	175	181	96	305	24	5	
Percent of total under 18 years	21.7	2.9	7.5	23.4	16.8	4.1	1.9	15.1	9.7	28.5	20.6	26.7	28.9	20.2	35.7	
Persons under 18 years	281	513	1 218	1 026	1 213	458	315	715	884	615	880	359	1 056	119	14	
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>																
Male, 14 years old and over -----																
Single	674	432	1 420	2 150	2 033	589	1 301	1 631	1 372	1 412	1 262	1 190	1 237	735	670	
Married	163	137	364	749	745	294	801	757	349	487	320	417	361	221	249	
Separated	387	290	983	1 118	1 144	278	397	774	913	735	854	539	720	304	136	
Widowed	16	2	8	33	26	-	2	19	8	35	17	23	35	35	45	
Divorced	41	2	29													

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Salt Lake City—Con.															
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
<b>Census Tracts</b>															
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	2 753	1 779	1 201	3 997	5 442	7 636	4 121	3 508	4 682	4 962	4 533	5 054	5 126	3 429	3 220
White	2 226	1 575	999	3 686	5 312	7 457	3 982	3 362	4 497	4 867	4 385	4 958	4 999	3 407	3 205
Negro	380	148	96	233	73	52	57	57	5	22	34	1	13	2	—
Percent Negro	13.8	8.3	8.0	5.8	1.3	0.7	1.4	1.6	0.1	0.4	0.8	—	0.3	0.1	—
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 332	862	752	1 884	2 630	3 681	1 994	1 603	2 190	2 246	2 068	2 336	2 376	1 568	1 474
3 and 4 years	142	91	23	198	334	420	186	164	224	249	210	246	277	128	136
5 to 9 years	56	31	9	65	106	181	56	66	87	81	73	83	98	47	50
10 to 14 years	130	68	16	182	306	457	173	142	203	190	147	163	218	124	109
15 to 19 years	26	15	5	36	55	75	37	34	39	43	30	37	40	22	19
20 to 24 years	28	19	4	36	62	99	28	28	41	27	30	37	37	22	25
25 to 34 years	93	75	23	215	324	487	161	116	189	175	127	164	192	161	129
35 to 44 years	20	10	4	46	71	113	40	22	38	35	30	37	39	24	27
45 to 54 years	112	66	37	179	237	390	167	134	183	163	200	195	222	124	120
55 to 64 years	14	16	4	48	47	85	26	29	30	49	27	34	47	23	34
65 to 74 years	15	13	10	21	52	92	35	31	46	21	29	30	53	28	22
75 years and over	15	10	8	37	52	84	34	20	44	32	25	39	37	34	24
	30	19	3	35	47	75	39	27	31	31	46	53	45	22	20
	38	8	12	38	39	54	33	27	32	31	73	39	40	17	17
	160	70	40	156	220	233	180	180	236	188	367	253	259	124	117
	28	13	9	35	36	46	23	28	38	22	66	25	41	20	22
	33	21	6	33	46	41	31	36	40	38	77	48	57	17	17
	151	85	66	201	308	468	268	192	266	306	310	345	319	218	207
	111	91	102	145	229	412	188	111	156	169	117	151	170	146	123
	114	100	127	177	250	413	188	141	195	188	166	203	193	152	121
	58	52	66	97	127	144	97	101	102	121	88	136	117	63	83
	66	49	68	112	107	144	108	87	134	115	84	130	109	65	85
	110	70	115	149	136	113	176	148	175	232	161	207	197	162	154
	85	45	69	73	52	41	102	87	127	150	91	143	103	101	90
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 421	917	449	2 113	2 812	3 955	2 127	1 905	2 492	2 716	2 465	2 718	2 750	1 861	1 746
3 and 4 years	135	77	35	218	299	402	192	170	209	244	196	225	230	148	142
5 to 9 years	44	29	10	77	114	176	80	45	69	86	62	74	83	58	55
10 to 14 years	95	64	16	190	314	474	138	134	170	174	171	189	187	145	113
15 to 19 years	22	15	5	39	65	85	26	28	35	36	30	34	51	19	27
20 to 24 years	13	10	2	39	53	86	25	28	38	38	39	39	29	46	24
25 to 34 years	83	74	20	194	293	479	153	123	191	172	114	172	224	135	143
35 to 44 years	11	9	3	31	54	91	32	20	32	29	26	34	43	29	30
45 to 54 years	115	91	32	195	295	423	165	177	211	191	289	197	233	154	109
55 to 64 years	17	10	5	33	61	103	32	22	42	33	32	36	40	32	18
65 to 74 years	17	16	8	40	45	89	32	39	41	38	26	33	45	22	30
75 years and over	23	20	6	40	65	93	26	39	46	32	43	39	45	48	25
	17	23	9	35	68	75	36	33	36	26	90	30	43	23	17
	41	22	4	47	56	63	39	44	46	62	98	59	60	29	19
	128	90	33	184	245	297	218	189	276	299	403	315	320	167	158
	24	16	5	37	58	58	37	38	58	61	98	48	61	40	26
	20	20	8	37	55	63	39	41	58	48	92	83	64	36	31
	109	72	42	208	324	483	233	200	277	284	289	310	329	213	190
	93	72	40	153	243	488	174	141	198	165	135	158	196	158	138
	122	83	62	237	335	438	209	198	229	249	223	303	271	181	166
	66	64	27	114	127	135	129	120	147	180	108	163	150	92	109
	101	62	35	119	104	114	138	124	162	173	132	158	146	93	119
	199	89	65	183	141	134	234	260	337	227	305	276	255	236	236
	175	79	42	118	92	88	144	125	162	248	178	223	188	120	123
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>															
In households	2 753	1 779	1 201	3 997	5 442	7 636	4 121	3 508	4 682	4 962	4 533	5 054	5 126	3 429	3 220
Head of household	1 128	696	779	1 328	1 572	2 039	1 640	1 321	1 712	1 843	1 709	1 865	1 808	1 208	1 167
Head of family	600	401	220	1 049	1 367	1 833	1 060	987	1 308	1 377	1 232	1 418	1 372	932	933
Primary individual	528	295	159	779	1 065	1 402	870	804	1 090	1 153	1 045	1 211	1 114	830	789
Wife of head	462	283	172	846	1 202	1 624	870	804	1 090	1 153	1 045	1 211	1 114	830	789
Other relative of head	917	701	222	1 752	2 601	3 888	1 520	1 318	1 811	1 750	1 456	1 815	2 078	1 326	1 237
Not related to head	60	43	18	36	55	72	82	65	69	59	88	72	98	65	27
In group quarters	206	56	10	35	12	13	9	—	—	157	235	91	28	—	—
Persons per household	2.26	2.48	1.53	2.98	3.45	3.74	2.51	2.66	2.73	2.61	2.51	2.66	2.82	2.84	2.76
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
<b>All families</b>															
With own children under 18 years	283	178	75	538	816	1 233	487	444	622	627	508	608	676	424	396
Number of children	709	501	162	1 317	2 045	3 121	1 095	964	1 342	1 326	1 054	1 289	1 508	985	899
<b>Husband-wife families</b>															
With own children under 18 years	442	283	172	846	1 202	1 624	870	804	1 090	1 153	1 045	1 211	1 114	830	789
Number of children	187	118	50	413	712	1 100	384	342	496	501	410	517	534	373	338
Percent of total under 18 years	503	329	115	999	1 801	2 812	886	759	1 096	1 085	863	1 109	1 231	887	786
Percent of total under 18 years	64.6	61.6	66.1	70.6	82.2	86.1	74.6	73.8	76.4	77.0	75.2	80.9	77.2	86.3	85.0
<b>Families with other male head</b>															
With own children under 18 years	17	24	11	31	24	17	31	26	29	31	26	27	41	13	16
Number of children	4	7	6	11	10	6	3	8	11	5	4	3	12	6	3
<b>Families with female head</b>															
With own children under 18 years	8	12	8	29	21	10	6	10	20	8	4	3	20	8	3
Number of children	141	94	37	172	141	192	159	157	189	193	161	180	217	89	128
With own children under 18 years	92	53	19	114	94	127	100	94	115	121	94	88	130	47	55
Number of children	198	160	39	289	223	299	203	195	226	233	187	177	257	90	110
Percent of total under 18 years	25.4	30.0	22.4	20.4	10.2	9.2	17.1	19.0	15.7	16.5	16.3	12.9	16.1	8.6	11.9
Persons under 18 years	779	534	174	1 416	2 192	3 265	1 188	1 029	1 435	1 409	1 147	1 370	1 595	1 028	925
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	987	638	694	1 335	1 737	2 430	1 514	1 203	1 612	1 667	1 614	1 800	1 728	1 179	1 127
Married	256	185	195	309	415	675	366	278	347	332	427	420	474	285	247
Separated	560	324	274	895	1 242	1 670	944	829	1 139	1 201	1 089	1 253	1 143	852	813
Widowed	28														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.													Balance of Salt Lake County	
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0139	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	2 667	4 430	3 831	3 009	5 770	2 741	2 286	1 578	1 406	5 201	6 181	3 161	50	89	20
White	2 651	4 379	3 824	2 996	5 703	2 717	2 266	1 565	1 374	5 157	6 136	3 098	50	89	20
Negro	-	2	-	-	1	7	-	-	2	10	4	3	-	-	-
Percent Negro	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 251	2 098	1 847	1 399	2 826	1 314	1 138	738	644	2 442	3 003	1 482	30	47	12
3 and 4 years	107	192	129	105	138	113	71	62	70	232	304	139	5	4	2
5 to 9 years	31	64	41	40	53	36	34	29	25	81	114	42	1	2	-
5 years	98	188	120	109	254	115	90	63	52	213	263	115	6	4	2
6 years	14	37	27	19	39	21	15	11	9	46	43	22	-	2	-
10 to 14 years	24	37	20	16	53	19	11	18	12	38	45	19	2	1	1
14 years	103	190	176	120	370	147	143	70	61	193	305	112	7	6	-
15 to 19 years	21	40	45	18	76	30	38	12	14	46	71	25	-	-	-
15 years	125	191	233	148	386	147	156	79	54	242	311	109	3	7	1
16 years	32	36	62	33	84	36	33	16	10	44	64	23	-	2	-
17 years	27	38	53	28	84	25	29	15	9	58	71	14	2	3	-
18 years	22	53	46	33	97	33	34	18	8	48	74	19	-	3	-
19 years	21	40	42	32	69	31	43	15	9	48	57	24	-	1	1
20 to 24 years	23	24	30	22	52	22	17	15	18	44	45	29	1	1	3
20 years	105	199	151	85	192	136	70	62	81	215	220	165	1	6	3
21 years	9	37	38	15	47	24	15	8	10	32	37	25	1	3	2
25 to 34 years	23	43	30	11	48	33	13	8	13	39	40	17	-	-	-
35 to 44 years	156	262	163	164	163	153	91	84	95	313	369	194	1	4	1
45 to 54 years	90	139	145	134	302	112	105	58	37	173	228	112	5	2	-
55 to 59 years	130	278	276	139	474	186	148	94	48	265	354	130	2	7	1
60 to 64 years	94	158	139	70	181	82	96	51	26	157	175	88	-	3	2
65 to 74 years	78	110	115	91	144	61	58	41	41	149	172	86	-	1	-
75 years and over	114	140	138	159	175	46	81	48	46	195	206	142	-	1	-
	51	51	62	75	47	16	29	26	33	95	96	90	-	2	-
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	1 416	2 332	1 984	1 610	2 944	1 427	1 148	840	762	2 759	3 178	1 679	20	42	8
3 and 4 years	96	180	110	104	134	94	60	69	69	246	271	178	2	3	1
5 to 9 years	37	64	43	37	60	39	24	31	27	100	93	58	-	1	-
5 years	103	170	137	122	254	105	79	52	53	205	253	126	3	5	-
6 years	18	36	28	19	52	23	14	5	11	35	38	22	1	-	-
10 to 14 years	26	27	30	25	38	17	22	12	8	44	54	26	1	1	-
14 years	96	180	198	153	386	156	140	82	50	222	241	97	2	3	-
15 to 19 years	14	38	40	37	79	36	36	17	12	50	71	18	-	-	-
15 years	118	224	225	143	366	168	153	92	84	244	287	147	4	5	1
16 years	22	40	37	30	82	30	31	22	11	51	62	27	2	2	-
17 years	24	47	54	29	71	36	32	22	6	45	56	26	-	-	-
18 years	20	52	38	37	96	34	32	22	18	50	53	30	-	1	-
19 years	24	44	55	24	60	29	30	17	25	52	58	29	-	1	-
20 to 24 years	28	41	41	23	57	39	28	9	24	46	58	35	2	1	-
20 years	138	209	146	99	186	149	70	61	102	226	270	227	1	3	2
21 years	29	36	41	30	57	48	22	11	21	45	55	30	-	1	1
25 to 34 years	33	43	26	19	42	37	10	14	31	46	55	30	1	-	-
35 to 44 years	156	268	148	138	184	159	86	78	84	300	358	183	3	1	-
45 to 54 years	105	186	189	145	385	142	135	78	44	217	266	113	4	7	3
55 to 59 years	185	334	332	184	471	225	166	108	76	338	420	157	1	8	-
60 to 64 years	99	179	148	119	178	77	101	58	40	181	199	100	-	3	1
65 to 74 years	103	134	143	118	164	59	57	46	49	196	201	107	-	-	-
75 years and over	151	180	130	190	163	60	75	69	64	247	272	143	-	2	-
	66	88	78	95	73	33	26	37	47	137	140	101	-	2	-
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	2 667	4 430	3 831	3 009	5 770	2 741	2 286	1 578	1 406	5 201	6 181	3 161	50	89	20
In households	2 667	4 430	3 828	3 009	5 738	2 733	2 286	1 578	1 406	5 178	6 175	3 104	50	89	20
Head of household	945	1 461	1 186	1 002	1 620	835	644	494	520	1 706	2 006	1 125	9	24	7
Head of family	769	1 229	1 048	841	1 460	728	599	432	395	1 408	1 694	889	9	21	5
Primary individual	176	248	138	161	160	107	45	62	125	258	312	236	-	3	2
Wife of head	663	1 078	951	750	1 374	648	563	386	327	1 299	1 517	781	9	20	5
Other relative of head	1 018	1 831	1 655	1 231	2 689	1 227	1 066	682	526	2 128	2 604	1 149	32	45	8
Not related to head	41	52	36	26	55	23	13	16	33	45	48	49	-	-	-
In group quarters	-	-	3	-	32	8	-	-	-	23	6	57	-	-	-
Persons per household	2.82	3.02	3.23	3.00	3.54	3.27	3.55	3.19	2.70	3.04	3.08	2.76	5.56	3.71	2.86
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	769	1 221	1 048	841	1 460	728	599	432	395	1 448	1 694	889	9	21	5
With own children under 18 years	344	614	490	384	791	406	328	222	171	691	856	402	8	12	2
Number of children	715	1 306	1 137	882	1 979	887	744	486	398	1 540	1 957	837	29	34	6
Husband-wife families	663	1 078	951	750	1 374	648	563	386	327	1 299	1 517	781	9	20	5
With own children under 18 years	297	544	444	349	740	363	309	199	135	620	764	343	8	12	2
Number of children	626	1 177	1 054	812	1 878	804	696	443	323	1 388	1 779	699	29	34	6
Percent of total under 18 years	83.5	86.2	90.9	89.9	91.6	87.0	89.9	86.4	77.5	86.4	88.2	77.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families with other male head	12	20	13	15	12	14	6	3	9	20	28	13	-	-	-
With own children under 18 years	4	8	4	3	4	7	1	-	3	5	6	2	-	-	-
Number of children	7	11	7	9	7	15	1	-	9	16	11	6	-	-	-
Families with female head	94	123	84	76	74	66	30	43	59	129	149	95	-	1	-
With own children under 18 years	43	62	42	32	47	36	18	23	33	66	86	57	-	-	-
Number of children	82	118	76	61	94	68	47	43	66	136	167	132	-	-	-
Percent of total under 18 years	10.9	8.6	6.6	6.8	4.6	7.4	6.1	8.4	15.8	8.5	8.3	14.6	-	-	-
Persons under 18 years	750	1 366	1 160	903	2 050	924	774	513	417	1 607	2 017	906	29	34	6
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	964	1 568	1 467	1 083	2 140	969	872	555	475	1 850	2 202	1 141	12	33	8
Married	238	395	455	286	691	280	281	151	98	458	565	243	3	11	3
Separated	678	1 107	965	760	1 402	665	575	393	339	1 324	1 558	814	9	20	5
Widowed	4	9	2	3	3	3	2	1	5	5	13	6	-	-	-
Divorced	29	26	26	24	18	5	11	5	12	31	44	40	-	-	-
	19	40	21	13	29	19	5	6	26	37	35	44	-	2	-

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.														
	Tract 0101	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	9 986	6 897	7 380	4 395	4 342	7 156	11 916	5 437	7 306	5 925	1 885	3 369	7 564	6 973	7 679
White	9 917	6 826	7 329	4 380	4 290	7 102	11 773	5 381	7 229	5 779	1 845	3 286	7 378	6 814	7 588
Negro	13	5	6	2	4	5	15	2	—	—	—	8	11	17	3
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	0.2	—
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	5 018	3 429	3 649	2 135	2 176	3 521	5 907	2 757	3 659	2 845	935	1 648	3 689	3 328	3 822
3 and 4 years	430	299	393	183	177	381	695	364	519	286	93	187	466	367	496
5 to 9 years	189	126	148	60	83	165	283	146	210	89	32	83	170	143	176
5 years	621	442	437	199	286	480	843	424	645	269	85	191	362	316	538
6 years	92	81	71	28	45	94	164	68	109	54	15	51	76	59	89
10 to 14 years	105	75	83	29	52	88	162	92	126	47	16	29	71	59	120
14 years	793	500	449	240	330	496	842	461	549	253	97	204	322	338	513
15 to 19 years	173	128	94	66	62	97	148	94	99	52	21	41	68	64	87
15 years	678	472	418	248	271	399	602	276	350	290	82	162	336	343	389
16 years	180	105	92	55	72	82	140	76	91	52	14	35	65	69	74
17 years	166	127	94	40	58	95	142	64	85	68	20	34	63	71	88
18 years	146	100	93	58	73	90	136	48	83	74	9	36	81	75	87
19 years	112	90	80	53	40	62	103	57	55	56	22	24	68	71	81
20 to 24 years	74	50	59	42	28	70	81	31	36	40	17	33	59	57	59
20 years	224	164	271	177	113	174	228	110	109	302	92	147	481	285	231
21 years	43	37	47	30	32	34	51	16	29	50	14	19	71	34	34
22 years	60	40	29	32	22	32	45	19	15	51	20	29	88	60	45
25 to 34 years	426	288	402	247	188	415	777	432	568	382	122	190	647	460	542
35 to 44 years	793	469	421	216	315	505	871	366	523	226	73	173	294	318	444
45 to 54 years	660	500	416	259	247	344	572	182	267	317	87	145	319	351	344
55 to 59 years	177	131	146	109	94	126	152	58	68	131	48	61	121	199	101
60 to 64 years	107	75	124	100	57	82	124	28	27	137	52	64	110	138	99
65 to 74 years	84	53	111	108	58	81	133	37	25	157	77	85	152	139	89
75 years and over	25	36	61	49	40	38	68	19	9	95	27	39	79	74	36
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	4 968	3 468	3 731	2 260	2 166	3 635	6 009	2 680	3 647	3 080	950	1 721	3 875	3 645	3 857
3 and 4 years	407	261	367	179	200	373	685	342	516	263	89	206	460	378	446
5 to 9 years	178	108	159	70	83	185	286	145	227	84	29	70	148	133	193
5 years	620	396	379	184	258	506	784	422	577	243	70	189	341	327	531
6 years	127	71	72	33	42	88	129	77	105	53	10	43	81	66	88
10 to 14 years	100	66	74	41	49	95	169	78	112	44	15	34	68	65	107
14 years	782	538	450	204	293	522	859	395	538	268	71	181	317	316	458
15 to 19 years	155	107	84	40	59	95	170	79	82	58	16	25	62	64	90
15 years	619	484	415	227	258	399	574	229	352	294	92	179	371	390	410
16 years	138	116	117	42	80	91	143	68	96	45	9	41	61	77	97
17 years	153	95	79	51	42	100	147	52	85	59	22	42	50	71	83
18 years	143	118	77	50	62	80	124	46	76	58	14	26	59	85	83
19 years	114	81	74	52	46	66	96	37	58	65	24	29	103	73	88
20 to 24 years	71	74	60	32	28	62	64	26	37	67	23	41	98	84	59
20 years	192	152	274	206	119	156	315	144	154	378	103	169	605	371	293
21 years	59	47	61	41	27	37	80	30	26	60	18	33	110	64	53
22 years	44	39	52	40	21	24	55	26	26	72	26	50	133	74	58
25 to 34 years	586	346	473	270	218	493	982	497	683	347	97	217	576	445	600
35 to 44 years	808	566	455	240	322	498	802	329	490	291	77	167	328	360	429
45 to 54 years	616	467	439	296	258	365	524	178	219	353	106	148	335	436	340
55 to 59 years	126	87	161	125	72	109	164	49	51	165	56	67	135	189	116
60 to 64 years	94	79	123	105	59	68	102	25	24	159	45	62	125	143	87
65 to 74 years	82	53	116	148	66	87	119	47	30	207	81	86	183	181	95
75 years and over	36	39	79	76	43	59	99	23	13	112	63	50	99	109	52
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
<b>All persons</b>															
In households	9 916	6 897	7 353	4 362	4 332	7 133	11 825	5 437	7 306	5 896	1 860	3 305	7 554	6 965	7 669
Head of household	2 350	1 647	2 000	1 379	1 092	1 735	2 912	1 213	1 592	2 029	687	902	2 521	2 167	1 957
Head of family	2 270	1 581	1 853	1 102	997	1 626	2 782	1 182	1 555	1 610	479	815	1 994	1 854	1 805
Primary individual	80	66	147	277	95	109	130	31	37	419	208	177	527	313	152
Wife of head	2 161	1 464	1 691	1 020	926	1 510	2 607	1 107	1 474	1 362	403	695	1 721	1 643	1 637
Other relative of head	5 351	3 749	3 602	1 887	2 294	3 841	6 228	3 089	4 194	2 410	1 744	1 585	3 089	3 044	3 995
Not related to head	54	37	60	76	20	47	78	28	46	95	26	33	223	111	80
In group quarters	70	—	27	33	10	23	91	—	—	29	25	64	10	8	10
Persons per household	4.22	4.19	3.68	3.16	3.97	4.11	4.06	4.48	4.59	2.91	2.71	3.33	3.00	3.21	3.92
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
<b>All families</b>															
With own children under 18 years	1 707	1 175	1 213	590	704	1 203	2 076	957	1 339	859	243	508	1 129	1 051	1 319
Number of children	4 487	2 993	2 958	1 432	1 876	3 207	5 389	2 675	3 776	1 811	544	1 259	2 511	2 358	3 341
<b>Husband-wife families</b>															
With own children under 18 years	2 161	1 464	1 691	1 020	926	1 510	2 607	1 107	1 474	1 362	403	695	1 721	1 643	1 637
Number of children	1 619	1 088	1 104	552	657	1 123	1 944	901	1 274	712	194	437	957	927	1 193
Percent of total under 18 years	4 308	2 803	2 733	1 369	1 765	3 042	5 100	2 538	3 610	1 513	437	1 066	2 143	2 100	3 081
	94.1	90.5	90.3	92.2	91.4	92.3	92.1	91.9	93.5	78.1	73.7	77.7	81.0	84.3	88.2
<b>Families with other male head</b>															
With own children under 18 years	17	18	21	10	17	29	26	5	14	28	8	30	40	25	19
Number of children	15	11	7	2	7	19	18	1	6	7	4	13	11	7	11
<b>Families with female head</b>															
With own children under 18 years	92	99	141	72	54	87	149	70	67	220	68	90	233	186	149
Number of children	73	76	102	36	40	61	114	55	59	140	45	58	161	117	115
Percent of total under 18 years	153	160	210	58	98	126	255	136	153	287	99	165	341	249	243
	3.3	5.2	6.9	3.9	5.1	3.8	4.6	4.9	4.0	14.8	16.7	12.0	12.9	10.0	7.0
Persons under 18 years	4 579	3 097	3 027	1 485	1 931	3 296	5 540	2 762	3 860	1 938	593	1 372	2 647	2 490	3 494
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	3 347	2 316	2 454	1 579	1 445	2 261	3 675	1 602	2 045	2 089	681	1 107	2 607	2 371	2 362
Married	1 103	784	677	458	458	658	930	459	518	523	165	282	627	592	603
Separated	2 194	1 492	1 727	1 048	949	1 546	2 650	1 125	1 503	1 414	440				



Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.														
	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133.01	Tract 0133.02
<b>RACE</b>															
All persons	4 951	2 643	6 977	6 635	8 400	6 656	14 221	4 943	7 780	5 473	5 853	2 150	31	4 529	13 129
White	4 916	2 610	6 931	6 584	8 291	6 596	14 118	4 901	7 638	5 343	5 807	2 057	31	4 461	13 008
Negro	6	12	5	10	—	—	11	—	52	8	2	—	—	14	20
Percent Negro	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	—	—	0.1	—	0.7	0.1	—	—	—	0.3	0.2
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>															
<b>Male, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	2 377	1 288	3 444	3 307	4 136	3 333	7 204	2 422	4 197	2 752	2 958	1 082	17	2 251	6 507
3 and 4 years	232	132	376	342	519	447	1 103	316	487	343	439	126	—	294	1 043
5 to 9 years	82	53	159	145	224	176	456	110	195	153	193	59	—	117	445
5 years	205	132	493	457	475	492	1 222	333	587	389	455	110	1	323	995
6 years	45	27	87	67	102	93	213	66	118	85	80	22	—	68	179
7 years	36	18	84	82	79	95	248	66	118	67	94	32	—	66	216
10 to 14 years	181	129	547	538	502	427	1 090	284	530	422	374	131	4	279	879
14 years	36	25	101	121	87	74	208	60	106	76	75	27	1	48	160
15 to 19 years	241	95	373	380	401	313	617	263	366	306	276	112	4	244	563
15 years	45	16	80	95	98	76	154	69	91	83	70	26	2	61	141
16 years	41	16	87	77	84	71	148	57	78	73	71	26	—	60	157
17 years	50	30	89	95	91	70	144	53	89	71	56	24	—	50	118
18 years	59	18	64	65	68	61	113	45	60	53	49	21	2	43	90
19 years	46	15	53	48	60	35	58	39	48	26	30	15	—	30	57
20 to 24 years	203	101	194	167	299	178	327	186	316	139	162	50	—	145	446
20 years	32	14	48	33	50	33	49	43	58	23	32	6	—	27	63
21 years	42	21	34	29	50	33	69	33	63	30	32	9	—	25	72
25 to 34 years	347	196	404	366	535	508	1 100	324	767	328	408	111	2	315	1 068
35 to 44 years	221	112	439	434	388	366	855	264	463	318	309	98	1	267	758
45 to 54 years	264	136	327	349	437	301	495	195	308	220	241	115	2	182	476
55 to 59 years	154	85	112	110	176	88	131	81	127	105	98	64	1	61	106
60 to 64 years	123	75	69	62	152	91	101	69	88	65	76	57	1	56	85
65 to 74 years	141	68	76	70	176	88	117	72	102	75	79	78	—	62	63
75 years and over	63	27	34	32	76	34	46	35	56	42	41	30	1	23	25
<b>Female, all ages</b>															
Under 5 years	2 574	1 355	3 533	3 328	4 264	3 323	7 017	2 521	3 583	2 721	2 895	1 068	14	2 278	6 622
3 and 4 years	201	135	396	328	478	430	961	298	474	319	374	108	—	280	968
5 to 9 years	69	54	165	143	180	176	389	117	205	123	156	41	—	100	406
5 years	194	118	468	402	448	449	1 161	315	532	393	408	125	2	302	987
6 years	25	31	79	88	98	88	240	66	89	66	70	19	—	56	185
7 years	37	24	84	86	90	82	227	54	113	76	94	23	1	62	196
10 to 14 years	230	128	527	490	453	406	1 034	314	499	375	364	129	2	289	885
14 years	37	24	122	91	69	82	180	56	93	77	69	28	—	63	133
15 to 19 years	247	121	363	377	411	296	601	300	284	274	296	108	1	242	613
15 years	43	30	86	95	81	60	167	66	62	71	67	30	—	63	132
16 years	48	23	89	86	89	84	137	64	72	57	58	21	—	49	136
17 years	59	26	76	83	83	63	105	67	64	62	74	28	—	37	131
18 years	52	15	59	55	79	54	110	56	51	42	57	15	—	43	115
19 years	45	27	53	58	79	35	82	47	35	42	40	14	—	50	99
20 to 24 years	246	130	245	189	347	216	445	197	237	168	190	71	1	199	567
20 years	49	25	46	38	67	42	70	41	37	33	48	17	1	41	86
21 years	50	20	53	45	74	31	64	38	41	28	26	16	—	33	82
25 to 34 years	320	154	462	439	569	565	1 218	333	577	385	448	93	1	320	1 171
35 to 44 years	223	108	436	451	420	350	757	245	347	308	272	111	1	244	712
45 to 54 years	364	151	327	344	449	293	446	209	298	239	237	123	5	195	410
55 to 59 years	150	92	94	87	179	95	127	73	94	83	96	50	1	77	115
60 to 64 years	148	68	70	65	161	84	97	68	66	59	68	49	—	34	74
65 to 74 years	166	90	92	80	206	93	101	103	106	82	86	68	—	54	85
75 years and over	85	60	53	65	143	46	69	66	69	36	56	33	—	42	35
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>															
All persons	4 951	2 643	6 977	6 635	8 400	6 656	14 221	4 943	7 780	5 473	5 853	2 150	31	4 529	13 129
In households	4 951	2 643	6 975	6 591	8 366	6 649	14 183	4 943	7 764	5 466	5 853	2 130	31	4 505	13 129
Head of household	1 705	916	1 730	1 616	2 425	1 698	3 202	1 308	1 759	1 299	1 421	604	10	1 180	3 129
Head of family	1 396	687	1 586	1 515	2 073	1 571	3 056	1 173	1 619	1 224	1 317	516	8	1 051	2 983
Primary individual	309	229	144	101	162	127	164	135	140	75	104	88	2	129	146
Wife of head	1 234	606	1 440	1 382	1 861	1 455	2 864	1 072	1 528	1 135	1 243	481	5	933	2 734
Other relative of head	1 924	1 069	3 744	3 539	4 020	3 457	8 051	2 534	3 932	3 016	3 158	1 036	16	2 356	7 167
Not related to head	88	52	41	54	60	39	66	29	45	16	31	9	—	36	99
In group quarters	—	—	2	44	34	7	38	—	516	7	—	20	—	24	—
Persons per household	2.90	2.89	4.03	4.08	3.45	3.92	4.43	3.78	4.13	4.21	4.12	3.53	3.10	3.82	4.20
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>															
All families	1 396	687	1 586	1 515	2 073	1 571	3 056	1 173	1 619	1 224	1 317	516	8	1 051	2 983
With own children under 18 years	667	341	1 182	1 089	1 317	1 159	2 484	807	1 185	880	950	292	4	753	2 400
Number of children	1 465	853	3 183	3 012	3 257	2 983	7 194	2 161	3 473	2 571	2 683	857	11	1 989	6 398
Husband-wife families	1 234	606	1 440	1 382	1 861	1 455	2 864	1 072	1 528	1 135	1 243	481	5	933	2 734
With own children under 18 years	573	293	1 068	994	1 186	1 081	2 329	741	1 124	825	908	275	2	664	2 205
Number of children	1 270	743	2 890	2 791	2 983	2 807	6 730	2 015	3 315	2 420	2 572	827	7	1 799	5 936
Percent of total under 18 years	83.1	81.2	87.2	90.1	87.7	91.3	90.6	90.1	93.0	91.0	91.5	93.6	63.6	86.2	90.3
Families with other male head	19	20	21	18	30	16	18	20	22	15	11	14	—	22	32
With own children under 18 years	6	10	10	11	9	7	12	11	11	5	3	5	—	13	16
Number of children	11	24	16	16	16	9	31	29	23	15	8	8	—	19	27
Families with female head	143	61	125	115	182	100	174	81	69	74	63	21	3	96	217
With own children under 18 years	88	38	104	84	122	71	143	55	50	50	39	12	2	76	179
Number of children	184	86	277	205	258	167	433	117	135	136	103	22	4	171	435
Percent of total under 18 years	12.0	9.4	8.4	6.6	7.6	5.4	5.8	5.2	3.8	5.1	3.7	2.5	36.4	8.2	6.6
Persons under 18 years	1 529	915	3 314	3 099	3 401	3 075	7 426	2 236	3 565	2 658	2 810	884	11	2 087	6 572
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>															
Single	1 795	920	2 129	2 091	2 727	2 041	3 997	1 549	2 699	1 674	1 765	742	13	1 403	3 750
Married	429	19													

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

RACE

	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Davis County			Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County		
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0135.03	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139
All persons	14 044	11 803	5 926	4 366	7 105	4 134	6 133	9 942	4 606	3 916	10 878	7 725	4 141	9 992
White	13 936	11 677	5 886	4 331	7 037	4 112	6 073	9 854	4 576	3 886	10 803	7 546	4 002	9 904
Negro	14	12	4	—	9	2	16	3	—	1	4	52	57	3
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	0.7	1.4	—

AGE BY SEX

	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Davis County			Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County		
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0135.03	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139
<b>Male, all ages</b>	<b>7 014</b>	<b>5 911</b>	<b>2 917</b>	<b>2 196</b>	<b>3 608</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>3 054</b>	<b>4 937</b>	<b>2 277</b>	<b>1 882</b>	<b>5 420</b>	<b>3 728</b>	<b>2 006</b>	<b>4 967</b>
Under 5 years	1 083	995	404	334	368	217	347	527	291	262	703	424	188	532
3 and 4 years	452	391	163	140	153	97	154	198	128	89	295	183	56	199
5 to 9 years	1 213	970	430	379	513	290	525	610	325	204	763	461	175	616
5 years	247	183	85	58	72	44	70	89	68	34	134	77	37	89
6 years	228	200	74	79	99	53	104	126	72	44	153	100	29	128
10 to 14 years	914	868	472	330	675	374	574	660	326	171	728	493	161	667
14 years	168	134	75	56	126	69	116	121	61	28	139	113	40	121
15 to 19 years	556	473	280	180	557	263	352	578	293	153	594	397	168	581
15 years	134	126	78	47	148	69	95	137	55	37	155	86	26	137
16 years	134	102	66	40	127	63	92	146	49	37	149	94	35	148
17 years	112	102	55	39	150	51	69	124	42	27	114	87	34	124
18 years	101	89	49	34	89	51	56	90	42	19	66	55	39	90
19 years	75	54	32	20	43	29	40	81	24	19	46	55	34	82
20 to 24 years	366	301	149	92	159	118	143	319	119	180	344	239	183	320
20 years	65	40	24	16	28	28	30	57	26	25	69	51	25	58
21 years	60	56	28	22	39	21	33	69	14	33	74	41	31	69
25 to 34 years	1 249	1 131	408	374	314	189	321	529	340	295	705	472	269	530
35 to 44 years	792	666	451	242	501	254	445	544	265	142	528	414	188	549
45 to 54 years	471	333	220	153	391	231	243	504	196	142	528	420	189	506
55 to 59 years	147	69	53	38	63	53	45	214	58	99	165	147	99	214
60 to 64 years	91	41	26	26	32	11	27	159	48	75	112	104	108	159
65 to 74 years	83	45	22	32	30	23	23	199	44	97	100	114	176	199
75 years and over	49	19	2	16	5	4	9	94	32	62	41	43	102	94
<b>Female, all ages</b>	<b>7 030</b>	<b>5 892</b>	<b>3 009</b>	<b>2 170</b>	<b>3 497</b>	<b>2 107</b>	<b>3 079</b>	<b>5 005</b>	<b>2 329</b>	<b>2 034</b>	<b>5 458</b>	<b>3 997</b>	<b>2 135</b>	<b>5 025</b>
Under 5 years	1 091	941	342	311	340	224	336	492	283	237	659	405	193	494
3 and 4 years	433	368	134	128	172	86	147	177	112	70	265	177	80	177
5 to 9 years	1 123	976	445	376	512	299	506	645	359	199	764	479	138	648
5 years	200	187	69	82	80	52	70	104	53	39	151	85	26	105
6 years	233	196	91	68	99	58	98	118	69	45	142	87	25	119
10 to 14 years	892	765	464	303	622	335	564	688	296	194	692	482	153	690
14 years	139	130	84	42	134	64	112	137	57	40	134	91	32	137
15 to 19 years	556	465	330	177	470	311	386	544	254	128	549	428	166	548
15 years	135	127	87	45	121	74	98	120	82	31	132	105	32	122
16 years	133	103	68	46	108	72	100	134	42	17	139	89	32	134
17 years	117	96	78	29	108	63	78	113	57	21	130	94	27	113
18 years	94	74	61	33	83	55	66	94	40	26	76	76	36	94
19 years	77	65	36	24	50	47	44	83	33	33	72	64	39	85
20 to 24 years	537	504	207	117	180	124	166	318	137	239	394	300	220	319
20 years	90	70	34	16	41	27	29	67	25	43	97	59	38	67
21 years	89	79	48	24	38	32	38	68	27	48	63	63	39	69
25 to 34 years	1 338	1 186	505	430	382	246	397	575	366	259	787	484	233	578
35 to 44 years	670	599	401	202	597	318	452	551	269	162	640	495	177	555
45 to 54 years	424	263	201	131	293	167	195	504	186	183	530	446	209	505
55 to 59 years	128	55	39	36	43	34	28	193	54	100	159	138	130	193
60 to 64 years	75	54	31	29	26	19	16	173	48	95	100	114	138	173
65 to 74 years	106	63	25	37	19	18	22	219	51	129	121	136	234	219
75 years and over	90	21	19	21	13	12	11	103	26	109	63	90	144	103

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Davis County			Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County		
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0135.03	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139
All persons	14 044	11 803	5 926	4 366	7 105	4 134	6 133	9 942	4 606	3 916	10 878	7 725	4 141	9 992
In households	13 948	11 755	5 920	4 366	7 105	4 134	6 125	9 924	4 595	3 875	10 865	7 712	4 132	9 974
Head of household	3 271	2 699	1 351	966	1 444	895	1 224	2 672	1 145	1 241	2 655	2 063	1 647	2 681
Head of family	3 135	2 578	1 299	932	1 409	866	1 200	2 361	1 050	1 043	2 488	1 854	1 065	2 370
Primary individual	136	121	52	34	35	29	24	311	95	198	167	209	582	311
Wife of head	2 948	2 425	1 226	865	1 277	772	1 095	2 136	963	949	2 332	1 644	875	2 145
Other relative of head	7 647	6 488	3 297	2 501	4 339	2 424	3 764	5 047	2 450	1 652	5 819	3 933	1 528	5 079
Not related to head	82	143	46	34	45	43	42	69	37	33	59	72	82	69
In group quarters	96	48	6	—	—	—	8	18	11	41	13	13	9	18
Persons per household	4.26	4.36	4.38	4.52	4.92	4.62	5.00	3.71	4.01	3.12	4.09	3.74	2.51	3.72

TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN

	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Davis County			Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County		
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0135.03	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139
All families	3 135	2 578	1 299	932	1 409	866	1 200	2 361	1 050	1 043	2 488	1 854	1 065	2 370
With own children under 18 years	2 499	2 166	1 081	757	1 195	700	1 033	1 563	792	594	1 855	1 245	489	1 571
Number of children	6 872	5 904	2 890	2 213	3 607	1 995	3 254	4 190	2 163	1 378	5 004	3 155	1 101	4 219
Husband-wife families	2 948	2 425	1 226	865	1 277	772	1 095	2 136	963	949	2 332	1 644	875	2 145
With own children under 18 years	2 349	2 035	1 026	703	1 071	619	942	1 424	727	531	1 739	1 112	386	1 432
Number of children	6 467	5 603	2 729	2 077	3 246	1 796	2 993	3 868	1 997	1 242	4 717	2 846	892	3 897
Percent of total under 18 years	91.3	90.8	91.3	91.1	85.6	84.3	88.4	88.0	89.6	86.1	92.0	86.3	74.7	88.1
Families with other male head	31	22	8	9	18	11	22	53	9	11	21	17	31	53
With own children under 18 years	20	17	3	8	16	7	15	23	3	3	12	6	3	23
Number of children	65	31	3	17	40	11	39	43	6	5	36	10	6	43
Families with female head	156	131	65	58	114	83	83	172	78	83	135	193	159	172
With own children under 18 years	130	114	52	46	108	74	76	116	62	60	104	127	100	116
Number of children	340	270	158	119</										

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Davis County				Salt Lake County				Bountiful				
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Mill-creek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0265	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>													
All persons	557 757	99 150	27 895	71 255	458 607	26 584	175 798	256 225	6 312	4 521	3 858	6 130	7 074
Native of native parentage	477 497	89 432	24 896	64 536	388 065	22 140	140 809	225 116	5 561	4 117	3 345	5 526	6 347
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	59 832	7 854	2 421	5 433	51 978	3 144	23 882	24 952	609	310	431	504	567
Foreign born	20 428	1 864	578	1 286	18 564	1 300	11 107	6 157	142	94	82	100	160
Foreign stock	80 260	9 718	2 999	6 719	70 542	4 444	34 989	31 109	751	404	513	604	727
United Kingdom	16 417	2 281	718	1 563	14 136	843	7 112	6 181	186	145	117	71	199
Ireland (Eire)	850	126	40	86	724	38	396	290	15	-	13	6	6
Sweden	4 723	405	173	232	4 318	265	1 933	2 120	54	20	-	69	30
Germany	10 503	983	289	694	9 520	952	4 649	3 919	99	49	51	36	54
Poland	568	109	29	80	459	6	269	184	5	-	16	-	8
Czechoslovakia	348	34	6	28	314	13	159	142	-	-	6	-	-
Austria	809	136	63	73	673	52	193	428	7	9	26	21	-
Hungary	268	47	14	33	221	5	160	56	7	-	-	-	7
U.S.S.R.	749	54	-	54	695	45	413	237	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	2 606	200	67	133	2 406	92	966	1 348	19	-	-	26	22
Canada	5 857	1 082	473	609	4 775	280	1 806	2 689	140	36	73	119	105
Mexico	3 894	869	96	773	3 025	81	1 431	1 513	-	-	28	6	62
Cuba	33	-	-	-	33	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	1 009	103	26	77	906	34	568	304	-	26	-	-	-
All other and not reported	31 626	3 289	1 005	2 284	28 337	1 738	14 934	11 665	219	119	183	250	234
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	26 576	4 484	315	4 169	22 092	289	11 196	10 607	38	55	20	42	160
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	17 972	3 131	169	2 962	14 841	125	8 254	6 462	33	20	20	24	72
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	556	62	-	62	494	-	143	351	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage													
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	196 396	38 899	11 161	27 738	157 497	10 167	52 528	94 802	2 782	1 761	1 155	2 790	2 673
Nursery school	3 052	425	169	256	2 627	224	1 047	1 356	39	55	15	51	9
Public	791	83	32	51	708	32	295	381	7	12	4	-	9
Kindergarten	11 326	2 462	764	1 698	8 864	538	2 401	5 925	138	108	108	219	191
Public	11 005	2 451	759	1 692	8 554	511	2 267	5 776	138	108	108	219	186
Elementary	105 995	22 007	6 219	15 788	83 988	4 988	22 435	56 565	1 547	950	585	1 609	1 528
Public	103 431	21 563	5 877	15 686	81 868	4 843	21 489	55 536	1 504	950	554	1 469	1 400
High school	49 414	10 550	2 985	7 565	38 864	2 933	12 105	23 826	833	458	221	804	669
Public	48 099	10 406	2 912	7 494	37 693	2 845	11 437	23 411	817	458	221	767	649
College	26 609	3 455	1 024	2 431	23 154	1 484	14 540	7 130	225	190	226	107	276
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	94.6	93.0	97.3	91.5	95.0	96.8	92.0	96.3	99.9	97.6	80.5	99.9	90.4
18 and 19 years	63.0	66.0	71.0	64.5	62.3	80.7	61.3	60.9	76.9	59.1	69.8	62.7	78.8
20 and 21 years	34.9	23.8	40.0	19.3	36.9	47.2	44.6	25.3	46.0	66.0	45.5	32.6	26.0
22 to 24 years	25.1	21.2	23.2	20.6	25.8	36.0	33.6	15.3	30.3	23.9	27.2	12.0	18.1
25 to 34 years	11.3	9.4	8.8	9.6	11.7	10.8	19.4	7.2	6.5	9.0	9.6	4.6	12.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	10.3	11.0	4.9	12.9	10.2	3.3	11.2	10.1	1.2	3.1	8.2	6.0	7.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons, 25 years old and over	262 616	41 769	12 155	29 614	220 847	12 795	95 115	112 937	2 674	1 898	1 929	2 418	3 236
No school years completed	1 923	323	55	268	1 600	52	844	704	18	-	6	-	31
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 802	285	50	235	2 517	31	1 460	1 026	22	4	15	-	9
5 to 7 years	10 526	1 149	241	908	9 377	244	5 464	3 669	30	40	85	42	44
8 years	18 084	2 099	381	1 718	15 985	522	8 827	6 636	60	53	120	58	90
High school: 1 to 3 years	49 373	6 993	1 529	5 464	42 380	1 754	17 190	23 436	287	331	268	127	516
4 years	95 696	17 226	4 749	12 477	78 479	4 332	29 250	44 888	995	780	801	873	1 300
College: 1 to 3 years	44 950	7 664	2 525	5 139	37 286	2 877	15 992	18 417	542	432	329	597	625
4 years or more	39 262	6 030	2 625	3 405	33 232	2 983	16 088	14 161	720	258	305	721	621
Median school years completed	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.5	12.5	12.9	12.5	12.5	12.9	12.7	12.6	13.5	12.7
Percent high school graduates	68.5	74.0	81.4	71.0	67.5	79.7	64.5	68.6	84.4	77.4	74.4	90.6	78.7
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	28 440	5 709	1 721	3 988	22 731	1 488	6 664	14 579	450	300	113	453	405
Children ever born	107 590	22 614	6 602	16 012	84 976	5 368	23 690	55 918	1 721	1 152	457	1 905	1 367
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 783	3 961	3 836	4 015	3 738	3 608	3 555	3 836	3 824	3 840	4 044	4 205	3 375
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	497 457	87 544	24 624	62 920	409 913	24 166	160 356	225 391	5 647	3 957	3 355	5 399	6 246
Same house as in 1970	265 320	43 252	13 408	29 844	222 068	15 486	81 673	124 909	3 628	2 170	1 625	1 987	3 998
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	67 877	3 446	1 496	1 950	64 431	3 073	31 379	29 979	317	237	118	520	304
In other part of this SMSA	53 189	15 004	3 968	11 036	38 185	1 381	6 215	30 589	665	705	918	797	883
Outside this SMSA	70 477	20 693	4 201	16 492	49 784	2 776	22 242	24 766	948	710	569	1 140	834
North and West	63 220	17 844	3 997	13 847	45 376	2 517	20 244	22 615	940	710	532	1 073	742
South	7 257	2 849	204	2 645	4 408	259	1 998	2 151	8	-	37	67	92
Abroad	6 543	1 796	231	1 565	4 747	380	2 492	1 875	33	58	31	67	42
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>													
All workers	205 968	34 545	9 807	24 738	171 423	10 173	72 101	89 149	2 091	1 609	1 548	1 800	2 759
Private auto: Driver	156 239	26 365	7 645	18 720	129 874	8 191	50 641	71 042	1 654	1 199	1 116	1 566	2 110
Passenger	27 000	4 724	1 227	3 497	22 274	1 178	9 996	11 102	249	235	225	131	387
Bus or streetcar	4 367	425	129	296	3 942	160	3 028	754	11	47	19	12	40
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	29	11	-	11	18	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	9 867	1 402	305	1 097	8 465	245	5 580	2 640	82	39	98	24	62
Worked at home	4 813	983	268	715	3 830	219	1 710	1 901	47	60	53	38	70
Other	3 653	635	233	402	3 018	174	1 146	1 698	48	29	37	29	90
Inside SMSA	186 617	28 909	9 156	19 753	157 708	9 490	66 272	81 946	1 951	1 542	1 457	1 715	2 491
Salt Lake City—central business district	18 421	1 401	799	602	17 020	1 172	9 845	6 003	198	145	108	207	141
Remainder of Salt Lake City	94 356	6 540	3 461	3 079	87 816	5 436	45 004	37 376	725	553	461	735	987
Remainder of Salt Lake County	50 573	1 793	804	989	48 780	2 710	9 447	36 623	73	119	100	205	307
Davis County	23 267	19 175	4 092	15 083	4 092	1 721	1 976	1 944	955	725	788	568	1 056
Outside SMSA	10 196	4 379	358	4 021	5 817	287	2 089	3 441	59	51	70	67	111
Place of work not reported	9 155	1 257	293	964	7 898	396	3 740	3 762	81	16	21	18	157

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County														
	Tract 0251	Tract 0252	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0255	Tract 0256	Tract 0257	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0261	Tract 0262	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0266
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	2 342	4 482	8 008	3 261	3 615	1 596	6 628	5 985	4 140	4 452	7 102	2 460	4 027	4 289	137
Native of native parentage	2 214	3 905	7 344	2 806	3 187	1 513	6 102	5 497	3 843	3 996	6 428	2 268	3 494	3 745	137
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	124	442	583	377	377	55	446	351	224	383	469	151	454	440	-
Foreign born	4	135	81	78	51	28	80	137	73	73	205	41	79	104	-
Foreign stock	128	577	664	455	428	83	526	488	297	456	674	192	533	544	-
United Kingdom	37	86	155	50	90	-	188	78	46	101	217	53	230	102	-
Ireland (Eire)	-	32	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	15	7	-	7	11	-
Sweden	15	5	17	12	13	-	30	7	-	8	27	12	13	13	-
Germany	39	97	54	6	7	-	33	25	-	17	37	-	91	99	-
Poland	-	28	14	-	-	-	7	13	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	9	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	13	-	-	6
Hungary	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
U.S.S.R.	-	-	7	-	-	-	13	13	-	8	-	6	-	-	-
Italy	-	13	14	10	7	-	33	-	-	8	35	7	-	-	6
Canada	17	45	104	-	18	6	13	99	55	60	47	13	32	58	-
Mexico	-	41	25	127	85	49	83	80	4	145	110	-	11	5	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	-	12	-	-	-	21	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	31	-
All other and not reported	11	205	267	250	189	7	119	160	170	52	203	114	149	193	-
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	6	294	581	125	359	197	728	466	418	452	260	98	50	-	-
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	162	445	72	255	180	505	354	305	382	171	54	33	-	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	883	1 579	3 210	1 357	1 282	1 083	2 179	2 460	1 684	1 627	2 764	835	1 647	1 848	81
Nursery school	-	34	9	15	32	-	7	20	29	-	7	8	21	48	-
Public	-	-	9	-	16	-	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	13	-
Kindergarten	38	157	164	58	87	7	111	210	67	120	93	61	101	139	-
Public	38	157	164	58	87	7	111	210	67	120	93	61	101	133	-
Elementary	464	1 088	1 985	793	747	171	1 100	1 502	1 012	931	1 619	467	954	987	60
Public	464	1 047	1 977	778	739	171	1 100	1 502	1 012	925	1 612	467	946	978	60
High school	242	157	836	345	310	905	681	576	468	441	822	197	398	447	21
Public	235	157	823	345	303	905	673	570	468	441	808	197	398	447	21
College	139	143	216	146	106	-	280	152	108	135	223	102	173	227	-
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	52.1	79.1	82.1	96.6	84.0	96.9	89.8	99.9	96.2	98.9	95.2	99.1	96.4	98.9	...
18 and 19 years	36.5	30.0	57.2	56.0	65.1	80.8	46.8	74.4	62.4	57.7	75.3	48.6	76.0	80.1	...
20 and 21 years	16.7	5.6	28.7	65.6	3.8	13.7	15.3	28.3	5.1	6.3	21.7	70.2	34.4	26.1	...
22 to 24 years	45.7	2.2	20.8	32.3	26.5	-	26.1	9.8	21.6	22.0	29.6	13.2	29.1	43.7	-
25 to 34 years	23.6	10.3	7.1	5.6	8.7	-	13.7	8.9	10.7	10.5	6.0	7.6	8.4	15.7	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	40.4	3.6	9.3	3.0	14.8	29.5	9.9	6.7	5.1	9.2	6.5	15.0	2.4	2.9	-
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	838	1 707	3 342	1 348	1 577	121	3 032	2 464	1 809	1 990	3 103	1 169	1 673	1 894	42
No school years completed	-	4	8	28	12	83	42	4	13	28	23	6	6	-	-
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	5	5	21	11	9	-	51	9	33	22	43	7	-	8	-
5 to 7 years	22	26	115	36	30	10	111	87	88	114	97	30	27	40	4
8 years	46	41	264	63	114	5	227	112	78	179	218	59	80	78	-
High school:															
1 to 3 years	128	282	771	311	412	23	578	513	329	436	430	157	249	254	15
4 years	316	844	1 414	525	632	-	1 205	1 173	804	826	1 262	506	771	728	18
College:															
1 to 3 years	178	200	519	233	256	-	584	344	313	234	498	203	266	475	5
4 years or more	143	305	230	141	112	-	234	222	151	151	532	201	274	311	-
Median school years completed	12.7	12.6	12.3	12.4	12.3	0.7	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.3	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.8	12.1
Percent high school graduates	76.0	79.0	64.7	66.7	63.4	-	66.7	70.6	70.1	60.9	73.9	77.8	78.4	79.9	54.8
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	127	194	530	175	206	-	343	406	303	212	480	97	233	294	6
Children ever born	479	649	2 158	819	902	-	1 429	1 359	1 318	942	1 905	419	960	1 032	42
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 772	3 345	4 072	4 680	4 379	-	4 166	3 347	4 350	4 443	3 969	4 320	4 120	3 510	...
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 084	4 034	7 085	2 879	3 127	1 579	5 971	5 271	3 716	3 932	6 307	2 174	3 548	3 783	130
Same house as in 1970	869	45	3 996	1 915	1 226	89	3 299	2 100	2 136	2 036	3 513	1 355	2 255	2 191	102
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	84	-	134	-	-	-	55	119	87	33	125	111	112	379	-
In other part of this SMSA	395	83	907	467	765	7	1 170	909	597	859	1 308	260	710	552	6
Outside this SMSA	678	2 520	1 826	368	1 022	1 339	1 203	1 808	846	870	1 213	366	429	537	16
North and West	586	1 732	1 747	334	885	752	1 035	1 640	728	747	1 118	308	381	459	16
South	92	788	79	34	137	587	168	168	118	123	95	58	48	78	-
Abroad	8	762	54	30	57	89	126	123	6	71	14	57	15	38	6
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	716	1 834	2 872	1 094	1 279	35	2 581	2 062	1 444	1 562	2 448	945	1 513	1 419	62
Private auto:															
Driver	566	1 225	2 211	821	986	35	1 969	1 578	1 100	1 126	1 740	613	1 137	1 181	56
Passenger	102	105	478	98	219	-	450	369	245	268	401	157	131	150	6
Bus or streetcar	3	-	32	7	21	-	27	26	-	24	66	14	37	21	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Walked to work	-	478	58	16	17	-	62	17	37	91	92	118	47	6	-
Worked at home	21	19	52	119	14	-	34	31	36	37	114	20	106	49	-
Other	24	7	41	33	22	-	32	41	26	16	35	19	55	12	-
Inside SMSA	415	1 626	1 801	808	921	13	1 801	1 560	1 249	1 291	2 011	850	1 359	1 325	49
Salt Lake City—central business district	5	7	-	13	5	-	-	-	11	33	60	49	82	173	-
Remainder of Salt Lake City	34	12	119	24	42	-	88	77	42	76	182	128	429	585	9
Remainder of Salt Lake County	36	-	105	45	19	-	41	89	44	52	51	57	102	116	-
Davis County	340	1 607	1 577	726	855	13	1 672	1 394	1 152	1 130	1 718	616	746	451	40
Outside SMSA	291	98	971	256	331	14	630	446	168	224	338	75	61	40	6
Place of work not reported	10	110	100	30	27	8	150	56	27	47	99	20	93	54	7

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County— Con.			East Millcreek (U)				Salt Lake City							
	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0270	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	18	3 763	4 950	6 689	6 171	6 337	7 387	2 190	1 079	1 527	501	4 932	5 802	5 013	3 515
Native of native parentage	...	3 467	4 572	5 605	4 621	5 391	6 523	1 751	876	1 343	451	4 239	5 205	3 983	2 851
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	...	242	315	823	971	690	660	333	177	138	43	586	467	769	423
Foreign born	...	54	63	261	579	256	244	106	26	46	7	107	130	261	241
Foreign stock	...	296	378	1 084	1 550	946	864	439	203	184	50	693	597	1 030	664
United Kingdom	...	46	84	147	309	239	148	79	34	56	6	140	84	272	116
Ireland (Eire)	...	—	7	7	9	7	15	—	14	—	—	6	—	19	—
Sweden	...	33	27	67	68	81	49	31	12	—	—	13	55	47	31
Germany	...	56	133	206	406	196	144	19	33	32	—	45	70	86	113
Poland	...	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	11	6
Czechoslovakia	...	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5	5
Austria	...	36	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	7	—	15	12	—	—
Hungary	...	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	...	7	—	19	—	20	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
Italy	...	—	—	14	29	23	26	—	—	13	—	59	5	23	14
Canada	...	21	21	136	24	64	56	—	60	14	15	111	22	8	43
Mexico	...	8	—	27	31	—	23	128	—	13	—	51	7	143	83
Cuba	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	...	—	—	—	—	—	34	7	8	—	15	—	—	—	24
All other and not reported	...	89	106	450	640	311	337	175	42	49	14	237	333	409	223
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	...	58	77	30	67	76	116	595	—	101	—	257	190	734	555
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	...	22	16	11	31	32	51	487	—	39	—	174	166	637	434
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	...	1 448	1 765	2 732	1 957	2 335	3 143	502	428	351	145	2 124	1 960	1 403	970
Nursery school	...	16	10	79	29	56	60	16	8	—	—	7	13	3	21
Public	...	—	—	9	6	6	11	16	8	—	—	—	13	—	21
Kindergarten	...	137	148	132	137	116	153	15	6	40	—	76	131	109	56
Public	...	137	148	125	130	109	147	15	6	40	—	76	131	100	56
Elementary	...	776	1 126	1 319	992	1 052	1 625	297	186	189	92	1 205	1 120	776	453
Public	...	776	1 126	1 296	955	980	1 612	282	186	189	92	1 125	1 114	720	448
High school	...	411	308	788	464	772	909	136	128	62	46	672	505	344	193
Public	...	395	308	755	456	737	897	121	128	55	46	658	499	321	187
College	...	108	173	414	335	339	396	38	100	60	7	164	191	171	247
Percent enrolled in school by age:	...	94.2	98.0	98.1	91.4	99.9	88.9	56.3	99.9	20.0	...	99.1	89.6	82.5	63.6
16 and 17 years	...	81.3	74.3	81.0	79.7	72.3	89.7	40.0	90.7	27.8	...	73.4	43.4	54.2	35.3
18 and 19 years	...	22.6	16.9	64.8	41.9	42.3	43.0	40.0	22.0	9.2	...	36.4	27.8	11.4	33.5
20 and 21 years	...	12.8	15.6	44.8	22.2	33.6	50.0	—	17.5	15.0	...	22.7	24.3	19.2	20.1
22 to 24 years	...	7.9	9.6	14.0	7.7	9.3	12.3	—	40.0	10.1	...	8.4	9.5	15.1	20.9
25 to 34 years	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	...	3.7	8.8	2.5	5.9	0.6	4.6	32.9	6.3	20.9	12.2	5.7	13.0	25.8	21.5
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	...	1 521	1 975	3 112	3 147	3 157	3 379	1 174	530	648	247	2 123	2 790	2 540	1 668
No school years completed	...	—	11	5	28	9	10	49	—	—	11	12	13	72	4
Elementary:	...	4	7	12	19	—	—	56	18	—	5	15	13	61	38
1 to 4 years	...	23	48	28	95	73	80	162	—	21	21	57	114	213	81
5 to 7 years	...	70	84	73	206	163	48	127	14	71	18	77	166	299	229
8 years	...	176	395	385	567	427	375	359	52	166	53	413	606	695	309
High school:	...	588	861	1 174	1 165	952	1 041	285	131	245	71	1 043	1 250	876	507
1 to 3 years	...	391	440	685	651	753	788	111	111	72	59	345	475	240	285
4 years	...	269	129	750	416	780	1 037	25	204	73	9	161	153	84	215
College:	...	12.8	12.5	12.9	12.6	13.0	13.5	10.6	14.4	12.3	12.2	12.5	12.4	11.7	12.3
4 years or more	...	82.1	72.4	83.8	70.9	78.7	84.8	35.9	84.2	60.2	56.3	73.0	67.3	47.2	60.4
Percent high school graduates	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	...	211	166	391	239	329	529	75	52	74	26	444	356	238	106
Children ever born	...	806	778	1 433	809	1 125	2 001	367	233	245	141	1 587	1 337	903	391
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	3 820	4 687	3 665	3 385	3 419	3 783	4 893	4 481	3 311	5 423	3 574	3 756	3 794	3 689
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	...	3 220	4 062	6 066	5 548	5 793	6 759	1 951	973	1 219	425	4 558	5 223	4 441	3 109
Same house as in 1970	...	1 549	1 168	4 351	3 633	3 143	4 359	929	624	403	213	3 294	3 541	2 579	861
Different house:	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	...	374	319	650	739	924	760	340	226	508	103	668	628	1 115	984
In other part of this SMSA	...	636	1 405	256	241	483	401	34	7	38	27	197	112	87	223
Outside this SMSA	...	513	938	364	457	887	1 068	166	69	229	34	322	272	370	666
North and West	...	513	866	348	446	780	943	145	48	222	34	254	252	333	634
South	...	—	72	16	11	107	125	21	21	7	—	68	20	37	92
Abroad	...	54	55	46	161	108	65	—	—	23	8	—	7	51	73
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	...	1 304	1 556	2 507	2 514	2 437	2 715	675	406	610	156	1 998	2 390	1 844	1 417
Private auto: Driver	...	1 071	1 300	2 036	1 979	2 078	2 098	340	288	489	142	1 421	1 807	1 351	898
Passenger	...	139	179	330	296	212	340	93	79	86	8	346	317	300	164
Bus or streetcar	...	18	—	20	63	51	26	44	—	—	—	117	120	72	51
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	...	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	...	45	6	53	51	33	108	149	21	—	—	50	96	26	200
Worked at home	...	23	40	40	70	34	75	45	18	29	—	20	45	40	64
Other	...	8	31	28	55	29	62	4	—	6	6	44	5	55	40
Inside SMSA:	...	1 202	1 460	2 335	2 350	2 240	2 565	637	362	587	128	1 913	2 213	1 769	1 277
Salt Lake City—central business district	...	92	72	260	327	235	350	66	106	58	15	283	325	122	186
Remainder of Salt Lake City	...	568	664	1 537	1 490	1 260	1 149	498	248	431	107	1 329	1 655	1 318	894
Remainder of Salt Lake County	...	140	92	471	490	714	1 035	53	5	79	—	213	111	279	147
Davis County	...	402	632	67	43	31	31	20	3	19	6	88	122	50	50
Outside SMSA	...	49	23	95	94	46	52	16	21	6	—	30	90	44	41
Place of work not reported	...	53	73	77	70	151	98	22	23	17	28	55	87	31	99

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Salt Lake City—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	2 133	1 198	4 204	5 920	5 305	1 604	2 383	4 023	3 988	3 775	3 521	3 100	3 586	1 746	1 049
Native of native parentage	1 621	994	3 172	4 596	4 234	1 300	2 140	3 233	3 221	3 000	2 679	2 484	3 023	1 335	692
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	378	193	620	814	615	231	163	427	528	477	457	379	318	259	201
Foreign born	134	11	412	510	456	73	80	363	239	298	385	237	245	152	156
Foreign stock	512	204	1 032	1 324	1 071	304	243	790	767	775	842	614	563	411	357
United Kingdom	162	38	306	283	260	32	15	129	184	190	83	151	26	140	72
Ireland (Eire)	6	—	4	11	15	—	6	13	8	7	6	—	—	28	6
Sweden	31	9	49	56	46	—	17	36	43	37	26	57	11	7	25
Germany	29	32	186	217	112	48	32	108	74	61	100	76	51	12	17
Poland	—	6	—	6	24	16	—	13	14	—	—	8	6	6	16
Czechoslovakia	—	—	19	16	—	—	—	13	7	6	18	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	4	5	7	6	—	—	9	12	—	7	—	—	6	—
Hungary	7	—	—	6	—	14	—	7	8	6	6	7	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	6	—	5	22	—	15	20	17	24	53	—	37	—	—	6
Italy	—	13	18	15	8	—	6	5	12	11	41	11	27	3	32
Canada	60	69	18	69	41	17	24	51	27	27	18	18	28	8	12
Mexico	53	—	13	49	56	—	7	17	3	27	—	23	49	4	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	24	37	13	8	21	33	22	7	26	9	8	6	—
All other and not reported	158	33	385	530	490	154	95	339	329	343	511	213	357	191	171
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	116	8	85	282	171	—	36	141	142	303	286	95	620	133	31
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	106	8	66	197	134	—	36	106	125	226	228	68	431	110	24
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	18	28	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	198	497	1 332	1 188	1 749	793	1 592	1 568	1 133	1 010	1 096	579	934	235	11
Nursery school	—	22	101	28	39	24	7	20	14	8	20	16	24	—	4
Public	—	—	39	—	13	—	—	—	14	8	—	2	15	—	—
Kindergarten	—	24	62	24	60	8	14	21	73	—	32	—	38	—	—
Public	—	24	62	24	60	8	14	21	73	—	26	—	38	—	—
Elementary	90	237	493	386	440	253	95	275	319	269	295	121	464	32	—
Public	90	226	438	380	433	241	95	249	304	238	295	88	442	25	—
High school	50	130	257	183	281	185	18	116	126	128	241	47	171	41	7
Public	50	118	202	171	256	152	18	94	126	106	210	47	151	33	7
College	58	84	419	567	929	323	1 458	1 136	601	605	508	395	237	162	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	...	92.7	97.2	67.4	86.6	99.9	...	85.7	82.9	88.5	82.1	29.3	80.3	...	...
18 and 19 years	15.5	56.8	59.8	28.1	69.7	63.4	98.0	84.2	62.0	45.0	62.7	62.1	44.9	72.3	—
20 and 21 years	—	85.4	70.5	24.2	60.6	95.0	97.4	60.4	47.4	49.8	39.6	34.0	40.8	54.9	—
22 to 24 years	16.7	75.0	35.6	29.8	48.6	49.0	85.4	57.9	46.9	41.5	32.6	27.7	14.6	14.5	—
25 to 34 years	7.9	9.5	15.2	20.2	34.8	27.9	60.6	44.4	36.1	28.4	41.3	23.0	18.4	17.3	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	29.2	9.6	1.9	12.3	7.7	2.2	—	2.3	8.3	5.8	19.3	9.0	20.1	8.9	46.9
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 436	625	2 339	3 407	2 823	684	726	2 027	2 344	2 100	1 729	1 861	1 804	1 259	976
No school years completed	5	—	5	4	38	—	5	9	4	32	17	36	52	13	39
Elementary:	32	—	22	43	56	—	16	23	6	39	33	34	37	37	16
1 to 4 years	93	—	38	215	69	—	22	41	76	163	148	140	213	113	108
5 to 7 years	241	13	120	276	183	16	56	86	178	189	245	241	272	143	83
8 years	224	32	285	523	396	21	78	149	295	250	271	323	355	266	182
High school:	393	117	726	1 005	680	106	148	524	554	622	494	557	469	364	314
1 to 3 years	241	143	479	730	591	129	133	399	548	397	255	269	257	202	144
4 years	207	320	664	611	810	412	268	796	683	408	266	261	149	121	90
College:	12.3	16.1	13.0	12.6	13.0	16.4	13.9	14.4	13.3	12.6	12.3	12.3	11.8	12.2	12.2
4 years or more	58.6	92.8	79.9	68.9	73.7	94.6	75.6	84.8	76.2	68.0	58.7	58.4	48.5	54.6	56.1
Percent high school graduates															
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	50	57	115	150	130	46	20	84	56	101	79	84	138	12	9
Children ever born	98	202	426	490	406	131	76	328	166	327	249	223	520	20	57
Per 1,000 women ever married	1 960	3 544	3 704	3 267	3 123	2 848	...	3 905	2 964	3 238	3 152	2 655	3 768	...	...
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 006	1 092	3 794	5 508	4 840	1 515	2 223	3 740	3 639	3 530	3 183	2 930	3 198	1 670	1 045
Same house as in 1970	730	679	2 116	1 647	1 522	804	1 13	980	1 311	911	1 167	845	1 071	608	340
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	590	215	650	1 412	1 181	251	205	722	868	994	551	723	485	418	319
In other part of this SMSA	60	34	89	275	151	43	68	243	130	161	138	140	30	97	25
Outside this SMSA	393	138	562	1 259	934	176	1 574	1 304	873	988	531	678	365	415	242
North and West	340	109	526	1 094	830	155	1 495	1 242	790	915	438	590	294	396	242
South	53	29	36	165	104	21	79	62	83	73	93	88	71	19	—
Abroad	38	—	136	234	136	20	143	206	74	134	70	52	39	29	35
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	1 005	453	1 996	2 887	2 385	583	598	2 004	1 694	1 894	1 604	1 457	1 220	723	390
Private auto: Driver	495	411	1 201	1 691	1 659	502	304	1 157	1 232	1 306	1 064	710	823	312	81
Passenger	86	24	287	400	376	25	37	370	216	271	321	284	121	62	40
Bus or streetcar	42	—	47	99	87	—	—	72	57	73	104	77	66	53	47
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	316	7	337	564	181	44	195	353	117	146	63	325	176	262	166
Worked at home	43	11	80	73	82	8	53	22	37	33	31	47	34	20	42
Other	23	—	44	60	—	4	9	30	35	65	21	14	—	14	14
Inside SMSA	894	442	1 827	2 535	2 205	559	542	1 822	1 529	1 845	1 455	1 271	1 093	656	369
Salt Lake City—central business district	163	74	442	560	412	135	29	274	194	350	217	292	118	189	167
Remainder of Salt Lake City	524	256	1 272	1 617	1 543	378	451	1 144	1 010	1 330	1 132	802	770	367	185
Remainder of Salt Lake County	178	99	95	282	203	35	46	354	274	136	93	147	151	87	13
Davis County	29	13	18	76	47	11	16	50	51	29	13	30	54	13	4
Outside SMSA	12	5	36	91	40	6	5	98	98	18	18	37	52	16	7
Place of work not reported	99	6	133	261	140	18	51	84	67	31	131	149	75	51	14

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Salt Lake City—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	2 753	1 884	1 096	3 997	5 442	7 636	4 121	3 508	4 482	4 962	4 533	5 054	5 124	3 429	3 220
Native of native parentage	2 198	1 511	742	3 251	4 549	6 432	3 174	2 549	3 473	3 770	3 609	3 829	4 074	2 736	2 428
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	367	274	231	566	666	839	497	524	794	848	612	866	653	514	568
Foreign born	188	99	123	180	227	365	450	435	415	344	312	359	397	179	224
Foreign stock	555	373	354	746	893	1 204	947	959	1 209	1 192	924	1 225	1 050	693	792
United Kingdom	117	45	19	208	194	179	167	285	254	234	119	153	194	147	243
Ireland (Eire)	—	5	15	15	24	—	22	6	6	23	9	22	—	26	6
Sweden	13	25	34	13	46	14	69	43	54	47	33	126	31	61	46
Germany	38	37	26	89	175	245	81	139	304	138	126	254	103	90	43
Poland	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	12	41	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	7	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	7	17
Hungary	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	38	9	—	—	—	6
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	13	—	28	6	—	—	—	16
Italy	15	33	7	70	75	53	15	7	23	38	7	7	15	25	10
Canada	17	40	—	6	32	87	29	15	19	56	52	39	39	16	74
Mexico	22	40	92	70	23	80	63	32	29	25	20	57	17	22	8
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	25	—	—	—	6	17	29	9	79	19	40	—	—	—
All other and not reported	333	123	145	270	311	533	484	374	490	486	524	520	634	258	323
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	360	593	147	757	660	755	708	375	128	363	152	163	243	71	55
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	295	444	128	510	437	574	520	246	95	265	89	137	204	23	17
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	7	—	8	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	619	412	93	1 152	1 593	2 656	1 029	913	1 303	1 035	1 437	1 321	1 406	1 162	882
Nursery school	—	7	—	10	31	14	33	9	24	11	14	55	52	24	38
Public	—	—	—	10	31	7	16	—	12	—	7	12	21	—	7
Kindergarten	49	19	—	61	149	121	50	66	52	53	78	69	53	43	56
Public	49	19	—	61	141	115	50	66	52	53	78	55	53	43	49
Elementary	360	258	43	705	980	1 602	505	400	629	562	464	569	662	483	400
Public	360	258	43	645	956	1 565	489	382	629	562	464	546	629	445	384
High school	148	106	25	296	357	712	291	263	375	210	254	312	344	264	194
Public	148	106	14	283	347	706	277	253	368	201	249	299	320	253	168
College	62	22	25	80	76	207	150	175	223	199	627	316	295	348	194
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	93.1	99.9	—	99.9	74.7	90.8	82.0	99.9	99.9	70.2	99.9	88.7	91.0	97.7	84.2
18 and 19 years	34.1	20.0	—	17.2	42.3	60.6	44.6	54.2	72.0	41.1	65.8	41.0	43.2	91.3	60.5
20 and 21 years	14.9	—	—	16.3	6.0	28.0	26.4	29.7	18.6	27.1	56.8	43.6	36.4	65.1	50.0
22 to 24 years	12.6	10.6	27.7	—	7.8	17.7	22.5	19.2	25.3	20.2	38.1	34.0	26.3	51.7	39.4
25 to 34 years	5.7	3.0	6.9	11.8	1.0	7.3	11.3	16.9	13.9	13.3	16.3	16.3	14.7	31.0	18.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	34.1	30.9	52.9	23.6	28.0	14.2	21.1	15.0	13.1	17.8	6.2	13.1	12.0	—	11.7
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 567	1 049	876	2 075	2 572	3 588	2 382	1 966	2 585	2 924	2 320	2 935	2 762	2 019	1 944
No school years completed	22	42	43	29	24	41	10	19	11	12	20	26	15	28	6
Elementary:	44	81	33	100	60	25	47	54	40	70	14	56	45	10	5
5 to 7 years	231	181	203	274	260	206	259	156	179	261	119	181	143	10	57
8 years	273	174	132	286	329	406	375	229	322	422	262	412	243	78	122
High school:	447	266	171	631	814	980	672	476	648	641	499	584	420	211	204
1 to 3 years	379	223	178	537	825	1 471	663	601	914	1 045	708	960	1 012	439	618
College:	133	66	85	157	215	348	232	314	322	313	351	391	402	512	467
1 to 3 years	38	16	31	61	45	111	124	117	149	160	347	325	482	731	465
4 years or more	10.4	9.5	9.5	10.7	11.3	12.1	11.2	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.5	14.4	12.9
Percent high school graduates	35.1	29.1	33.6	36.4	42.2	53.8	42.8	52.5	53.6	51.9	60.6	57.1	68.6	83.3	79.7
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	78	59	25	163	250	486	163	108	175	140	97	163	211	127	104
Children ever born	292	226	31	605	1 157	1 808	527	462	727	442	341	548	743	408	275
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 744	3 831	1 240	3 712	4 628	3 720	3 233	4 278	4 154	3 157	3 515	3 362	3 521	3 213	2 644
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 512	1 717	1 043	3 590	4 823	6 820	3 745	3 173	4 249	4 470	4 130	4 583	4 615	3 153	2 942
Same house as in 1970	862	861	309	2 077	2 826	4 510	1 836	1 537	2 419	2 324	1 937	2 723	2 522	1 858	1 576
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	544	436	334	766	1 111	1 104	866	789	1 109	648	733	603	408	554	
In other part of this SMSA	465	125	31	138	239	170	216	54	290	158	140	250	100	111	
Outside this SMSA	299	239	240	298	391	262	386	365	255	469	601	367	458	575	
North and West	236	213	229	234	384	243	372	365	247	425	572	348	404	493	
South	63	26	11	64	7	19	14	—	8	44	29	19	54	82	
Abroad	7	—	11	—	12	22	8	—	46	59	57	15	27	64	
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	703	671	449	1 292	1 975	2 895	1 557	1 412	1 797	2 032	1 970	2 062	2 191	1 353	1 290
Private auto: Driver	337	349	138	877	1 446	2 219	1 187	901	1 306	1 410	1 380	1 514	1 604	1 052	1 049
Passenger	177	97	41	182	313	392	179	298	277	353	314	340	326	165	109
Bus or streetcar	34	68	19	74	76	107	51	72	110	117	83	102	124	35	46
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	110	151	235	102	69	126	103	53	48	92	128	56	44	12	14
Worked at home	32	—	9	13	21	8	22	67	39	33	21	36	86	53	35
Other	13	6	7	44	50	43	15	21	17	27	44	14	7	36	37
Inside SMSA:															
Salt Lake City—central business district	611	620	407	1 164	1 907	2 554	1 383	1 326	1 735	1 863	1 720	1 953	2 018	1 268	1 156
Remainder of Salt Lake City	57	78	46	119	230	178	149	205	222	342	137	248	372	204	154
Remainder of Salt Lake County	465	473	338	709	1 237	1 618	962	877	1 158	1 256	1 067	1 355	1 336	859	818
Davis County	81	69	17	255	314	650	232	230	265	249	416	287	288	173	157
Outside SMSA	8	—	6	81	126	108	40	14	90	16	100	63	22	32	27
Place of work not reported	34	5	5	50	14	203	37	38	25	65	126	31	44	33	12
	58	46	37	78	54	138	137	48	37	104	124	78	129	52	122

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.													Balance of Salt Lake County	
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0139	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	2 667	4 430	3 831	3 009	5 770	2 741	2 197	1 667	1 331	5 276	6 181	3 161	--	83	--
Native of native parentage	2 015	3 547	3 231	2 569	4 940	2 266	1 927	1 219	1 012	4 125	4 815	2 393	--	64	--
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	452	726	475	360	672	351	228	349	233	844	953	424	--	19	--
Foreign born	200	157	125	80	158	124	42	99	86	307	413	344	--	--	--
<b>Foreign stock</b>															
United Kingdom	652	883	600	440	830	475	270	448	319	1 151	1 366	768	--	19	--
Ireland (Eire)	160	202	162	80	130	75	--	37	111	360	246	133	--	--	--
Sweden	--	8	--	18	5	5	--	--	6	12	8	--	--	--	--
Germany	23	80	83	22	31	14	--	--	32	48	72	195	--	39	--
Poland	80	201	48	37	80	120	--	37	43	209	304	49	--	--	--
Czechoslovakia	6	6	15	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--
Austria	--	--	--	--	26	--	--	--	--	5	9	--	--	--	--
Hungary	5	8	--	--	22	7	--	--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--
U.S.S.R.	--	--	12	--	6	--	--	--	5	18	--	--	--	--	--
Italy	12	11	19	9	14	--	19	11	--	8	14	--	--	--	--
Canada	54	52	14	--	18	15	--	--	--	11	51	35	--	--	--
Mexico	41	105	10	10	42	10	46	120	27	14	43	57	--	--	--
Cuba	--	6	17	9	14	27	--	--	--	18	6	8	--	--	--
Other America	21	7	4	--	--	5	6	19	--	--	--	14	--	--	--
All other and not reported	250	197	216	255	431	197	199	192	79	419	477	433	--	19	--
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	37	64	78	18	39	83	21	92	--	109	144	100	--	--	--
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	32	30	66	18	33	57	21	56	--	30	84	21	--	--	--
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	--	--	--	--	15	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	824	1 439	1 354	1 005	2 319	976	785	571	372	1 484	1 828	760	--	--	--
Nursery school	16	36	55	47	42	19	19	7	--	35	48	6	--	--	--
Public	--	--	4	7	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten	47	70	64	50	97	67	41	30	22	50	108	47	--	--	--
Public	38	65	59	40	91	47	41	30	22	41	88	47	--	--	--
Elementary	334	589	479	384	1 037	380	345	235	205	643	754	341	--	--	--
Public	334	589	479	384	1 037	380	345	235	205	643	754	341	--	--	--
High school	170	380	447	197	743	265	236	225	62	412	566	184	--	--	--
Public	163	353	447	197	686	219	224	225	62	406	540	167	--	--	--
College	257	364	309	327	400	245	144	74	83	344	352	182	--	--	--
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	94.7	99.9	86.6	93.2	92.4	99.9	94.3	99.9	99.9	99.9	82.5	--	--	--
18 and 19 years	48.4	68.1	87.4	93.6	85.9	90.1	75.5	69.6	38.6	56.3	85.1	54.9	--	--	--
20 and 21 years	72.3	67.8	62.8	60.0	73.0	34.5	36.7	34.2	34.1	55.2	44.8	33.9	--	--	--
22 to 24 years	54.5	52.4	44.2	72.6	69.8	53.2	46.8	50.0	19.4	32.6	26.2	24.0	--	--	--
25 to 34 years	23.9	20.1	27.8	32.3	12.9	22.3	9.2	10.3	19.3	13.9	14.9	14.1	--	--	--
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	7.1	2.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	2.6	4.6	--	8.7	6.1	9.3	13.2	--	--	--
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 578	2 506	2 206	1 821	3 103	1 426	1 280	860	744	2 943	3 464	1 750	--	53	--
No school years completed	4	19	--	4	5	4	9	3	--	9	15	4	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	24	28	16	17	15	5	5	10	9	12	15	20	--	--	--
5 to 7 years	52	30	48	42	15	38	--	10	66	55	154	126	--	19	--
8 years	83	156	65	36	88	97	41	57	77	204	236	279	--	10	--
High school: 1 to 3 years	247	396	142	114	195	155	60	111	149	469	669	511	--	20	--
4 years	556	821	646	448	607	444	283	241	237	1 153	1 184	571	--	--	--
College: 1 to 3 years	301	541	555	442	762	379	359	214	137	563	664	152	--	4	--
4 years or more	311	515	734	718	1 416	304	523	214	69	478	527	87	--	--	--
Median school years completed	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.7	15.5	12.9	15.0	13.0	12.3	12.6	12.5	11.6	--	8.8	--
Percent high school graduates	74.0	74.9	87.7	88.3	89.8	79.0	91.0	77.8	59.5	74.5	68.6	46.3	--	7.5	--
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	90	165	161	119	387	137	104	85	33	220	207	100	--	5	--
Children ever born	282	482	553	391	1 281	496	398	266	120	883	683	325	--	5	--
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 133	2 921	3 435	3 286	3 310	3 620	3 827	3 129	3 636	4 014	3 300	3 250	--	...	--
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	2 464	4 059	3 592	2 800	5 498	2 534	2 089	1 513	1 245	4 746	5 594	2 845	--	83	--
Same house as in 1970	1 302	2 544	2 336	1 785	3 125	1 439	1 398	1 084	574	3 218	3 874	1 529	--	69	--
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	557	699	515	243	1 132	544	64	102	350	847	803	379	--	14	--
In other part of this SMSA	120	94	107	10	162	86	22	13	76	74	166	99	--	--	--
Outside this SMSA	357	473	429	212	604	396	78	117	163	421	319	347	--	--	--
North and West	345	409	384	207	507	352	72	117	163	387	287	347	--	--	--
South	12	64	45	5	97	44	6	--	--	34	32	--	--	--	--
Abroad	92	71	53	59	51	22	37	5	14	73	23	50	--	--	--
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	1 178	2 007	1 642	1 319	2 248	1 231	924	700	539	2 260	2 722	1 293	--	36	--
Private auto: Driver	900	1 604	1 220	1 031	1 881	965	797	563	456	1 766	2 015	990	--	23	--
Passenger	162	212	269	142	193	148	56	79	54	288	401	116	--	7	--
Bus or streetcar	75	80	45	50	20	44	6	19	5	95	166	77	--	--	--
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Walked to work	--	44	70	29	69	33	5	7	11	67	50	58	--	6	--
Worked at home	34	5	26	39	71	20	36	20	13	19	56	19	--	--	--
Other	7	62	12	28	14	21	24	12	--	25	34	33	--	--	--
Inside SMSA	1 128	1 879	1 560	1 222	2 118	1 094	777	676	514	2 103	2 478	1 108	--	36	--
Salt Lake City—central business district	215	325	241	257	410	100	98	84	26	277	214	80	--	--	--
Remainder of Salt Lake City	793	1 176	1 054	853	1 548	825	430	459	414	1 485	1 512	666	--	27	--
Remainder of Salt Lake County	107	371	226	96	154	141	209	120	54	287	622	297	--	9	--
Davis County	13	7	39	16	6	28	40	13	20	54	130	65	--	--	--
Outside SMSA	13	26	33	52	51	29	61	17	--	78	133	87	--	--	--
Place of work not reported	37	102	49	45	79	108	86	7	25	79	111	98	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."



Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.															
	Tract 0101	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119
<b>Census Tracts</b>															
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	10 095	6 897	7 380	4 395	4 342	7 156	11 949	5 443	7 310	6 058	1 748	3 283	7 518	7 137	7 679
Native of native parentage	8 761	5 969	6 329	3 649	3 730	6 241	10 644	4 813	6 473	4 970	1 284	2 719	6 176	5 942	6 702
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 082	763	874	563	502	684	1 030	548	625	843	349	442	908	919	734
Foreign born	252	165	177	183	110	231	275	82	212	245	115	122	434	276	243
<b>Foreign stock</b>															
United Kingdom	1 334	928	1 051	746	612	915	1 305	630	837	1 088	464	564	1 342	1 195	977
Ireland (Eire)	166	150	266	162	186	174	180	122	78	176	110	102	285	225	279
Sweden	24	9	13	-	11	11	7	14	5	15	-	15	17	19	14
Germany	143	75	96	38	33	65	90	29	6	53	24	31	90	127	71
Poland	179	148	98	66	90	204	186	89	101	107	30	56	197	181	88
Czechoslovakia	34	20	13	-	-	6	12	-	13	-	-	4	-	7	-
Austria	20	-	-	-	-	21	8	-	6	16	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	14	6	-	15	6	12	17	-	8	-	-	6	-	7	6
U.S.S.R.	-	10	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Italy	7	13	18	13	-	6	25	-	-	4	-	7	7	-	-
Canada	27	6	30	-	29	14	108	55	-	11	44	22	57	21	49
Mexico	157	148	24	79	51	9	73	7	109	84	13	-	54	51	121
Cuba	30	7	5	61	20	20	8	13	39	145	25	40	141	45	16
Other America	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	500	324	424	307	173	379	596	284	474	455	218	262	467	507	323
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	94	-	194	158	50	123	172	181	291	403	81	154	486	292	145
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	52	-	71	97	22	33	45	105	125	251	75	131	220	103	51
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	6	-	36	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
<b>Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old</b>															
Nursery school	4 217	2 910	2 660	1 434	1 744	2 874	4 763	2 192	3 078	1 843	410	1 059	2 037	2 170	2 932
Public	70	66	73	39	42	70	131	60	72	26	-	8	84	16	34
Kindergarten	7	14	6	22	-	14	54	13	14	6	-	8	40	8	8
Public	195	174	100	46	96	201	276	139	212	101	7	102	48	106	244
Elementary	167	174	93	46	84	194	271	132	197	101	7	102	41	106	244
Public	2 298	1 500	1 458	706	977	1 598	2 693	1 372	1 966	950	177	637	1 067	1 050	1 691
High school	2 170	1 445	1 403	694	972	1 551	2 618	1 316	1 966	891	177	637	1 059	1 026	1 678
Public	1 179	908	693	411	444	712	1 192	503	700	513	170	262	484	628	738
College	1 141	879	687	400	444	681	1 174	503	700	492	170	255	450	608	738
Percent enrolled in school by age:	475	262	336	232	185	293	471	118	128	253	56	50	354	372	225
16 and 17 years	97.5	94.8	98.8	98.9	92.8	96.1	99.9	99.9	95.2	93.6	99.9	77.6	99.3	99.9	97.9
18 and 19 years	82.4	76.6	67.5	51.9	71.6	81.8	75.6	55.8	84.3	48.0	45.3	44.6	22.6	73.2	68.5
20 and 21 years	68.2	37.8	44.7	36.0	37.4	43.2	52.1	14.7	31.8	22.8	28.4	13.3	11.8	30.3	31.4
22 to 24 years	31.4	44.0	32.3	29.5	22.0	37.1	20.5	18.4	3.1	24.5	20.7	6.3	17.0	22.6	91.1
25 to 34 years	12.0	7.5	9.1	18.3	17.8	8.3	12.0	7.6	5.9	12.2	2.7	3.3	13.2	13.5	7.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.8	2.1	4.9	7.5	2.3	5.0	6.2	7.3	5.7	12.6	20.8	22.4	16.5	14.2	12.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>															
No school years completed	4 709	3 186	3 525	2 347	2 035	3 276	5 465	2 231	3 009	3 065	1 021	1 546	3 518	3 571	3 373
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	-	11	18	29	20	18	36	15	11	16	10	14	27	4	4
5 to 7 years	6	9	26	19	20	5	27	20	-	34	48	45	37	19	17
8 years	19	29	61	23	32	55	87	47	32	165	134	108	165	150	102
High school: 1 to 3 years	90	65	139	95	50	87	154	93	90	316	151	229	362	220	176
4 years	339	294	465	288	166	383	776	352	351	704	324	474	937	646	626
College: 1 to 3 years	1 465	1 166	1 343	831	650	1 066	1 992	981	1 264	1 213	276	464	1 257	1 408	1 333
4 years or more	1 011	680	826	532	479	805	1 256	451	656	413	40	140	436	648	695
Median school years completed	1 779	932	647	530	618	857	1 137	272	605	204	38	72	297	476	420
Percent high school graduates	14.3	13.1	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.1	12.8	12.6	12.8	12.2	10.6	11.4	12.2	12.5	12.6
90.4	87.2	79.9	80.7	85.8	83.3	80.2	76.4	83.9	59.7	34.7	43.7	56.6	70.9	72.6	
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
<b>Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married</b>															
Children ever born	776	563	401	186	335	552	876	344	485	314	60	174	287	311	421
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 626	2 021	1 479	679	1 295	1 840	3 087	1 282	1 862	849	282	678	1 107	1 078	1 627
3 384	3 590	3 688	3 651	3 866	3 333	3 524	3 727	3 839	2 704	4 700	3 897	3 857	3 466	3 865	
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>2</sup></b>															
Same house as in 1970	9 199	6 337	6 421	4 034	3 965	6 396	10 566	4 723	6 284	5 520	1 557	2 941	6 571	6 342	6 737
Different house:	4 204	4 148	4 048	1 952	2 472	4 005	5 515	2 483	2 974	3 409	988	1 737	2 742	3 468	3 662
In central city of this SMSA	1 970	649	918	502	683	933	1 604	711	736	600	349	637	1 566	1 136	1 355
In other part of this SMSA	1 005	396	432	314	340	619	1 114	585	525	192	86	194	748	509	643
Outside this SMSA	1 554	853	844	449	434	668	1 191	664	680	572	82	208	853	787	874
North and West	1 228	831	703	378	338	546	1 071	658	680	543	73	208	760	749	806
South	326	22	141	71	96	122	120	6	-	29	9	-	93	38	68
Abroad	126	145	54	104	6	29	82	90	19	64	-	33	101	79	81
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
<b>All workers</b>															
Private auto: Driver	3 577	2 543	2 866	1 878	1 591	2 487	4 289	1 922	2 342	2 549	653	1 074	3 240	3 100	2 671
Passenger	3 126	2 132	2 433	1 471	1 364	2 105	3 569	1 621	2 004	1 761	419	780	2 523	2 471	2 106
Bus or streetcar	269	274	270	222	138	202	429	133	229	445	103	149	383	352	340
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	7	22	12	28	6	-	31	14	-	88	27	37	43	97	27
Walked to work	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked at home	126	31	54	31	6	68	71	51	55	173	78	45	106	88	69
Other	35	31	57	100	48	91	83	68	22	56	21	38	104	69	40
Inside SMSA	14	53	40	26	29	21	100	35	32	26	5	25	84	23	89
Salt Lake City—central business district	3 337	2 416	2 692	1 682	1 494	2 258	3 727	1 788	2 171	2 288	615	961	2 977	2 977	2 478
Remainder of Salt Lake City	386	304	276	191	160	220	372	133	211	249	32	37	315	336	223
Remainder of Salt Lake County	1 891	1 312	1 835	827	644	1 108	1 711	808	1 147	1 219	318	517	1 575	1 700	1 448
Davis County	1 011	789	538	646	667	917	1 604	818	794	735	244	388	886	890	751
Outside SMSA	49	11	43	18	23	13	40	29	19	85	21	19	101	51	56
Place of work not reported	121	97	90	79	49	109	137	39	92	61	12	27	102	77	98
119	30	84	117	48	120	425	95	79	200	26	86	161	46	95	

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.														
	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133.01	Tract 0133.02
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>															
All persons	4 859	2 643	6 998	6 682	8 487	6 559	14 273	4 963	7 515	5 595	5 872	2 173	7	4 657	13 179
Native of native parentage	4 181	2 166	6 177	5 936	7 235	5 650	12 903	4 273	6 775	4 969	5 265	1 735	...	4 256	11 702
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	571	404	709	630	1 018	752	1 163	563	630	431	524	319	...	316	1 271
Foreign born	107	73	112	116	234	157	207	127	110	195	83	119	...	85	206
Foreign stock	678	477	821	746	1 252	909	1 370	690	740	626	607	438	...	401	1 477
United Kingdom	123	60	220	129	259	229	210	207	167	93	182	108	...	115	274
Ireland (Eire)	11	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	8
Sweden	35	78	89	78	80	82	125	91	61	40	33	25	...	24	56
Germany	69	16	72	82	131	94	349	6	52	59	147	7	...	126	138
Poland	—	—	—	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Czechoslovakia	12	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	25	—	...	—	—
Austria	18	—	6	5	30	27	73	11	—	6	—	—	...	—	20
Hungary	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	...	—	50
U.S.S.R.	32	—	7	—	8	—	47	—	—	5	—	—	...	—	—
Italy	18	56	52	48	98	60	27	—	25	4	38	78	...	25	61
Canada	36	31	63	49	144	103	163	90	34	60	62	56	...	13	123
Mexico	34	28	24	28	145	12	17	27	133	32	7	14	...	8	76
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Other America	15	7	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	...	—	21
All other and not reported	275	201	276	319	325	280	351	258	261	327	108	134	...	85	650
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	151	165	256	112	989	222	271	237	259	547	49	456	...	210	319
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	69	120	91	80	797	82	118	117	178	472	12	421	...	198	167
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	66	80	44	7	—	63	—	—	...	—	6
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 365	733	2 597	2 496	2 715	2 219	5 691	1 770	2 514	2 214	2 127	752	...	1 660	4 761
Nursery school	12	6	5	60	55	22	68	7	13	18	—	6	...	33	58
Public	—	—	—	23	7	8	16	—	6	7	—	6	...	24	12
Kindergarten	45	35	181	149	170	145	414	89	202	158	155	47	...	124	319
Public	45	35	174	149	170	145	414	89	189	158	155	47	...	124	319
Elementary	679	426	1 582	1 588	1 534	1 365	3 624	1 084	1 580	1 372	1 306	404	...	997	3 074
Public	638	405	1 522	1 547	1 462	1 365	3 520	1 084	1 555	1 372	1 306	404	...	991	3 055
High school	414	177	672	729	766	515	1 247	473	604	556	534	269	...	428	1 075
Public	402	177	658	713	734	509	1 227	473	604	556	534	269	...	428	1 061
College	215	89	157	170	190	172	338	117	115	110	132	26	...	78	235
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	87.5	95.6	95.8	88.7	89.2	99.9	98.8	92.0	93.8	88.0	99.9	...	85.1	94.3
18 and 19 years	53.1	54.0	60.6	64.1	55.1	62.2	76.4	51.8	46.7	55.7	66.2	73.4	...	48.9	55.0
20 and 21 years	39.3	—	19.1	36.6	13.0	16.8	22.1	23.3	15.2	18.7	18.8	13.5	...	13.2	14.2
22 to 24 years	19.9	19.0	13.6	11.2	17.4	16.5	13.2	14.7	3.4	19.7	13.1	27.7	...	6.9	5.4
25 to 34 years	9.3	9.5	6.3	4.4	5.0	9.9	5.2	5.1	4.0	5.1	5.6	—	...	7.1	4.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	5.0	14.2	11.0	6.1	9.3	15.2	4.4	14.2	15.0	9.3	8.7	2.0	...	17.7	17.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>															
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 739	1 421	2 985	2 953	4 081	2 979	5 660	2 112	3 379	2 373	2 536	1 051	...	1 897	5 248
No school years completed	9	23	24	29	46	13	28	9	13	37	20	19	...	—	22
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	28	35	38	20	124	28	34	19	40	48	8	52	...	38	17
5 to 7 years	120	113	115	45	275	117	101	71	165	128	81	68	...	143	111
8 years	137	208	203	166	322	156	256	135	268	136	216	148	...	139	270
High school: 1 to 3 years	416	422	808	551	804	608	1 248	466	868	557	673	281	...	525	1 319
4 years	1 010	420	1 305	1 214	1 660	1 261	2 428	936	1 445	997	1 177	375	...	715	2 240
College: 1 to 3 years	529	144	351	490	464	454	947	294	363	311	236	68	...	290	783
4 years or more	490	56	141	438	386	342	618	182	217	159	125	40	...	47	486
Median school years completed	12.7	11.4	12.2	12.5	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.3	12.2	11.5	...	12.1	12.4
Percent high school graduates	74.1	43.6	60.2	72.5	61.5	69.1	70.5	66.9	59.9	61.8	60.6	46.0	...	55.5	66.9
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	200	111	437	467	390	348	709	230	357	349	246	116	...	282	714
Children ever born	634	421	1 698	1 748	1 439	1 316	2 685	987	1 455	1 517	1 101	543	...	1 009	2 913
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 170	3 793	3 886	3 743	3 690	3 782	3 787	4 291	4 076	4 347	4 476	4 681	...	3 578	4 080
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	4 440	2 376	6 218	6 002	7 493	5 677	12 206	4 347	6 607	4 928	5 054	1 952	...	4 065	11 162
Same house as in 1970	1 869	1 278	3 892	3 841	4 300	3 260	6 314	2 388	3 654	2 662	2 737	1 375	...	2 375	5 556
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	585	443	833	498	559	655	1 042	257	551	149	158	22	...	881	1 833
In other part of this SMSA	673	326	773	690	1 726	967	2 573	1 028	915	1 138	1 642	278	...	276	1 541
Outside this SMSA	620	114	469	510	659	504	1 423	367	943	531	324	107	...	352	1 319
North and West	582	114	443	396	597	479	1 272	307	920	510	298	98	...	337	1 243
South	38	—	26	114	62	25	151	60	23	21	26	9	...	15	76
Abroad	59	8	40	78	31	70	7	7	20	58	41	57	...	13	41
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>															
All workers	2 250	914	2 446	2 524	3 130	2 318	4 357	1 814	2 261	1 704	1 814	646	...	1 529	4 290
Private auto: Driver	1 775	688	2 020	2 010	2 269	1 903	3 585	1 364	1 722	1 190	1 409	437	...	1 162	3 513
Passenger	238	147	256	280	483	303	497	241	256	293	245	63	...	233	599
Bus or streetcar	52	26	18	21	51	14	29	12	7	14	8	—	...	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Walked to work	89	19	61	117	168	36	94	106	81	47	72	111	...	69	59
Worked at home	55	19	35	33	78	27	61	30	138	93	57	21	...	31	43
Other	41	15	50	63	81	35	91	61	57	67	23	14	...	34	76
Inside SMSA	2 049	882	2 263	2 272	2 920	2 129	4 110	1 700	2 091	1 556	1 732	627	...	1 398	3 979
Salt Lake City—central business district	200	45	82	169	118	93	287	54	89	43	52	11	...	94	257
Remainder of Salt Lake City	823	439	1 015	920	725	903	1 685	457	643	573	343	89	...	803	1 979
Remainder of Salt Lake County	983	386	1 128	1 097	1 977	1 077	2 066	1 163	1 327	917	1 243	527	...	439	1 618
Davis County	43	12	38	86	100	56	72	26	32	23	94	—	...	62	125
Outside SMSA	91	25	125	174	113	86	156	55	86	84	12	—	...	16	163
Place of work not reported	110	7	58	78	97	103	91	59	84	64	70	19	...	115	148

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Davis County			Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County		
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0135.03	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	14 044	11 784	5 761	4 380	7 105	4 173	6 133	9 910	4 658	3 876	10 837	7 719	4 121	9 910
Native of native parentage	12 875	10 568	5 203	3 879	6 553	3 851	5 688	8 810	4 254	3 363	9 814	6 496	3 174	8 810
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	947	955	444	363	460	263	377	950	310	431	809	858	497	950
Foreign born	222	261	114	138	92	59	68	150	94	82	214	365	450	150
Foreign stock	1 169	1 216	558	501	552	322	445	1 100	404	513	1 023	1 223	947	1 100
United Kingdom	149	234	82	76	111	68	110	314	145	117	245	179	167	314
Ireland (Eire)	20	14	20	—	—	—	—	19	—	13	6	—	22	19
Sweden	24	44	20	22	55	7	7	73	20	—	63	14	69	73
Germany	186	208	93	52	39	60	55	58	49	51	110	245	81	58
Poland	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	16	8	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	4
Austria	8	40	—	—	25	—	7	17	9	26	36	—	—	17
Hungary	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	26	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Italy	86	58	23	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	22	53	15	118
Canada	111	123	107	15	71	59	116	80	36	73	126	87	29	80
Mexico	105	73	—	34	49	14	23	15	—	28	70	80	63	15
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	26	—	13	27	—	—	14	—	26	—	—	6	17	—
All other and not reported	407	408	194	275	202	114	94	402	119	183	323	552	484	402
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	691	548	143	136	411	305	448	858	55	20	218	755	708	858
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	350	291	61	87	178	227	333	632	20	20	94	574	520	632
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	5 071	4 380	2 293	1 707	3 172	1 801	2 782	3 459	1 842	1 161	4 121	2 656	1 029	3 459
Nursery school	60	59	22	6	15	6	6	28	55	15	25	14	33	28
Public	17	6	22	—	7	—	6	—	12	4	9	7	16	—
Kindergarten	379	382	97	136	179	137	168	167	108	108	328	121	50	167
Public	372	368	97	122	173	137	168	167	108	108	323	115	50	167
Elementary	3 312	2 832	1 424	1 119	1 931	1 075	1 861	2 256	1 010	591	2 304	1 602	505	2 256
Public	3 293	2 800	1 411	1 119	1 924	1 070	1 861	2 229	1 010	560	2 176	1 565	489	2 229
High school	1 056	816	643	349	947	550	640	831	479	221	1 080	712	591	831
Public	1 022	809	630	345	941	533	633	831	479	221	1 044	706	277	831
College	264	291	107	97	100	33	107	177	190	226	384	207	150	177
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	96.6	95.3	99.9	96.7	98.9	99.9	96.6	86.1	98.6	80.5	91.7	89.3	82.0	85.2
18 and 19 years	58.1	65.7	70.9	59.6	37.7	43.4	49.7	58.2	63.8	69.8	79.9	60.6	44.6	58.2
20 and 21 years	14.3	12.9	14.3	53.4	18.0	20.5	31.9	16.7	66.0	45.5	25.0	28.0	26.4	16.7
22 to 24 years	5.3	12.2	4.9	5.2	6.7	6.3	17.6	4.1	23.9	27.2	15.7	17.7	22.5	4.1
25 to 34 years	5.8	5.5	6.0	4.3	5.0	—	4.0	5.6	8.8	9.6	11.0	7.3	11.3	5.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.4	9.3	8.9	7.0	13.5	12.5	8.8	15.1	3.0	8.2	6.0	14.8	21.1	15.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>														
Persons, 25 years old and over	5 714	4 566	2 402	1 780	2 696	1 623	2 246	4 550	1 940	1 938	4 757	3 641	2 382	4 560
No school years completed	47	15	20	6	10	5	45	31	—	6	31	41	10	31
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	34	31	—	—	4	5	21	55	4	15	13	25	47	55
5 to 7 years	143	101	60	65	83	54	74	208	44	85	67	225	259	208
8 years	351	149	96	109	150	174	148	372	53	120	160	416	375	372
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 452	891	481	356	885	613	744	1 318	346	279	692	1 000	672	1 323
4 years	2 292	2 133	1 131	729	1 223	646	963	1 873	798	805	1 888	1 471	663	1 878
College: 1 to 3 years	972	797	442	343	260	112	172	518	437	329	1 016	352	232	518
4 years or more	423	449	172	168	70	14	79	175	258	305	890	111	124	175
Median school years completed	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.2	11.8	12.1	12.2	12.7	12.6	12.7	12.1	11.2	12.2
Percent high school graduates	64.5	74.0	72.6	69.7	57.6	47.6	54.1	56.4	77.0	74.3	79.8	53.1	42.8	56.4
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	670	487	412	201	534	273	454	502	306	118	616	491	163	507
Children ever born	2 595	2 034	1 491	850	2 351	1 228	1 946	2 160	1 194	472	2 173	1 813	527	2 175
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 873	4 177	3 619	4 229	4 403	4 498	4 286	4 303	3 902	4 000	3 528	3 692	3 233	4 290
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	11 872	9 853	5 037	3 754	6 401	3 729	5 454	8 881	4 087	3 373	9 466	6 903	3 745	8 881
Same house as in 1970	6 247	4 441	2 617	2 331	4 216	2 377	3 434	5 862	2 272	1 625	5 547	4 579	1 836	5 862
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 903	2 138	933	411	494	326	615	330	237	136	678	1 118	866	330
In other part of this SMSA	1 613	1 735	700	482	841	536	686	1 748	711	918	1 519	1 170	216	1 748
Outside this SMSA	1 581	1 231	674	182	504	409	596	634	726	569	1 347	262	386	634
North and West	1 505	1 178	648	182	463	339	556	576	726	532	1 255	243	372	576
South	76	53	26	—	41	70	40	58	—	37	92	19	14	58
Abroad	130	51	44	51	—	6	43	7	64	31	96	22	8	7
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>														
All workers	4 463	3 668	1 998	1 253	2 357	1 330	1 872	3 386	1 671	1 560	4 063	2 931	1 557	3 386
Private auto: Driver	3 450	3 109	1 658	987	1 904	1 025	1 508	2 446	1 255	1 121	3 181	2 242	1 187	2 446
Passenger	693	379	243	126	376	267	311	631	241	225	526	399	179	631
Bus or streetcar	14	—	—	15	6	—	—	28	47	19	58	107	51	28
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	80	32	34	78	28	20	15	159	39	105	107	132	103	159
Worked at home	71	109	29	24	14	—	7	63	60	53	93	8	22	63
Other	155	39	34	23	29	18	31	59	29	37	98	43	15	59
Inside SMSA	4 069	3 342	1 846	1 182	2 063	1 177	1 582	3 080	1 591	1 469	3 693	2 590	1 383	3 080
Salt Lake City—central business district	219	150	116	67	136	40	115	121	145	108	233	178	149	121
Remainder of Salt Lake City	1 816	1 525	918	575	997	560	687	814	562	461	1 555	1 645	962	814
Remainder of Salt Lake County	1 893	1 559	731	519	825	549	698	2 114	119	100	447	659	232	2 114
Davis County	141	108	81	21	105	28	82	31	765	800	1 458	108	40	31
Outside SMSA	221	161	57	42	144	116	174	150	57	70	160	203	37	150
Place of work not reported	173	165	95	29	150	37	116	156	23	21	210	138	137	156

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Davis County				Salt Lake County				Bountiful				
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Mill-creek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0265	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>													
Male, 16 years old and over	170 352	29 519	7 905	21 614	140 833	8 183	59 711	72 939	1 800	1 257	1 188	1 592	2 068
Labor force	137 583	24 141	6 822	17 319	113 442	6 867	44 605	61 970	1 493	1 112	1 017	1 389	1 811
Percent of total	80.8	81.8	86.3	80.1	80.6	83.9	74.7	85.0	82.9	88.5	85.6	87.2	87.6
Civilian labor force	134 728	22 018	6 796	15 222	112 710	6 827	44 190	61 693	1 493	1 107	1 010	1 389	1 797
Employed	129 241	21 202	6 584	14 618	108 039	6 635	41 794	59 610	1 468	1 048	976	1 344	1 748
Unemployed	5 487	816	212	604	4 671	192	2 396	2 083	25	59	34	45	49
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	3.7	3.1	4.0	4.1	2.8	5.4	3.4	1.7	5.3	3.4	3.2	2.7
Not in labor force	32 769	5 378	1 083	4 295	27 391	1 316	15 106	10 969	307	145	171	203	257
Inmate of institution	1 490	67	5	62	1 423	52	925	646	5	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	13 034	2 775	652	2 123	10 259	723	4 768	4 768	211	77	64	150	150
Other under 65 years	7 596	1 508	175	1 333	6 088	211	3 507	2 370	33	23	19	25	75
Other 65 years and over	10 449	1 028	251	777	9 421	330	5 906	3 185	58	45	88	28	32
Male, 16 to 21 years old	30 702	6 804	1 564	5 242	23 896	1 550	9 780	12 566	424	222	179	327	412
Not enrolled in school	9 071	2 331	368	1 963	6 740	302	2 911	3 527	69	52	47	66	134
Not high school graduates	3 405	936	85	851	2 469	57	1 179	1 233	-	14	6	25	40
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 682	767	24	743	915	9	493	413	-	14	-	-	10
Female, 16 years old and over	183 512	28 078	8 093	19 985	155 434	8 948	69 978	76 508	1 761	1 266	1 365	1 562	2 139
Labor force	79 355	12 007	3 286	8 721	67 348	3 981	31 942	31 425	660	569	563	529	965
Percent of total	43.2	42.8	40.6	43.6	43.3	44.5	45.6	41.1	37.5	44.9	41.2	33.9	45.1
Civilian labor force	79 276	11 969	3 286	8 683	67 307	3 976	31 916	31 415	660	569	563	529	965
Employed	74 968	11 326	3 109	8 217	63 642	3 770	30 290	29 582	612	540	549	485	923
Unemployed	4 308	643	177	466	3 665	206	1 626	1 833	48	29	14	44	42
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.8	7.3	5.1	2.5	8.3	4.4
Not in labor force	104 157	16 071	4 807	11 264	88 086	4 967	38 036	45 083	1 101	697	802	1 033	1 174
Married women, husband present	118 050	20 377	5 873	14 504	97 673	5 748	37 867	54 058	1 279	950	910	1 210	1 524
In labor force	47 701	8 410	2 266	6 144	39 291	2 290	16 062	20 939	440	410	381	402	633
With own children under 6 years	42 557	8 444	2 420	6 024	34 113	1 706	9 992	22 415	478	427	397	552	566
In labor force	11 676	2 340	551	1 789	9 336	417	2 988	5 931	71	132	102	118	128
<b>OCCUPATION</b>													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	204 209	32 528	9 693	22 835	171 681	10 405	72 084	89 192	2 080	1 588	1 525	1 829	2 671
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	35 765	6 351	2 200	4 151	29 414	2 362	13 758	13 294	483	302	288	522	605
Health workers	5 155	547	255	292	4 608	360	2 406	1 842	40	24	26	94	71
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6 814	1 321	456	865	5 493	471	2 138	2 884	93	57	84	81	141
Managers and administrators, except farm	19 835	3 089	1 193	1 896	16 746	1 383	6 597	8 766	315	177	144	306	251
Skilled	16 706	2 678	1 030	1 648	14 028	1 174	5 503	7 351	262	151	119	286	212
Self-employed in retail trade	1 198	153	24	129	1 045	55	456	534	11	6	3	-	4
Sales workers	16 822	2 177	962	1 215	14 645	1 113	5 855	7 677	233	96	163	261	209
Retail trade	8 553	1 113	447	666	7 440	555	3 137	3 748	98	66	82	115	86
Clerical and kindred workers	41 001	7 038	1 844	5 194	33 863	1 993	16 278	15 692	364	254	372	302	552
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	29 704	5 171	1 145	4 026	24 533	1 273	8 026	13 234	223	247	168	150	357
Construction craftsmen	7 053	1 011	248	763	6 042	416	1 620	4 006	31	58	48	43	68
Mechanics and repairmen	8 282	2 106	302	1 804	6 176	258	2 173	3 745	38	117	48	10	89
Operatives, except transport	18 572	2 308	607	1 701	16 264	505	5 648	10 111	125	126	112	58	186
Transport equipment operatives	7 879	1 222	413	809	6 657	185	2 492	3 980	57	98	72	62	124
Laborers, except farm	7 961	1 283	328	955	6 678	351	2 744	3 583	79	69	54	60	66
Farm workers	1 600	431	60	371	1 169	47	173	949	23	12	5	4	16
Service workers	23 692	3 260	866	2 394	20 432	1 137	9 932	9 363	154	203	125	100	284
Cleaning and food service workers	13 798	1 891	437	1 454	11 907	636	5 786	5 485	76	100	78	40	143
Protective service workers	1 998	321	109	212	1 677	88	716	873	22	27	5	5	50
Personal and health service workers	6 245	878	279	599	5 367	325	2 735	2 307	51	72	38	50	68
Private household workers	1 378	198	75	123	1 180	56	581	543	24	4	22	4	21
Female employed, 16 years old and over	74 968	11 326	3 109	8 217	63 642	3 770	30 290	29 582	612	540	549	485	923
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12 343	1 892	544	1 348	10 451	732	5 362	4 357	117	83	76	106	162
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 364	742	256	486	3 622	328	1 544	1 750	53	43	39	35	86
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 695	396	125	271	2 299	202	1 167	930	19	28	26	20	32
Sales workers	6 068	726	293	433	5 342	336	2 326	2 680	55	37	47	70	84
Clerical and kindred workers	30 465	5 054	1 300	3 754	25 411	1 552	12 339	11 520	264	205	252	198	381
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	11 394	1 724	577	1 147	9 670	659	4 752	4 259	120	63	139	109	146
Operatives, including transport	6 310	666	154	512	5 644	150	2 213	3 281	16	34	45	11	48
Other blue-collar workers	2 090	410	91	319	1 680	73	736	871	22	14	4	21	30
Farm workers	192	36	10	26	156	14	35	107	-	5	5	-	-
Service workers, except private household	13 478	1 959	522	1 437	11 519	655	5 543	5 321	95	130	72	55	170
Private household workers	1 327	187	70	117	1 140	56	569	515	24	4	22	4	16
<b>INDUSTRY</b>													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	204 209	32 528	9 693	22 835	171 681	10 405	72 084	89 192	2 080	1 588	1 525	1 829	2 671
Construction	10 911	1 397	530	867	9 514	706	2 992	5 816	118	86	102	97	127
Manufacturing	30 484	3 734	1 392	2 342	26 750	1 299	9 080	16 371	259	207	218	261	447
Durable goods	19 381	2 198	841	1 357	17 183	769	5 390	11 024	168	120	138	169	246
Transportation	9 240	1 609	659	950	7 631	300	3 400	3 931	133	116	92	91	227
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	6 284	827	376	451	5 457	256	2 408	2 793	85	45	87	53	106
Wholesale trade	13 349	1 541	594	947	11 808	781	4 662	6 365	129	102	54	147	162
Retail trade	35 541	4 627	1 510	3 117	30 914	1 969	13 091	15 854	357	200	248	307	398
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11 272	1 303	676	627	9 969	786	4 682	4 501	154	115	83	169	155
Business and repair services	6 659	846	355	491	5 813	385	2 563	2 865	65	75	38	87	90
Personal services	7 890	933	306	627	6 957	373	3 532	3 052	54	57	60	38	97
Health services	11 833	1 219	537	682	10 614	630	5 994	3 990	101	75	87	146	128
Educational services	19 091	3 035	977	2 058	16 056	1 237	7 581	7 238	239	165	167	137	269
Other professional and related services	9 747	1 050	459	591	8 697	567	4 828	3 302	86	93	65	119	96
Public administration	20 434	9 314	1 068	8 246	11 120	623	4 958	5 539	222	202	186	136	322
Other industries	11 474	1 093	254	839	10 381	493	2 313	7 575	78	50	38	41	47
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	204 209	32 528	9 693	22 835	171 681	10 405	72 084	89 192	2 080	1 588	1 525	1 829	2 671
Private wage and salary workers	147 610	17 739	6 891	10 848	129 871	7 565	52 885	69 421	1 455	1 114	1 025	1 395	1 902
Government workers	43 478	12 966	2 226	10 740	30 512	1 954	14 576	13 982	487	397	397	293	652
Local government workers	13 494	2 546	745	1 801	10 948	754							

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County														
	Tract 0251	Tract 0252	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0255	Tract 0256	Tract 0257	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0261	Tract 0262	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0266
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	839	1 706	2 134	854	1 038	1 486	2 119	1 560	1 174	1 318	2 030	760	1 122	1 176	28
Labor force	514	1 695	1 816	704	912	30	1 742	1 403	1 028	1 064	1 686	632	992	1 039	28
Percent of total	61.3	99.4	85.1	82.4	87.9	2.0	82.2	89.9	87.6	80.7	83.1	83.2	88.4	88.4	100.0
Civilian labor force	505	39	1 783	679	864	25	1 646	1 283	1 006	1 026	1 661	626	992	1 034	28
Employed	472	28	1 658	664	798	25	1 563	1 229	972	987	1 598	608	978	1 022	28
Unemployed	33	11	125	15	66	—	83	54	34	39	63	18	14	12	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	28.2	7.0	2.2	7.6	—	5.0	4.2	3.4	3.8	3.8	2.9	1.4	1.2	—
Not in labor force	325	11	318	150	126	1 456	377	157	146	254	344	128	130	137	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	87	11	179	74	67	804	139	102	89	117	173	33	51	78	—
Other under 65 years	218	—	69	35	23	590	139	43	11	57	47	33	30	11	—
Other 65 years and over	20	—	70	41	36	—	99	12	46	80	124	62	49	48	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	361	427	390	165	178	1 377	424	233	197	257	363	125	224	196	6
Not enrolled in school	235	360	82	42	45	573	169	67	49	87	76	31	48	30	—
Not high school graduates	193	6	22	11	14	482	43	11	—	23	9	16	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	188	—	22	6	5	477	9	—	—	13	9	5	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	554	917	2 234	980	1 153	52	2 228	1 665	1 201	1 330	2 089	792	1 149	1 275	26
Labor force	269	164	1 154	431	490	16	1 006	768	548	594	873	347	575	511	21
Percent of total	48.6	17.9	51.7	44.0	42.5	30.8	45.2	46.1	45.6	44.7	41.8	43.8	50.0	40.1	80.8
Civilian labor force	269	159	1 149	431	490	16	1 000	763	548	594	860	343	575	511	21
Employed	251	145	1 100	409	464	16	943	709	518	527	831	329	545	490	21
Unemployed	18	14	49	22	26	—	57	54	30	67	29	14	30	21	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	8.8	4.3	5.1	5.3	—	5.7	7.1	5.5	11.3	3.4	4.1	5.2	4.1	—
Not in labor force	285	753	1 080	549	663	36	1 222	897	653	736	1 216	445	574	764	5
Married women, husband present	387	840	1 588	654	817	16	1 545	1 206	883	951	1 471	580	798	921	16
In labor force	193	133	839	303	334	11	673	551	417	423	577	268	379	348	11
With own children under 6 years	134	462	579	255	343	16	565	487	335	391	560	214	310	378	6
In labor force	44	46	237	79	104	11	192	148	139	138	161	56	89	92	6
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	723	173	2 758	1 073	1 262	41	2 506	1 938	1 490	1 514	2 429	937	1 523	1 512	49
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	153	45	439	139	225	5	408	313	254	204	612	248	263	364	—
Health workers	10	5	37	6	30	—	21	31	21	20	5	18	18	30	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	54	10	69	64	33	—	99	39	68	44	163	49	53	55	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	59	4	237	95	85	—	206	141	142	87	252	66	126	152	5
Salaries	43	4	207	80	81	—	192	131	122	68	216	55	119	128	5
Self-employed in retail trade	11	—	10	10	—	—	9	6	20	11	22	7	—	6	—
Sales workers	27	12	116	49	49	—	103	94	55	28	177	46	132	89	7
Retail trade	16	7	69	27	25	—	57	64	36	15	116	—	46	57	7
Clerical and kindred workers	189	48	662	254	367	16	626	456	320	340	469	186	314	344	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	132	8	540	193	245	—	452	406	313	278	364	152	227	200	—
Construction craftsmen	36	—	111	33	46	—	75	56	53	28	50	33	68	36	—
Mechanics and repairmen	38	—	246	93	137	—	196	227	132	175	193	70	60	59	—
Operatives, except transport	49	5	228	71	101	5	214	164	65	139	159	37	130	105	5
Transport equipment operatives	25	—	108	26	28	—	95	39	47	82	43	28	54	57	5
Laborers, except farm	33	13	92	68	38	—	123	89	72	123	83	34	69	47	6
Farm workers	18	—	29	73	15	—	11	22	40	28	63	17	28	—	—
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	32	38	281	105	104	15	235	209	178	196	190	118	167	154	16
Cleaning and food service workers	21	16	157	75	81	15	130	167	115	107	99	62	93	95	12
Protective service workers	5	—	22	5	—	—	56	14	21	8	26	10	6	11	—
Personal and health service workers	6	13	83	25	23	—	34	28	42	81	35	42	45	38	—
Private household workers	6	—	26	—	5	—	33	5	4	9	17	5	13	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	251	145	1 100	409	464	16	943	709	518	527	831	329	545	490	21
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	53	45	178	59	94	—	140	87	97	51	194	74	91	88	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	16	10	52	30	17	—	59	19	40	22	96	37	20	32	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	4	50	16	—	—	43	28	25	14	21	4	12	10	—
Sales workers	12	7	58	26	25	—	41	41	16	16	59	16	28	28	—
Clerical and kindred workers	123	43	478	199	239	6	450	339	235	216	339	159	246	267	5
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	27	12	153	65	48	—	170	74	74	50	119	33	49	115	—
Operatives, including transport	12	—	86	7	34	—	75	45	16	49	57	14	19	34	—
Other blue-collar workers	17	8	51	38	12	—	30	5	15	20	50	15	25	13	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	23	38	179	64	50	10	131	151	110	152	94	38	111	50	16
Private household workers	6	—	20	—	—	—	33	5	4	9	17	5	13	—	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	723	173	2 758	1 073	1 262	41	2 506	1 938	1 490	1 514	2 429	937	1 523	1 512	49
Construction	18	—	80	57	51	—	74	60	24	55	93	29	80	76	5
Manufacturing	47	10	246	81	127	5	192	177	97	111	237	72	170	275	—
Durable goods	30	5	145	57	110	5	102	123	57	49	91	47	75	151	—
Transportation	25	—	114	28	17	—	110	30	39	—	60	46	69	101	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	31	—	20	17	5	—	32	14	25	24	22	13	34	77	—
Wholesale trade	43	—	72	18	17	—	77	59	23	32	74	113	160	40	10
Retail trade	85	43	343	151	170	5	285	255	187	168	323	65	287	190	23
Finance, insurance, and real estate	44	6	31	20	10	—	64	31	31	36	61	41	50	70	—
Business and repair services	10	4	52	20	18	—	50	48	12	21	57	16	46	51	5
Personal services	12	4	93	20	26	6	65	19	35	71	47	17	59	57	—
Health services	30	5	79	38	38	—	45	53	24	47	47	39	41	71	—
Educational services	92	33	166	140	80	10	186	112	162	124	282	142	158	185	6
Other professional and related services	14	14	63	13	55	5	38	10	17	29	78	28	66	93	—
Public administration	234	49	1 348	371	607	5	1 238	1 021	753	652	945	231	225	185	—
Other industries	38	5	51	99	41	5	50	49	61	62	101	85	78	41	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	723	173	2 758	1 073	1 262	41	2 506	1 938	1 490	1 514	2 429	937	1 523	1 512	49
Private wage and salary workers	340	62	1 063	450	488	21	934	660	490	600	1 034	490	1 043	995	33
Government workers	334	102	1 582	509	736	15	1 464	1 197	938	820	1 263	401	351	389	16
Local government workers	69	10	200	116	59	10	187	102	169	121	245	119	106	109	6
Self-employed workers	39	9	109	110	38	5	102	81	6						

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County— Con.			East Millcreek (U)				Salt Lake City							
	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0270	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 062	1 204	1 994	1 934	2 022	2 233	780	350	444	162	1 445	1 749	1 602	1 117	1 117
Labor force	947	1 083	1 696	1 665	1 609	1 897	468	277	402	122	1 254	1 558	1 195	850	850
Percent of total	89.2	90.0	85.1	86.1	79.6	85.0	60.0	79.1	90.5	75.3	86.8	89.1	74.6	76.1	76.1
Civilian labor force	938	1 083	1 686	1 650	1 604	1 887	461	266	402	122	1 254	1 554	1 191	838	838
Employed	907	1 077	1 640	1 615	1 553	1 827	415	254	381	117	1 190	1 494	1 056	789	789
Unemployed	31	6	46	35	51	60	46	12	21	5	64	60	135	49	49
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	0.6	2.7	2.1	3.2	3.2	10.0	4.5	5.2	4.1	5.1	3.9	11.3	5.8	5.8
Not in labor force	115	121	298	269	413	336	312	73	42	40	191	191	407	267	267
Inmate of institution	—	—	20	4	28	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	24	12	12
Enrolled in school	69	50	190	117	226	190	50	45	11	5	116	87	109	55	55
Other under 65 years	19	8	56	29	74	52	110	3	15	23	39	23	114	98	98
Other 65 years and over	27	63	32	119	85	94	114	25	16	12	36	81	160	102	102
Male, 16 to 21 years old	224	95	358	325	408	459	155	68	62	25	334	320	278	174	174
Not enrolled in school	52	17	66	96	72	68	57	8	33	15	69	113	101	91	91
Not high school graduates	12	9	16	13	—	28	32	—	5	6	31	45	71	38	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	—	5	—	—	4	19	—	—	—	12	—	55	19	19
Female, 16 years old and over	1 043	1 292	2 147	2 247	2 258	2 296	777	398	516	148	1 502	1 977	1 777	1 379	1 379
Labor force	429	520	1 001	1 035	1 026	919	309	231	269	57	772	942	864	647	647
Percent of total	41.1	40.2	46.6	46.1	45.4	40.0	39.8	58.0	52.1	38.5	51.4	47.6	48.6	46.9	46.9
Civilian labor force	429	520	996	1 035	1 026	919	309	231	269	57	772	942	864	647	647
Employed	410	504	936	984	964	886	268	216	237	57	744	909	825	620	620
Unemployed	19	16	60	51	62	33	41	15	32	—	28	33	39	27	27
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	3.1	6.0	4.9	6.0	3.6	13.3	6.5	11.9	—	3.6	3.5	4.5	4.2	4.2
Not in labor force	614	772	1 146	1 212	1 232	1 377	468	167	247	91	730	1 035	913	732	732
Married women, husband present	826	1 000	1 406	1 408	1 343	1 591	416	206	338	103	1 013	1 314	1 130	691	691
In labor force	305	374	569	561	569	571	145	92	160	36	499	617	538	271	271
With own children under 6 years	373	616	415	424	357	510	96	56	161	26	295	428	287	209	209
In labor force	68	179	110	128	87	92	36	12	54	—	101	123	111	48	48
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 317	1 581	2 576	2 599	2 517	2 713	683	470	618	174	1 934	2 403	1 881	1 409	1 409
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	264	215	670	407	615	662	68	146	65	10	264	263	162	232	232
Health workers	19	21	108	70	106	76	16	25	—	—	55	20	14	39	39
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	48	17	124	101	133	113	14	42	5	—	38	39	20	48	48
Managers and administrators, except farm	145	94	296	290	345	452	43	64	36	27	165	136	131	86	86
Salaried	107	90	266	239	277	392	14	45	21	5	146	114	95	72	72
Self-employed in retail trade	17	—	5	9	22	19	15	13	10	5	10	10	22	5	5
Sales workers	134	97	208	256	335	314	17	77	64	—	110	164	137	95	95
Retail trade	75	49	117	142	157	139	13	47	26	—	52	79	87	47	47
Clerical and kindred workers	311	287	526	537	439	491	83	111	135	23	497	466	431	270	270
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	203	313	358	414	225	276	74	13	95	28	285	525	297	100	100
Construction craftsmen	46	92	120	131	82	83	23	—	21	5	53	61	51	21	21
Mechanics and repairmen	77	101	82	82	66	28	14	5	34	—	52	191	87	25	25
Operatives, except transport	58	166	102	170	117	116	103	6	92	17	212	243	279	164	164
Transport equipment operatives	62	106	57	56	48	24	41	—	31	17	82	142	85	60	60
Laborers, except farm	32	33	75	129	62	85	46	26	16	10	101	91	86	97	97
Farm workers	12	15	9	19	—	19	11	—	4	7	5	5	5	—	—
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	96	255	259	315	313	250	191	23	80	30	201	358	234	294	294
Cleaning and food service workers	60	144	164	165	156	151	106	18	46	17	96	211	132	190	190
Protective service workers	10	18	21	13	33	21	4	—	13	—	53	35	22	20	20
Personal and health service workers	26	78	69	116	85	55	76	5	17	4	42	83	71	74	74
Private household workers	—	—	8	6	18	24	6	4	—	5	12	10	34	11	11
Female employed, 16 years old and over	410	504	936	984	964	886	268	216	237	57	744	909	825	620	620
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	64	33	178	155	215	184	44	65	20	—	102	90	34	113	113
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29	7	69	63	106	90	10	36	5	—	33	24	9	44	44
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	17	50	55	65	32	5	9	10	6	21	21	43	10	10
Sales workers	31	29	103	73	79	81	5	37	26	—	42	87	69	42	42
Clerical and kindred workers	231	179	395	420	345	392	51	85	98	4	369	369	340	211	211
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	85	73	178	179	121	181	17	60	29	—	123	83	110	80	80
Operatives, including transport	4	60	34	53	43	20	23	—	14	6	97	116	115	29	29
Other blue-collar workers	6	14	21	21	16	15	—	—	17	6	13	20	44	21	21
Farm workers	9	—	4	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	43	172	143	201	193	128	129	16	52	30	83	196	146	183	183
Private household workers	—	—	8	6	18	24	6	4	—	5	12	10	34	11	11
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 317	1 581	2 576	2 599	2 517	2 713	683	470	618	174	1 934	2 403	1 881	1 409	1 409
Construction	85	80	149	186	183	188	28	9	27	11	118	98	109	83	83
Manufacturing	217	278	307	382	281	329	137	23	132	42	295	392	330	180	180
Durable goods	141	169	180	196	218	175	96	5	65	42	150	253	206	82	82
Transportation	102	121	93	92	65	50	45	4	37	6	147	231	174	107	107
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	58	79	95	28	32	101	31	21	6	6	150	123	67	49	49
Wholesale trade	61	148	125	263	168	225	16	43	83	15	147	155	126	79	79
Retail trade	295	237	416	525	553	475	105	117	141	57	332	422	336	240	240
Finance, insurance, and real estate	72	60	188	177	197	224	17	44	26	—	109	88	72	120	120
Business and repair services	46	35	102	112	89	82	15	3	34	10	52	113	90	62	62
Personal services	36	60	68	102	83	120	34	16	4	9	45	94	92	81	81
Health services	39	86	177	166	151	136	115	28	16	—	106	113	113	115	115
Educational services	88	92	345	259	298	335	28	83	33	6	88	97	87	104	104
Other professional and related services	49	19	164	99	174	130	20	42	9	5	75	133	62	69	69
Public administration	137	245	223	121	133	146	60	22	50	—	207	278	159	86	86
Other industries	32	41	124	87	110	172	32	15	20	7	63	66	64	34	34
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 317	1 581	2 576	2 599	2 517	2 713	683	470	618	174	1 934	2 403	1 881	1 409	1 409
Private wage and salary workers	1 003	1 133	1 851	1 965	1 796	1 953	503	325	489	120	1 526	1 875	1 426	1 089	1 089
Government workers															

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.														
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	643	396	1 339	2 068	1 939	580	1 254	1 577	1 359	1 359	1 235	1 180	1 184	663	733
Percent of total	44.9	35.3	1 066	1 526	1 383	34.9	37.3	1 173	94.9	94.0	91.0	86.2	82.1	39.2	39.1
Civilian labor force	449	291	1 066	1 507	1 377	34.9	29.9	1 153	94.9	93.1	89.3	85.5	82.1	39.2	38.6
Employed	415	344	1 042	1 421	1 281	34.9	28.4	1 073	89.2	86.9	85.0	77.7	74.1	33.5	31.6
Unemployed	34	9	24	86	96	—	15	80	57	62	43	78	80	57	70
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	2.5	2.3	5.7	7.0	—	5.0	6.9	6.0	6.7	4.8	9.1	9.7	14.5	18.1
Not in labor force	194	43	273	542	556	231	881	404	410	419	325	318	363	271	342
Inmate of institution	16	—	—	176	109	—	5	22	—	101	17	22	30	—	—
Enrolled in school	27	34	82	85	218	172	54.9	27.3	183	134	113	68	96	27	19
Other under 65 years	33	5	80	124	59	29	26.9	61	81	98	89	81	111	109	173
Other 65 years and over	118	4	111	157	170	30	58	48	166	86	106	147	126	135	150
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>															
Not enrolled in school	55	67	157	272	328	173	55.2	29.2	160	169	250	156	202	55	52
Not high school graduates	38	9	28	150	71	2	5	66	46	53	107	78	83	30	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	9	9	34	22	—	—	16	20	11	72	23	37	12	23
	7	—	—	5	8	—	—	7	9	7	29	17	28	—	15
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>															
Labor force	1 198	405	1 763	2 895	2 284	611	838	1 781	1 849	1 826	1 503	1 601	1 422	964	315
Percent of total	51.8	37.5	53.0	55.1	50.6	25.8	28.6	1 008	84.7	1 016	80.5	76.1	61.6	49.7	97
Civilian labor force	1 198	375	1 594	2 895	2 284	611	838	1 008	84.7	1 006	80.5	76.1	61.6	49.7	97
Employed	508	152	920	1 501	1 114	258	286	1 008	84.7	1 006	80.5	76.1	61.6	49.7	97
Unemployed	10	—	15	93	36	15	19	71	42	35	47	50	27	61	8
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	—	1.6	5.8	3.1	5.8	6.6	7.0	5.0	3.5	5.8	6.6	4.4	12.3	8.2
Not in labor force	680	253	828	1 301	1 128	353	552	773	1 002	810	698	840	806	467	218
Married women, husband present	357	302	1 022	1 070	1 088	261	232	760	845	591	761	531	648	231	55
In labor force	124	74	504	556	524	97	103	382	390	330	408	239	296	80	22
With own children under 6 years	77	68	321	291	298	33	103	182	237	127	178	108	158	32	4
In labor force	15	12	118	129	101	7	34	40	73	36	42	30	64	11	4
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	923	496	1 962	2 922	2 395	592	551	2 010	1 697	1 840	1 608	1 488	1 330	771	405
Health workers	143	175	671	614	712	175	159	626	620	463	333	268	167	91	24
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6	62	221	115	110	31	18	96	100	78	50	35	30	14	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	15	50	75	91	41	4	108	155	48	94	24	24	13	—
Salaries	64	136	192	179	120	136	23	131	92	128	133	89	43	24	64
Self-employed in retail trade	60	118	163	146	111	130	18	84	78	98	104	71	36	19	49
Sales workers	—	—	4	5	4	—	—	12	14	16	20	8	7	—	—
Retail trade	62	56	201	241	171	78	7	191	93	76	86	100	81	55	40
Clerical and kindred workers	25	20	112	153	93	32	—	128	79	50	55	68	53	43	30
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	262	63	329	885	609	99	204	456	463	601	379	471	340	271	24
Construction craftsmen	46	4	154	233	178	—	28	95	102	159	222	100	182	72	19
Mechanics and repairmen	10	—	28	47	42	—	7	34	5	27	66	14	33	11	—
Operatives, except transport	21	—	29	43	49	—	16	23	32	21	28	34	41	18	—
Transport equipment operatives	86	6	74	175	99	—	27	91	63	112	110	66	98	80	27
Laborers, except farm	50	13	26	75	60	18	9	46	41	26	33	68	48	12	34
Farm workers	36	17	14	81	87	13	16	17	27	29	44	67	82	40	31
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	4	7	5	—	11	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	11	—	—
Cleaning and food service workers	166	19	264	424	331	73	78	341	164	242	230	244	254	121	142
Protective service workers	91	10	114	200	198	37	26	185	59	141	147	147	186	85	121
Personal and health service workers	—	—	15	23	11	5	—	10	6	9	—	10	7	—	11
Private household workers	64	5	117	155	99	21	45	137	89	92	67	52	45	22	—
	4	—	32	15	17	—	—	16	27	4	38	10	24	5	—
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	508	152	920	1 501	1 114	243	267	937	805	971	758	711	589	436	89
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	74	51	346	287	308	86	52	228	247	216	156	90	60	34	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	5	45	47	66	36	4	84	113	40	60	13	24	9	—
Sales workers	17	16	48	28	23	17	5	28	10	20	30	31	6	9	32
Clerical and kindred workers	20	13	57	97	59	29	3	77	52	34	40	31	41	40	19
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	218	53	237	710	445	60	161	355	337	479	275	380	280	222	13
	87	13	91	270	205	32	68	118	176	243	96	199	102	97	13
Operatives, including transport	44	—	18	73	42	—	5	29	23	40	30	44	42	56	—
Other blue-collar workers	16	—	11	22	43	—	—	6	—	12	49	6	4	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	115	19	171	269	177	51	41	198	109	166	140	119	132	70	15
Private household workers	4	—	32	15	17	—	—	16	27	4	38	10	24	5	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Construction	923	496	1 962	2 922	2 395	592	551	2 010	1 697	1 840	1 608	1 488	1 330	771	405
Manufacturing	25	13	45	83	85	25	4	46	42	54	65	41	64	—	12
Durable goods	92	30	156	268	273	36	39	133	149	216	161	84	176	142	32
Transportation	41	5	101	137	165	3	15	66	101	139	113	49	122	83	11
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	38	14	62	103	112	4	—	55	85	58	52	69	128	12	15
Wholesale trade	34	12	62	121	88	18	18	67	49	67	45	64	53	21	16
Retail trade	54	18	70	160	123	18	8	80	80	71	78	55	97	36	32
	121	86	271	506	319	96	44	300	236	267	320	277	221	133	130
Finance, insurance, and real estate	66	69	110	246	137	59	35	136	90	167	121	137	67	72	27
Business and repair services	31	19	64	116	67	23	13	43	35	65	45	50	71	27	14
Personal services	119	9	72	191	72	50	14	82	51	55	102	76	99	56	56
Health services	42	78	481	313	256	49	109	276	184	230	219	158	94	44	15
Educational services	72	76	182	249	396	129	218	478	357	274	229	126	93	51	11
Other professional and related services	110	42	208	275	203	62	18	134	168	147	80	192	109	103	19
Public administration	96	—	117	196	176	7	21	112	98	118	57	113	68	32	21
Other industries	23	30	62	95	88	16	10	68	73	51	34	46	70	42	5
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>															
Private wage and salary workers	923	496	1 962	2 922	2 395	592	551	2 010	1 697	1 840	1 608	1 488	1 330	771	405
Government workers	624	316	1 447	2 281	1 682	432	221	1 249	1 072	1 330	1 183	1 098	1 048	618	319
Local government workers	202	60	323	526	604	126	300	627	550	397	337	306	235	104	50
Self-employed workers	45	21	88	185	111	31	15	146	192	104	95	109	33	18	28
Unpaid family workers	84	120	181	115	109	34	30	122	69						

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.														
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	970	619	677	1 230	1 620	2 225	1 415	1 134	1 556	1 637	1 560	1 727	1 649	1 124	1 062
Labor force	500	424	376	869	1 306	1 878	1 006	840	1 197	1 245	1 168	1 269	1 309	874	794
Percent of total	51.5	68.5	55.5	70.7	80.6	84.4	71.1	74.1	76.9	76.1	74.9	73.5	79.4	77.8	74.8
Civilian labor force	500	418	376	863	1 264	1 858	1 000	840	1 197	1 240	1 157	1 264	1 289	864	776
Employed	457	380	322	764	1 201	1 769	947	804	1 119	1 176	1 105	1 198	1 217	811	762
Unemployed	43	38	54	99	63	89	53	36	78	64	52	66	72	53	14
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	9.1	14.4	11.5	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.3	6.5	5.2	4.5	5.2	5.6	6.1	1.8
Not in labor force	470	195	301	361	314	347	409	294	359	392	392	458	340	250	268
Inmate of institution	208	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	21	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	17	34	8	65	84	134	60	68	61	30	156	107	141	109	73
Other under 65 years	95	78	144	132	104	96	133	52	77	56	94	82	41	20	54
Other 65 years and over	150	83	149	157	126	117	216	174	221	253	140	248	158	121	141
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	173	86	37	186	274	414	171	180	247	202	334	270	260	123	131
Not enrolled in school	110	64	28	78	144	128	62	65	74	103	89	93	62	9	43
Not high school graduates	88	44	17	30	55	56	24	25	27	44	28	42	26	—	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	59	14	9	14	6	25	12	6	4	11	5	18	8	—	18
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	1 074	723	330	1 442	1 814	2 501	1 645	1 450	1 879	2 115	1 964	2 116	2 079	1 388	1 323
Labor force	314	312	140	510	751	1 145	651	676	823	919	953	905	973	570	537
Percent of total	29.2	43.2	42.4	35.4	41.4	45.8	39.6	46.6	43.8	43.5	48.5	42.8	46.8	41.1	40.6
Civilian labor force	314	312	140	505	751	1 145	651	676	823	919	953	905	968	570	537
Employed	279	287	126	481	697	1 082	614	622	763	857	907	864	937	549	516
Unemployed	35	25	14	24	54	63	37	54	60	62	46	41	31	21	21
Percent of civilian labor force	11.1	8.0	10.0	4.8	7.2	5.5	5.7	8.0	7.3	6.7	4.8	4.5	3.2	3.7	3.9
Not in labor force	760	411	190	932	1 063	1 356	994	774	1 056	1 196	1 011	1 211	1 106	818	786
Married women, husband present	447	304	148	822	1 254	1 573	920	761	1 115	1 215	1 070	1 178	1 136	866	801
In labor force	128	174	47	299	490	655	342	344	442	509	463	484	463	338	319
With own children under 6 years	122	91	39	216	436	525	274	211	297	372	280	318	351	225	197
In labor force	21	42	12	67	104	163	82	79	123	107	82	68	104	82	50
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	736	667	448	1 245	1 898	2 851	1 561	1 426	1 882	2 033	2 012	2 062	2 154	1 360	1 278
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	55	21	10	71	130	201	165	201	177	191	362	309	378	483	369
Health workers	—	6	—	—	33	23	35	33	37	16	51	60	69	74	55
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14	15	4	15	11	33	27	27	39	47	83	43	36	53	67
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	41	15	77	80	142	101	113	96	126	112	149	223	235	148
Salaried	35	36	15	68	66	108	78	98	71	115	106	122	180	184	136
Self-employed in retail trade	—	5	—	9	10	7	—	10	10	5	6	13	38	23	7
Sales workers	35	27	5	49	79	183	159	112	133	172	154	189	198	129	100
Retail trade	16	22	5	40	58	105	80	72	49	92	80	113	112	57	38
Clerical and kindred workers	84	133	89	215	322	627	246	307	432	542	528	435	551	284	261
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	80	72	31	172	419	567	244	195	287	319	239	270	228	42	146
Construction craftsmen	16	18	—	20	112	127	49	32	60	70	52	61	68	8	29
Mechanics and repairmen	35	16	6	55	112	177	83	36	93	78	74	72	68	—	23
Operatives, except transport	151	112	74	223	272	343	183	140	263	160	151	167	148	31	52
Transport equipment operatives	26	12	21	83	149	161	87	62	99	51	104	95	70	32	11
Laborers, except farm	46	54	102	69	120	202	81	74	55	88	71	67	76	14	38
Farm workers	4	—	—	5	20	—	—	—	12	—	5	5	6	—	—
Service workers	211	192	96	272	292	419	284	207	302	363	258	345	244	105	116
Cleaning and food service workers	123	164	76	165	182	293	169	138	156	220	137	203	127	21	72
Protective service workers	23	—	—	6	25	22	17	25	30	20	31	45	5	8	—
Personal and health service workers	60	15	8	45	66	58	72	21	103	83	85	97	101	71	44
Private household workers	9	3	5	9	15	6	11	15	26	21	28	31	32	5	17
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	279	287	126	481	697	1 082	614	622	763	857	907	864	937	549	516
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5	15	4	23	60	71	50	64	76	55	153	117	139	190	155
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5	9	4	15	11	14	6	10	19	41	59	27	36	43	54
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	8	—	—	20	27	21	24	11	22	16	31	54	34	32
Sales workers	9	11	5	36	41	100	62	67	49	73	44	82	91	41	38
Clerical and kindred workers	70	94	48	150	227	439	202	233	324	410	418	322	413	203	188
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	6	23	11	42	42	162	47	86	137	120	174	114	170	64	66
Operatives, including transport	61	47	23	71	120	152	61	64	119	58	78	85	35	8	6
Other blue-collar workers	5	7	6	24	19	38	32	41	10	41	13	19	22	—	6
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Service workers, except private household	102	102	35	168	181	249	175	114	152	177	160	177	145	73	74
Private household workers	9	3	5	9	15	6	11	15	22	21	25	31	32	—	17
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	736	667	448	1 245	1 898	2 851	1 561	1 426	1 882	2 033	2 012	2 062	2 154	1 360	1 278
Construction	25	21	22	86	144	172	94	51	71	121	88	113	99	41	32
Manufacturing	144	120	45	197	346	549	245	262	312	199	300	214	274	123	166
Durable goods	122	78	32	137	232	383	169	157	183	128	162	137	121	63	84
Transportation	36	18	45	92	167	194	87	79	98	121	108	77	62	56	34
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	5	34	16	56	105	92	50	39	76	56	67	73	59	34	38
Wholesale trade	21	45	49	82	112	186	123	80	153	163	135	165	161	85	62
Retail trade	131	138	83	281	301	537	278	306	310	368	365	458	433	210	203
Finance, insurance, and real estate	40	25	17	30	68	121	74	56	104	109	92	110	149	98	75
Business and repair services	20	28	19	40	75	132	93	79	71	93	105	44	68	41	31
Personal services	45	100	69	59	66	140	109	94	91	180	126	143	110	54	50
Health services	66	39	13	78	99	130	66	82	89	97	127	199	166	137	131
Educational services	49	28	13	66	76	191	98	95	178	196	231	158	178	233	198
Other professional and related services	57	22	31	43	93	86	97	91	93	100	105	73	225	121	115
Public administration	64	37	16	97	154	236	105	73	162	147	107	168	109	102	71
Other industries	33	12	10	38	92	85	42	39	74	83	56	67	61	25	72
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	736	667	448	1 245	1 898	2 851	1 561	1 426	1 882	2 033	2 012	2 062	2 154	1 360	1 278
Private wage and salary workers	546	569	376	993	1 476	2 235	1 152	1 135	1 414	1 540	1 603	1 600	1 565	841	



Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.													Balance of Salt Lake County	
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0139	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	903	1 490	1 375	1 027	1 959	895	771	536	420	1 789	2 073	1 100	—	30	—
Labor force	705	1 263	1 099	810	1 541	744	606	432	314	1 471	1 682	815	—	21	—
Percent of total	78.1	84.8	79.9	78.9	78.7	83.1	78.6	80.6	74.8	82.2	81.1	74.1	—	70.0	—
Civilian labor force	705	1 263	1 083	799	1 531	744	595	428	314	1 471	1 678	800	—	21	—
Employed	667	1 232	1 021	770	1 495	720	595	428	302	1 436	1 632	774	—	21	—
Unemployed	38	31	62	29	36	24	—	—	12	35	46	26	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	2.5	5.7	3.6	2.4	3.2	—	—	3.8	2.4	2.7	3.3	—	—	—
Not in labor force	198	227	276	217	418	151	165	104	106	318	391	285	—	9	—
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	67	79	125	48	234	86	72	38	31	97	125	56	—	—	—
Other under 65 years	34	32	50	17	62	27	32	17	24	32	66	47	—	5	—
Other 65 years and over	97	116	101	152	122	38	61	49	51	189	200	118	—	4	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	112	225	249	128	410	157	117	87	59	290	341	156	—	6	—
Not enrolled in school	17	42	17	15	43	34	34	21	26	63	73	83	—	6	—
Not high school graduates	5	5	5	—	6	6	13	—	—	26	21	32	—	6	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	10	7	19	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 109	1 745	1 510	1 192	2 083	1 062	883	593	576	2 044	2 360	1 244	—	29	—
Labor force	541	808	587	483	752	519	301	227	242	920	1 148	598	—	5	—
Percent of total	48.8	46.3	38.9	40.5	36.1	48.9	34.1	38.3	42.0	45.0	48.6	48.1	—	17.2	—
Civilian labor force	541	808	587	483	752	519	301	227	242	920	1 148	598	—	5	—
Employed	505	791	572	478	719	490	301	213	227	868	1 101	567	—	5	—
Unemployed	36	17	15	5	33	29	—	14	15	52	47	31	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	2.1	2.6	1.0	4.4	5.6	—	6.2	6.2	5.7	4.1	5.2	—	—	—
Not in labor force	568	937	923	709	1 331	543	582	366	334	1 124	1 212	646	—	24	—
Married women, husband present	657	1 049	975	759	1 380	669	584	373	315	1 287	1 526	713	—	19	—
In labor force	306	451	337	243	435	313	196	109	138	557	680	313	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	122	228	238	177	196	148	85	85	61	345	405	173	—	—	—
In labor force	35	72	58	20	33	41	23	26	6	89	148	50	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 172	2 023	1 593	1 248	2 214	1 210	896	641	529	2 304	2 733	1 341	—	26	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	292	434	431	456	674	271	291	170	75	444	502	144	—	—	—
Health workers	80	55	94	77	171	35	57	19	15	57	69	45	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	115	52	42	116	57	44	29	6	47	96	15	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	155	238	292	174	615	220	190	58	95	282	258	85	—	—	—
Salaried	129	227	225	139	503	203	177	49	79	253	230	74	—	—	—
Self-employed in retail trade	10	5	20	—	36	—	9	4	6	15	28	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	135	219	208	146	231	121	111	96	35	253	280	94	—	—	—
Retail trade	69	114	93	55	92	58	38	45	11	134	122	75	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	261	523	320	255	343	261	168	88	114	535	610	252	—	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	101	232	103	41	56	114	39	63	70	327	346	207	—	—	—
Construction craftsmen	16	28	13	—	6	27	10	16	17	56	93	52	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	27	73	26	6	15	33	—	15	27	66	126	68	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	88	57	73	44	53	39	9	33	57	144	198	153	—	5	—
Transport equipment operatives	48	50	25	13	20	14	14	20	27	46	57	78	—	6	—
Laborers, except farm	17	50	22	23	29	17	29	26	19	96	119	66	—	10	—
Farm workers	—	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	75	193	98	76	193	153	45	83	32	174	352	248	—	5	—
Cleaning and food service workers	33	82	52	28	115	106	17	69	27	89	185	174	—	—	—
Protective service workers	25	42	—	10	5	20	5	—	—	32	45	16	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	17	29	36	34	56	22	18	9	5	43	122	33	—	5	—
Private household workers	—	10	17	20	—	—	—	4	—	3	6	14	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	505	791	572	478	719	490	301	213	227	868	1 101	567	—	5	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	107	181	151	136	223	72	104	69	37	150	172	70	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	33	81	39	37	96	34	44	23	6	28	43	11	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	29	37	36	13	75	45	19	11	20	46	61	12	—	—	—
Sales workers	63	66	63	38	77	47	14	18	21	100	97	53	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	211	413	229	210	228	209	134	72	95	381	481	183	—	—	—
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	91	170	97	112	113	80	53	24	29	160	202	45	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport	49	23	21	10	21	19	5	4	27	50	89	61	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	9	16	5	8	12	4	3	—	4	58	18	26	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	37	45	50	43	83	94	22	35	23	80	172	148	—	5	—
Private household workers	—	10	17	20	—	—	—	4	—	3	6	14	—	—	—
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 172	2 023	1 593	1 248	2 214	1 210	896	641	529	2 304	2 733	1 341	—	26	—
Construction	28	84	68	20	38	61	32	21	11	106	151	100	—	—	—
Manufacturing	129	257	122	117	159	132	62	70	84	353	382	199	—	—	—
Durable goods	86	153	54	74	90	96	30	36	47	158	226	102	—	—	—
Transportation	79	67	59	29	41	39	27	36	30	88	76	77	—	—	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	27	53	25	17	48	15	35	16	18	65	79	77	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	101	137	178	66	204	112	69	36	59	170	176	88	—	—	—
Retail trade	235	446	317	180	382	287	161	128	73	521	521	361	—	16	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	92	156	98	168	235	104	106	71	64	145	191	69	—	—	—
Business and repair services	30	46	34	57	81	60	19	9	5	63	113	45	—	—	—
Personal services	4	61	80	64	75	18	13	13	15	87	128	59	—	5	—
Health services	92	99	137	148	233	67	78	41	53	133	151	89	—	—	—
Educational services	130	231	208	210	363	112	122	74	40	205	342	89	—	—	—
Other professional and related services	51	211	92	95	172	78	112	67	15	131	102	65	—	—	—
Public administration	145	133	132	59	103	73	26	38	42	169	221	75	—	—	—
Other industries	29	42	43	18	80	52	34	21	20	68	100	3	—	—	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 172	2 023	1 593	1 248	2 214	1 210	896	641	529	2 304	2 733	1 341	—	26	—
Private wage and salary workers	784	1 512	1 011	771	1 368	937	619	468	406	1 708	2 041	1 081	—	26	—
Government workers	324	402	378	312	469	208	126	112	91	416	563	188	—	—	—
Local government workers	108	174	120	73	162	59	60	29	39	161	237	50	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	64	95	192	160	359	65	145	61	32	175	124	66	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	14	12	5	18	—	6	—	—	5	5	6	—	—	—

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.														
	Tract 0101	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	2 993	2 073	2 247	1 461	1 326	2 107	3 373	1 495	1 820	1 997	606	1 045	2 470	2 262	2 196
Labor force	2 544	1 774	1 830	1 218	1 111	1 807	2 930	1 317	1 675	1 606	460	813	2 077	1 953	1 888
Percent of total	85.0	85.6	81.4	83.4	83.8	85.8	86.9	88.1	92.0	80.4	75.9	77.8	84.1	86.3	86.0
Civilian labor force	2 544	1 774	1 816	1 209	1 100	1 796	2 919	1 307	1 675	1 600	460	806	2 052	1 948	1 888
Employed	2 485	1 726	1 757	1 168	1 038	1 760	2 855	1 280	1 614	1 522	432	731	1 949	1 903	1 808
Unemployed	59	48	59	41	62	36	64	27	61	78	28	75	103	45	80
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.4	5.6	2.0	2.2	2.1	3.6	4.9	6.1	9.3	5.0	2.3	4.2
Not in labor force	449	299	417	243	215	300	443	178	145	391	146	232	393	309	308
Inmate of institution	—	—	16	2	—	—	43	—	—	5	12	22	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	294	203	195	103	113	160	229	105	95	122	19	63	110	108	147
Other under 65 years	82	40	97	44	41	82	84	45	27	110	31	41	119	62	82
Other 65 years and over	73	56	109	94	61	58	87	28	23	154	84	106	164	139	79
Male, 16 to 21 years old	545	478	346	257	278	368	587	315	260	354	92	197	389	369	420
Not enrolled in school	59	96	72	54	59	69	88	58	46	143	51	85	190	123	150
Not high school graduates	18	15	21	12	11	17	32	17	20	62	26	36	63	46	57
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	6	—	5	—	11	5	17	10	11	6	16	22	10	30
Female, 16 years old and over	3 131	2 174	2 440	1 639	1 341	2 117	3 528	1 417	1 910	2 241	718	1 055	2 693	2 604	2 326
Labor force	1 109	859	1 110	851	573	840	1 561	670	788	1 050	279	378	1 308	1 225	939
Percent of total	35.4	39.5	45.5	51.9	42.7	39.7	44.2	47.3	41.3	46.9	38.9	35.8	48.6	47.0	40.4
Civilian labor force	1 109	859	1 110	851	573	840	1 561	665	788	1 050	279	378	1 308	1 225	939
Employed	1 052	801	1 074	807	535	770	1 510	656	755	1 031	267	349	1 226	1 160	877
Unemployed	57	58	36	44	38	70	51	9	33	19	12	29	82	65	62
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	6.8	3.2	5.2	6.6	8.3	3.3	1.4	4.2	1.8	4.3	7.7	6.3	5.3	6.6
Not in labor force	2 022	1 315	1 330	788	768	1 277	1 967	747	1 122	1 191	439	677	1 383	1 379	1 387
Married women, husband present	2 195	1 468	1 761	960	989	1 506	2 528	1 032	1 425	1 301	410	708	1 730	1 716	1 661
In labor force	721	530	734	438	395	578	1 046	432	533	544	163	243	795	766	631
With own children under 6 years	723	439	563	236	305	576	1 020	510	682	367	134	292	631	556	698
In labor force	140	65	171	70	73	159	259	143	167	106	40	66	213	216	135
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 537	2 527	2 831	1 975	1 573	2 530	4 365	1 936	2 369	2 553	699	1 080	3 175	3 063	2 685
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 029	638	507	463	362	536	913	241	488	321	18	89	408	532	401
Health workers	179	101	78	54	64	125	167	19	58	28	6	5	41	72	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	140	123	103	114	43	72	208	44	118	49	6	22	109	111	97
Managers and administrators, except farm	758	438	486	258	268	427	581	162	395	166	38	60	248	331	260
Salaries	663	355	440	215	227	344	486	120	316	132	33	35	205	282	210
Self-employed in retail trade	46	34	6	21	10	26	15	4	25	5	—	14	14	22	14
Sales workers	486	383	400	308	201	316	553	250	264	154	40	38	242	226	257
Retail trade	187	199	140	175	59	112	251	99	128	76	19	28	115	87	141
Clerical and kindred workers	551	403	607	359	298	454	848	399	470	647	101	114	787	708	589
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	311	259	258	212	131	341	561	289	298	343	160	202	508	478	468
Construction craftsmen	70	82	77	42	22	139	177	95	86	84	68	50	130	133	157
Mechanics and repairmen	35	67	56	47	24	61	96	87	83	72	38	67	154	65	127
Operatives, except farm	76	103	103	87	97	118	206	166	118	329	112	178	326	278	258
Transport equipment operatives	14	55	76	43	27	45	119	66	85	98	33	111	157	120	112
Laborers, except farm	65	71	76	47	30	85	142	95	55	132	44	75	100	67	119
Farm workers	5	—	13	13	4	22	22	16	—	20	—	6	6	21	12
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	242	161	290	147	149	157	390	236	164	343	147	193	383	286	194
Cleaning and food service workers	94	100	141	93	86	64	195	156	106	189	96	96	213	181	102
Protective service workers	19	14	26	14	9	21	19	17	5	33	16	12	33	24	35
Personal and health service workers	106	38	93	20	49	62	135	48	32	98	30	54	111	71	46
Private household workers	—	16	15	38	6	29	30	16	32	—	6	14	10	16	15
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 052	801	1 074	807	535	770	1 510	656	755	1 031	267	349	1 226	1 160	877
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	269	235	160	238	117	141	304	38	147	98	6	28	151	197	140
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	116	99	72	104	32	41	142	18	46	30	—	17	77	71	60
Managers and administrators, except farm	37	35	97	34	11	50	29	20	17	49	16	5	39	46	3
Sales workers	133	138	104	111	59	52	168	81	85	56	18	26	68	96	97
Clerical and kindred workers	424	288	473	262	214	344	629	308	331	452	86	88	587	544	424
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	167	95	193	101	87	152	304	117	99	154	34	6	227	208	149
Operatives, including transport	11	21	46	25	27	37	54	46	36	142	46	71	111	90	102
Other blue-collar workers	40	5	15	9	20	17	38	15	10	27	10	9	20	24	12
Farm workers	—	—	—	9	4	18	—	6	—	4	—	6	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	138	63	164	81	77	86	258	126	97	203	79	102	240	147	84
Private household workers	—	16	15	38	6	25	30	16	32	—	6	14	10	16	15
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 537	2 527	2 831	1 975	1 573	2 530	4 365	1 936	2 369	2 553	699	1 080	3 175	3 063	2 685
Construction	140	127	126	90	111	203	417	194	146	241	59	77	200	133	246
Manufacturing	514	379	427	215	283	339	649	339	308	503	184	180	589	573	356
Durable goods	354	256	265	126	187	263	414	242	180	295	127	99	315	273	222
Transportation	122	96	151	32	54	75	143	84	128	113	25	85	147	134	135
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	100	107	113	98	60	153	142	68	61	116	26	38	84	99	70
Wholesale trade	345	179	237	111	164	254	363	172	187	89	20	96	296	234	227
Retail trade	674	578	549	470	286	422	784	415	443	451	126	174	568	540	551
Finance, insurance, and real estate	286	180	223	202	141	169	274	149	173	145	23	22	220	261	165
Business and repair services	157	49	108	77	41	89	136	62	102	65	59	36	119	90	142
Personal services	68	88	119	75	34	96	123	80	95	110	72	57	162	89	61
Health services	285	131	183	77	121	189	231	46	74	144	28	41	135	149	118
Educational services	430	290	253	253	137	175	479	113	265	145	20	51	263	268	193
Other professional and related services	178	113	146	144	38	107	190	54	92	196	23	54	87	207	124
Public administration	156	124	120	57	58	141	248	95	124	126	34	53	163	172	162
Other industries	82	86	76	74	45	118	186	65	171	109	—	116	142	114	135
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 537	2 527	2 831	1 975	1 573	2 530	4 365	1 936	2 369	2 553	699	1 080	3 175	3 063	2 685

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!)

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.														
	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133.01	Tract 0133.02
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 699	866	1 942	1 826	2 560	1 846	3 624	1 395	2 417	1 536	1 577	685	...	1 321	3 429
Labor force	1 434	631	1 684	1 593	2 068	1 606	3 177	1 227	1 612	1 237	1 321	491	...	1 114	3 086
Percent of total	84.4	72.9	86.7	87.2	80.8	87.0	87.7	88.0	66.7	80.5	83.8	71.7	...	84.3	90.0
Civilian labor force	1 421	631	1 673	1 593	2 064	1 601	3 172	1 221	1 607	1 228	1 321	491	...	1 114	3 048
Employed	1 372	594	1 602	1 553	2 000	1 516	3 114	1 149	1 569	1 209	1 300	470	...	1 068	2 930
Unemployed	49	37	71	40	64	85	58	72	38	19	21	21	...	46	118
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	5.9	4.2	2.5	3.1	5.3	1.8	5.9	2.4	1.5	1.6	4.3	...	4.1	3.9
Not in labor force	265	235	258	233	492	240	447	168	805	299	256	194	...	207	343
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	508	—	—	—	...	—	—
Enrolled in school	90	75	110	120	142	94	234	32	118	174	100	84	...	83	193
Other under 65 years	73	77	55	39	147	53	98	57	57	32	73	33	...	73	71
Other 65 years and over	102	83	93	58	203	93	115	79	122	93	83	77	...	51	79
Male, 16 to 21 years old	257	91	379	312	399	262	571	226	365	310	217	117	...	278	550
Not enrolled in school	80	24	125	59	159	78	132	71	160	86	58	30	...	108	145
Not high school graduates	20	5	47	15	38	38	15	29	77	29	5	—	...	62	60
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	—	31	10	16	22	5	6	57	4	—	—	...	16	15
Female, 16 years old and over	1 884	941	2 039	1 987	2 802	1 953	3 718	1 502	1 932	1 605	1 702	655	...	1 364	3 655
Labor force	898	372	871	962	1 162	835	1 411	631	694	579	573	191	...	522	1 470
Percent of total	47.7	39.5	42.7	48.4	41.5	42.8	38.0	42.0	35.9	36.1	33.7	29.2	...	38.3	40.2
Civilian labor force	898	372	871	962	1 162	835	1 411	631	694	579	573	191	...	522	1 470
Employed	872	354	819	916	1 077	787	1 299	595	650	537	547	171	...	505	1 368
Unemployed	26	18	52	46	85	48	112	36	44	42	26	20	...	17	102
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	4.8	6.0	4.8	7.3	5.7	7.9	5.7	6.3	7.3	4.5	10.5	...	3.3	6.9
Not in labor force	986	569	1 168	1 025	1 640	1 118	2 307	871	1 238	1 026	1 129	464	...	842	2 185
Married women, husband present	1 243	594	1 408	1 365	1 851	1 403	2 869	1 051	1 469	1 140	1 238	424	...	918	2 773
In labor force	517	240	593	661	740	625	1 053	434	471	371	411	95	...	309	995
With own children under 6 years	319	174	582	464	685	596	1 506	418	663	520	538	135	...	383	1 450
In labor force	88	66	218	143	227	203	395	126	144	119	137	22	...	92	389
<b>OCCUPATION</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 244	948	2 421	2 469	3 077	2 303	4 413	1 744	2 219	1 746	1 847	641	...	1 573	4 298
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	446	104	247	381	389	375	607	179	245	207	182	48	...	73	543
Health workers	98	7	63	84	43	53	63	20	41	21	29	—	...	19	47
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	94	24	36	86	118	109	167	81	76	61	64	11	...	15	114
Managers and administrators, except farm	247	57	200	304	174	185	516	124	187	106	124	24	...	59	340
Salaried	198	49	177	253	155	144	446	109	143	91	104	24	...	39	289
Self-employed in retail trade	22	5	5	15	14	10	22	9	25	9	15	—	...	10	20
Sales workers	272	55	153	183	162	205	387	101	136	92	98	38	...	87	385
Retail trade	130	43	112	76	113	115	197	65	65	40	87	22	...	40	141
Clerical and kindred workers	449	155	390	531	488	374	633	301	277	241	246	81	...	290	746
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	290	168	533	357	674	464	872	306	443	280	404	201	...	344	776
Construction craftsmen	56	58	111	101	194	128	249	101	92	61	147	85	...	89	214
Mechanics and repairmen	61	66	123	91	131	121	207	61	111	80	83	41	...	107	221
Operatives, except transport	96	197	327	190	365	241	475	259	250	296	229	143	...	304	618
Transport equipment operatives	75	48	118	87	156	97	198	76	167	154	157	22	...	106	235
Laborers, except farm	91	51	129	72	215	70	136	94	81	65	105	30	...	112	165
Farm workers	26	4	15	34	44	11	90	4	169	106	83	22	...	17	15
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	208	104	309	302	390	274	452	287	244	185	214	32	...	177	466
Cleaning and food service workers	111	62	190	166	216	171	289	146	147	89	122	20	...	115	293
Protective service workers	31	4	37	29	47	23	25	64	54	32	28	—	...	13	26
Personal and health service workers	56	38	70	91	96	59	94	55	36	52	59	12	...	43	116
Private household workers	44	5	—	28	20	7	47	13	20	14	5	—	...	4	9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	872	354	819	916	1 077	787	1 299	595	650	537	547	171	...	505	1 368
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	200	28	90	127	177	130	137	66	93	81	73	16	...	43	156
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	83	9	13	46	85	53	49	42	52	37	31	5	...	6	69
Managers and administrators, except farm	32	9	25	36	26	31	38	17	16	6	8	6	...	4	36
Sales workers	80	15	90	56	71	88	137	57	46	18	68	11	...	35	99
Clerical and kindred workers	353	124	287	412	368	282	471	217	203	196	176	55	...	212	545
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	166	51	106	162	110	80	167	51	87	95	65	36	...	39	170
Operatives, including transport	43	79	117	67	128	82	158	55	96	102	55	27	...	89	180
Other blue-collar workers	22	14	26	16	36	5	26	16	30	10	20	31	...	25	52
Farm workers	—	—	5	—	15	5	—	4	26	—	—	—	...	—	—
Service workers, except private household	111	80	179	174	236	157	285	150	120	110	142	25	...	93	291
Private household workers	31	5	—	28	20	7	47	13	20	14	5	—	...	4	9
<b>INDUSTRY</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 244	948	2 421	2 469	3 077	2 303	4 413	1 744	2 219	1 746	1 847	641	...	1 573	4 298
Construction	131	91	170	161	199	186	334	115	186	71	118	14	...	173	279
Manufacturing	204	186	482	387	401	277	815	171	377	275	376	54	...	344	1 025
Durable goods	141	145	265	226	260	181	583	120	239	156	264	31	...	248	807
Transportation	96	37	116	72	64	104	185	32	84	94	70	6	...	94	289
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	113	9	112	116	131	88	132	53	36	15	28	16	...	63	114
Wholesale trade	182	38	144	192	177	156	341	96	137	88	103	22	...	141	348
Retail trade	423	138	488	392	519	427	824	325	376	200	298	60	...	233	775
Finance, insurance, and real estate	164	42	91	107	97	143	185	36	96	74	27	25	...	54	181
Business and repair services	85	58	84	102	54	21	151	80	67	52	59	—	...	31	158
Personal services	114	67	71	97	126	67	136	62	54	78	58	7	...	87	133
Health services	127	73	123	204	110	140	135	59	71	54	63	10	...	85	146
Educational services	187	56	170	247	307	258	398	232	157	127	130	36	...	60	226
Other professional and related services	140	29	85	59	115	38	151	37	106	84	36	6	...	28	105
Public administration	111	64	157	191	195	141	212	156	131	128	83	11	...	139	241
Other industries	167	60	128	142	582	257	414	290	341	406	398	374	...	41	278
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 244	948	2 421	2 469	3 077	2 303	4 413	1 744	2 219	1 746	1 847	641	...	1 573	4 298
Private wage and salary workers	1 660	742	1 929	1 887	2 331	1 706	3 457	1 287	1 650	1 323	1 438	569	...	1 218	3 509
Government workers	353	188	385	410	589	473	677	350	328	252	220				

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Davis County			Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County		
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0135.03	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>														
Male, 16 years old and over	3 675	2 920	1 517	1 079	1 951	1 062	1 478	3 022	1 285	1 192	3 130	2 255	1 415	3 032
Labor force	3 294	2 663	1 376	945	1 722	908	1 279	2 467	1 140	1 021	2 758	1 899	1 006	2 472
Percent of total	89.6	91.2	90.7	87.6	88.3	85.5	86.5	81.6	88.7	85.7	88.1	84.2	71.1	81.5
Civilian labor force	3 284	2 649	1 376	945	1 706	903	1 258	2 461	1 135	1 014	2 735	1 879	1 000	2 466
Employed	3 212	2 594	1 314	892	1 640	861	1 210	2 381	1 076	980	2 655	1 790	947	2 386
Unemployed	72	55	62	53	66	42	48	80	59	34	80	89	53	80
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	2.1	4.5	5.6	3.9	4.7	3.8	3.3	5.2	3.4	2.9	4.7	5.3	3.2
Not in labor force	381	257	141	134	229	154	199	555	145	171	372	356	409	560
Inmate of institution	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	188	158	79	47	161	92	133	195	77	64	219	134	60	200
Other under 65 years	63	62	53	35	49	14	37	127	23	19	94	101	133	127
Other 65 years and over	108	37	9	52	19	48	29	233	45	88	59	121	216	233
Male, 16 to 21 years old	586	389	257	150	489	222	323	555	228	179	636	420	171	560
Not enrolled in school	198	82	83	42	137	58	68	186	52	47	186	134	62	195
Not high school graduates	88	21	29	8	79	17	25	47	14	6	52	62	24	47
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	6	9	—	—	5	15	10	14	—	14	25	12	10
Female, 16 years old and over	3 791	3 120	1 636	1 157	1 916	1 183	1 584	3 014	1 292	1 370	3 182	2 530	1 645	3 019
Labor force	1 314	1 149	751	414	760	512	603	1 206	590	568	1 394	1 150	651	1 206
Percent of total	34.7	36.8	45.9	35.8	39.7	43.3	38.1	40.0	45.7	41.5	43.8	45.5	39.6	39.9
Civilian labor force	1 314	1 149	751	414	760	512	598	1 206	590	568	1 394	1 150	651	1 206
Employed	1 210	1 104	690	384	704	469	542	1 107	561	554	1 333	1 087	614	1 107
Unemployed	104	45	61	30	56	43	56	99	29	14	61	63	37	99
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	3.9	8.1	7.2	7.4	8.4	9.4	8.2	4.9	2.5	4.4	5.5	5.7	8.2
Not in labor force	2 477	1 971	885	743	1 156	671	981	1 808	702	802	1 788	1 380	994	1 813
Married woman, husband present	2 977	2 421	1 228	869	1 307	806	1 119	2 171	966	915	2 350	1 592	920	2 176
In labor force	974	836	547	290	493	352	461	922	421	386	938	655	342	922
With own children under 6 years	1 699	1 459	540	463	548	310	475	756	433	397	939	525	274	756
In labor force	364	332	158	101	119	100	166	199	138	102	196	163	82	199
<b>OCCUPATION</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 422	3 698	2 004	1 276	2 344	1 330	1 752	3 488	1 637	1 534	3 988	2 877	1 561	3 493
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	642	688	257	178	124	33	134	266	302	288	869	201	165	266
Health workers	76	42	29	14	9	—	31	25	24	26	90	23	35	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	107	178	38	39	19	18	10	60	57	84	189	33	27	60
Managers and administrators, except farm	239	323	178	91	149	66	70	127	182	144	396	142	101	127
Salaried	215	293	139	69	134	61	65	91	156	119	319	108	78	91
Self-employed in retail trade	15	15	18	13	5	—	—	31	6	3	21	7	—	31
Sales workers	240	235	193	113	125	63	75	161	103	163	343	183	159	161
Retail trade	154	84	95	55	72	53	51	122	73	82	161	105	80	122
Clerical and kindred workers	693	548	371	205	352	243	277	466	259	372	863	627	246	466
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	962	785	334	204	491	337	362	823	247	168	560	567	244	828
Construction craftsmen	224	164	85	24	95	42	73	201	58	48	114	127	49	206
Mechanics and repairmen	231	237	59	72	163	111	112	172	117	48	166	177	83	172
Operatives, except transport	695	568	261	149	417	206	362	903	131	112	244	348	183	903
Transport equipment operatives	312	168	123	60	166	82	114	86	103	76	186	167	87	86
Laborers, except farm	196	85	64	95	109	104	114	187	75	54	98	212	81	187
Farm workers	20	42	10	26	—	11	6	34	12	5	28	—	—	34
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	408	240	194	155	411	174	228	422	219	130	380	424	284	422
Cleaning and food service workers	257	161	104	103	288	127	152	244	112	83	203	293	169	244
Protective service workers	41	20	23	19	14	19	13	27	5	5	60	22	13	27
Personal and health service workers	84	36	36	29	64	28	40	115	72	38	94	63	72	115
Private household workers	15	16	19	—	—	11	10	13	4	22	21	6	11	13
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 210	1 104	690	384	704	469	542	1 107	561	554	1 333	1 087	614	1 107
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	129	221	94	29	37	13	65	83	83	76	226	71	50	83
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	110	25	15	—	13	5	39	43	39	115	14	6	39
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	43	21	17	14	20	4	19	28	26	54	27	21	19
Sales workers	99	87	61	40	57	39	52	82	37	47	115	100	62	82
Clerical and kindred workers	491	393	273	125	239	162	149	333	210	252	612	439	202	333
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	201	116	106	48	84	52	53	121	63	139	231	162	47	121
Operatives, including transport	202	163	102	53	131	75	125	287	34	45	52	152	61	287
Other blue-collar workers	51	20	30	30	22	35	22	61	14	4	36	38	32	61
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	9	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	204	161	90	90	204	120	120	229	146	77	213	254	175	229
Private household workers	15	16	19	—	—	5	5	13	4	22	16	6	11	13
<b>INDUSTRY</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 422	3 698	2 004	1 276	2 344	1 330	1 752	3 488	1 637	1 534	3 988	2 877	1 561	3 493
Construction	327	188	111	61	138	77	73	103	91	102	212	172	94	108
Manufacturing	1 202	1 005	387	262	531	350	401	1 021	207	218	664	549	245	1 021
Durable goods	828	752	279	175	310	246	267	883	120	138	387	383	169	883
Transportation	315	178	102	104	155	81	49	74	116	96	329	194	87	74
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	97	70	67	29	18	30	50	71	45	87	164	92	50	71
Wholesale trade	225	241	160	97	132	86	124	145	112	54	223	202	123	145
Retail trade	662	592	355	243	399	272	342	475	223	253	693	542	278	475
Finance, insurance, and real estate	115	144	80	54	49	—	38	66	115	83	227	121	74	66
Business and repair services	78	66	103	34	92	29	57	67	80	38	136	132	93	67
Personal services	99	78	98	20	63	50	50	103	57	60	133	145	109	103
Health services	127	87	54	47	97	48	85	93	75	87	167	130	66	93
Educational services	272	341	108	79	136	63	71	242	171	167	357	191	98	242
Other professional and related services	82	98	70	56	78	5	36	105	93	65	145	86	97	105
Public administration	378	286	140	97	273	145	206	221	202	186	459	236	105	221
Other industries	443	324	169	93	183	94	170	702	50	38	79	85	42	702
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	4 422	3 698	2 004	1 276	2 344	1 330	1 752	3 488	1 637	1 534	3 988	2 877	1 561	3 493
Private wage and salary workers	3 555	2 967	1 522	967	1 882	1 110	1 408	2 900	1 147	1 034	2 905	2 261	1 152	2 905
Government workers	690	610	330	213	437	210	308	425	413	397	902	519	317	425
Local government workers	192	230	137	70	117	36	67	151	143	133	288	179	138	151
Self-employed workers	172	121	135	96	20	10	36	151	77	99	181	97	76	151
Unpaid family workers	5	—												

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Davis County				Salt Lake County				Bountiful				
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Mill-creek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0265	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
All families	131 875	21 922	6 251	15 671	109 953	6 390	44 385	59 178	1 324	1 006	1 009	1 260	1 652
Less than \$1,000	2 360	232	39	193	2 128	91	913	1 124	5	13	7	5	9
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 701	240	77	163	2 461	92	1 406	963	28	8	12	10	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4 330	335	58	277	3 995	146	2 357	1 492	5	16	20	13	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 749	563	169	394	4 186	168	2 341	1 677	23	29	53	23	41
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 647	754	160	594	4 893	176	2 829	1 888	16	22	48	13	61
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 557	933	138	795	5 624	175	2 957	2 492	19	41	37	27	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8 378	1 151	283	868	7 227	369	3 275	3 583	32	44	94	42	71
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10 131	1 501	336	1 165	8 630	367	3 427	4 836	48	62	69	31	126
\$8,000 to \$8,999	10 780	1 913	485	1 428	8 867	517	3 290	5 060	92	81	130	60	122
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10 823	1 788	512	1 276	9 035	385	3 067	5 583	67	120	80	66	179
\$10,000 to \$11,999	19 603	3 560	1 017	2 543	16 043	837	5 318	9 888	219	195	176	195	232
\$12,000 to \$14,999	19 944	4 159	1 280	2 879	15 785	1 114	5 120	9 551	299	163	119	297	402
\$15,000 to \$24,999	20 266	4 182	1 451	2 731	16 084	1 473	5 691	8 920	424	197	138	377	315
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4 597	560	217	343	4 037	420	1 877	1 740	47	11	22	80	57
\$50,000 or more	1 009	51	29	22	958	60	517	381	—	4	4	21	—
Median income	\$9 952	\$10 871	\$11 708	\$10 537	\$9 771	\$11 694	\$8 817	\$10 180	\$13 084	\$10 687	\$9 431	\$13 465	\$11 552
Mean income	\$11 274	\$11 599	\$12 622	\$11 190	\$11 210	\$13 280	\$10 812	\$11 284	\$13 606	\$11 462	\$10 383	\$15 049	\$12 056
Families and unrelated individuals	170 263	26 546	6 892	19 654	143 717	7 192	69 734	66 791	1 415	1 142	1 242	1 282	1 811
Median income	\$8 492	\$9 688	\$11 136	\$9 129	\$8 261	\$10 858	\$6 299	\$9 588	\$12 681	\$10 069	\$8 515	\$13 354	\$10 909
Mean income	\$9 547	\$10 061	\$11 786	\$9 456	\$9 453	\$12 400	\$8 201	\$10 442	\$12 908	\$10 531	\$9 147	\$14 863	\$11 332
Unrelated individuals	38 388	4 624	641	3 983	33 764	802	25 349	7 613	91	136	233	22	159
Median income	\$2 487	\$1 556	\$2 445	\$1 435	\$2 629	\$3 565	\$2 571	\$2 774	\$1 638	\$3 474	\$2 173	...	\$2 382
Mean income	\$3 615	\$2 771	\$3 634	\$2 632	\$3 731	\$5 384	\$3 629	\$3 897	\$2 749	\$3 644	\$3 796	...	\$3 812
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>													
All families	131 875	21 922	6 251	15 671	109 953	6 390	44 385	59 178	1 324	1 006	1 009	1 260	1 652
With wage or salary income	119 911	20 768	5 963	14 805	99 143	5 933	38 565	54 645	1 275	961	937	1 187	1 603
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 173	\$10 687	\$11 427	\$10 389	\$10 066	\$11 545	\$9 487	\$10 314	\$12 321	\$10 860	\$9 393	\$13 456	\$10 742
With nonfarm self-employment income	16 154	2 446	827	1 619	13 708	1 182	5 369	7 157	52	228	103	136	187
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 226	\$5 727	\$6 491	\$5 336	\$7 493	\$7 872	\$7 659	\$7 307	\$5 690	\$4 698	\$4 456	\$10 038	\$6 655
With farm self-employment income	2 305	799	118	681	1 506	85	316	1 105	19	31	19	29	20
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 274	\$1 724	\$1 390	\$1 781	\$2 566	\$4 669	\$1 927	\$2 586	...	\$624	...	\$3 002	...
With Social Security income	19 877	2 193	666	1 527	17 684	757	10 128	6 799	131	100	158	82	195
Mean Social Security income	\$1 803	\$1 749	\$1 910	\$1 679	\$1 810	\$1 760	\$1 868	\$1 728	\$1 911	\$1 704	\$2 226	\$2 015	\$1 714
With public assistance or public welfare income	6 716	760	137	623	5 956	145	3 043	2 768	90	28	32	15	32
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 095	\$1 028	\$921	\$1 051	\$1 103	\$671	\$1 168	\$1 054	\$697	\$1 402	\$820	...	\$1 111
With other income	51 538	8 670	2 576	6 094	42 868	2 769	19 747	20 352	621	346	423	475	711
Mean other income	\$1 974	\$1 420	\$1 486	\$1 392	\$2 086	\$1 889	\$2 524	\$1 688	\$1 149	\$1 102	\$1 543	\$2 098	\$1 526
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	3.0	2.4	3.3	2.9	2.0	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.5
.50 to .74	2.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.4	1.3	3.3	1.8	0.5	1.9	1.7	0.7	1.3
.75 to .99	2.5	1.6	1.2	1.8	2.7	1.7	3.5	2.2	0.4	1.8	2.4	1.2	0.6
1.00 to 1.24	3.4	2.6	1.8	3.0	3.5	2.3	4.2	3.2	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.9	2.2
1.25 to 1.49	4.6	4.9	2.9	5.6	4.5	2.9	4.9	4.4	1.3	5.5	4.2	2.2	2.5
1.50 to 1.99	13.2	13.2	11.1	14.0	13.2	10.2	12.3	14.3	9.3	12.7	16.4	5.6	12.3
2.00 to 2.99	27.9	31.2	30.0	31.7	27.3	24.4	23.6	30.4	35.0	28.5	29.2	31.7	26.0
3.00 or more	43.4	43.7	50.4	41.0	43.3	54.8	45.0	40.8	50.4	45.8	43.7	55.5	53.5
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Families	9 873	980	239	741	8 893	343	4 463	4 087	38	55	52	39	55
Percent of all families	7.5	4.5	3.8	4.7	8.1	5.4	10.1	6.9	2.9	5.5	5.2	3.1	3.3
Mean family income	\$1 946	\$2 138	\$2 142	\$2 136	\$1 925	\$1 773	\$1 904	\$1 960	\$1 395	\$2 208	\$2 363	\$2 486	\$2 138
Mean income deficit	\$1 597	\$1 674	\$1 755	\$1 648	\$1 589	\$1 615	\$1 429	\$1 761	\$2 152	\$1 651	\$1 264	\$1 804	\$2 015
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.9	16.2	10.9	17.9	28.0	16.3	31.6	25.1	23.7	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.88	4.25	4.34	4.22	3.84	3.57	3.53	4.20	3.76	4.27	3.87	4.97	4.80
With related children under 18 years	7 171	793	198	595	6 378	225	2 966	3 187	27	43	39	39	50
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.89	3.03	3.03	3.03	2.87	2.65	2.65	3.10	2.93	3.09	2.79	3.23	3.04
With related children under 6 years	4 614	530	138	392	4 084	126	1 987	1 971	17	28	39	19	35
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.62	1.63	1.50	1.68	1.62	1.71	1.61	1.62	...	1.46	1.36	...	1.51
Families with female head	3 914	349	68	281	3 565	139	1 802	1 624	18	13	12	10	15
With related children under 18 years	3 528	319	62	257	3 209	114	1 584	1 511	12	13	12	10	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.84	2.84	2.68	2.88	2.83	2.64	2.69	3.00	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	2 082	194	37	157	1 888	78	970	840	12	8	12	—	5
Percent in labor force	31.5	41.8	48.6	40.1	30.5	60.3	23.4	35.8	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.59	1.62	1.49	1.65	1.58	1.90	1.60	1.54	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	9 873	980	239	741	8 893	343	4 463	4 087	38	55	52	39	55
Percent 65 years and over	15.5	7.6	3.3	8.9	16.4	14.0	19.9	12.7	—	14.5	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	4 566	489	159	330	4 077	161	1 919	1 997	20	34	40	29	36
Percent in labor force	77.0	78.7	88.7	73.9	76.8	87.6	71.5	81.0	...	88.2	90.0	82.8	86.1
Unrelated individuals	14 197	2 344	265	2 079	11 853	262	8 693	2 898	53	41	92	6	73
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.5	60.0	41.3	63.7	37.0	32.7	36.8	38.1	58.2	30.1	39.5	...	45.9
Mean income	\$841	\$603	\$809	\$576	\$889	\$828	\$918	\$806	\$765	\$365	\$1 113	...	\$672
Mean income deficit	\$999	\$1 311	\$1 000	\$1 350	\$937	\$1 007	\$917	\$990	\$1 072	\$1 475	\$670	...	\$1 138
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.2	2.4	13.6	1.0	12.9	4.2	14.3	9.7	13.2	—	26.1	...	6.8
Percent 65 years and over	39.0	18.7	47.5	15.0	43.1	38.9	42.1	46.2	30.2	24.4	59.8	...	53.4
Persons	52 525	6 509	1 302	5 207	46 016	1 487	24 450	20 079	194	276	293	200	337
Percent of all persons	9.5	6.6	4.7	7.4	10.2	5.6	14.2	7.9	3.1	6.1	7.7	3.3	4.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.7	8.8	13.7	7.6	16.7	13.6	20.7	12.1	18.4	10.9	20.5	3.0	13.6
Percent 65 years and over	15.6	8.7	10.9	8.2	16.6	13.9	21.4	11.0	8.2	9.4	18.8	3.0	11.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.8	75.2	71.1	76.6	79.0	72.0	78.6	80.7	...	57.7	90.9	...	46.2
Related children under 18 years	20 600	2 447	612	1 835	18 153	606	7 827	9 720	87	134	106	126	159
Percent living with both parents	50.2	59.8	73.5	55.3	49.0	48.8	44.4	52.6	59.8	72.4	79.2	85.7	68.6
Households	17 549	1 386	387	999	16 163	484	10 137	5 542	61	69	117	45	95
Percent of all households	11.9	6.4	6.0	6.5	12.8	7.2	17.2	9.2	4.5	6.9	10.9	3.6	5.6
Owner occupied	7 272	771	200	571	6 50								

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County														
	Tract 0251	Tract 0252	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0255	Tract 0256	Tract 0257	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0261	Tract 0262	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0266
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	417	885	1 765	691	860	15	1 682	1 367	929	1 012	1 623	603	881	962	21
Less than \$1,000	9	4	30	5	17	—	5	28	16	23	32	—	3	10	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	—	21	—	—	—	19	11	9	9	38	4	10	13	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	31	10	22	—	60	14	6	25	40	8	17	25	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5	18	44	24	27	—	74	30	23	41	30	27	—	8	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9	147	45	11	40	5	75	45	43	17	31	27	35	14	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	165	67	19	36	—	98	67	26	79	105	21	17	22	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	19	110	70	18	37	5	119	70	21	76	36	32	37	54	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	26	65	130	47	52	—	123	85	71	89	149	50	74	59	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	36	63	131	86	122	—	137	106	84	140	80	65	88	43	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	43	73	96	56	68	5	121	136	89	88	120	35	65	88	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	52	125	301	140	106	—	254	248	165	139	162	74	166	179	5
\$12,000 to \$14,999	78	43	416	127	170	—	316	283	154	152	337	109	204	196	7
\$15,000 to \$24,999	125	55	348	143	146	—	252	234	191	114	400	137	127	206	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	15	17	25	5	17	—	29	10	31	20	63	14	38	40	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median income	\$12 365	\$6 986	\$11 445	\$10 993	\$10 170	—	\$10 079	\$10 738	\$10 927	\$9 080	\$11 858	\$10 878	\$11 139	\$11 620	—
Mean income	\$13 282	\$8 478	\$11 761	\$11 390	\$10 793	—	\$10 619	\$10 960	\$11 855	\$10 013	\$12 211	\$11 415	\$11 713	\$12 624	—
Families and unrelated individuals	676	1 670	1 901	800	986	1 429	1 913	1 442	1 002	1 201	1 815	682	977	1 024	26
Median income	\$8 417	\$5 019	\$11 076	\$10 329	\$9 206	\$839	\$9 468	\$10 571	\$10 558	\$8 513	\$10 818	\$10 054	\$10 618	\$11 274	\$7 800
Mean income	\$8 641	\$5 980	\$11 229	\$10 586	\$9 846	\$788	\$9 986	\$10 797	\$11 294	\$8 977	\$11 350	\$10 551	\$10 959	\$12 011	\$8 677
Unrelated individuals	259	785	136	109	126	1 414	231	75	73	189	192	79	96	62	5
Median income	\$841	\$2 529	\$3 000	\$2 944	\$1 933	\$836	\$4 885	\$7 156	\$3 227	\$2 250	\$2 167	\$2 382	\$3 320	\$1 375	—
Mean income	\$1 169	\$3 164	\$4 323	\$5 485	\$3 384	\$727	\$5 378	\$7 832	\$4 160	\$3 425	\$4 079	\$3 958	\$4 042	\$2 490	—
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	417	885	1 765	691	860	15	1 682	1 367	929	1 012	1 623	603	881	962	21
With wage or salary income	387	885	1 685	653	811	15	1 589	1 311	881	928	1 499	560	830	894	21
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 027	\$8 230	\$11 018	\$10 073	\$10 115	—	\$9 799	\$10 312	\$11 285	\$9 239	\$11 451	\$10 931	\$10 519	\$11 247	—
With nonfarm self-employment income	51	10	158	105	71	—	167	109	81	82	178	78	194	165	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 713	—	\$3 847	\$4 460	\$3 471	—	\$4 660	\$4 647	\$4 292	\$7 816	\$5 806	\$2 412	\$4 901	\$7 649	—
With farm self-employment income	68	—	71	141	34	—	15	31	38	49	82	42	38	22	4
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 649	—	\$2 806	\$2 432	\$1 359	—	—	\$2 053	\$772	\$3 534	\$1 941	\$719	—	\$195	—
With Social Security income	64	—	135	86	57	—	215	83	105	132	213	90	74	102	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 370	—	\$1 446	\$1 479	\$1 996	—	\$1 604	\$1 501	\$1 573	\$2 058	\$1 720	\$1 690	\$1 887	\$2 144	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	—	101	33	46	—	68	63	50	52	53	28	15	41	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$899	\$1 083	\$1 683	—	\$816	\$1 179	\$688	\$911	\$600	—	—	\$943	—
With other income	209	330	694	279	323	—	687	467	364	353	671	271	362	402	7
Mean other income	\$2 119	\$587	\$1 587	\$988	\$1 840	—	\$1 671	\$1 487	\$1 359	\$1 062	\$1 557	\$1 382	\$1 377	\$1 419	—
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.2	0.5	2.3	—	2.0	—	0.9	2.5	2.3	2.7	3.5	—	1.5	1.7	—
.50 to .74	—	—	2.4	0.6	1.4	—	0.9	1.7	0.5	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.6	2.1	—
.75 to .99	—	6.8	1.2	2.5	2.7	—	3.0	1.0	0.6	0.9	1.4	0.7	1.4	1.4	—
1.00 to 1.24	1.4	13.9	1.6	—	2.3	—	3.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.6	1.8	2.0	1.6	—
1.25 to 1.49	3.6	16.2	4.3	4.1	5.8	—	5.8	3.5	4.7	9.4	3.6	5.0	4.7	4.5	—
1.50 to 1.99	8.2	21.4	14.0	12.7	15.6	—	9.9	11.3	11.1	18.2	13.0	16.4	10.7	11.3	—
2.00 to 2.99	32.6	18.3	29.5	33.6	29.2	—	31.5	33.2	33.7	29.4	27.7	29.9	36.7	35.1	—
3.00 or more	52.0	23.1	44.6	46.6	41.0	—	44.1	44.0	44.2	35.4	46.3	44.9	42.6	42.4	—
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	9	64	105	21	52	—	80	71	32	49	95	12	30	49	4
Percent of all families	2.2	7.2	5.9	3.0	6.0	—	4.8	5.2	3.4	4.8	5.9	2.0	3.4	5.1	—
Mean family income	—	\$4 249	\$2 143	—	\$2 533	—	\$2 443	\$1 834	\$1 525	\$1 515	\$1 261	—	\$2 572	\$1 878	—
Mean income deficit	—	\$651	\$1 860	—	\$2 005	—	\$863	\$2 101	\$2 107	\$2 215	\$1 697	—	\$1 760	\$1 797	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	26.7	—	42.3	—	21.3	19.7	—	8.2	10.5	—	10.0	16.3	—
Mean size of family	—	5.80	4.52	—	5.38	—	3.53	4.48	4.00	3.98	2.92	—	4.97	4.06	—
With related children under 18 years	5	64	91	11	52	—	56	61	26	49	34	12	30	49	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.88	3.02	—	3.31	—	2.54	3.43	2.85	2.76	2.68	—	3.07	2.37	—
With related children under 6 years	5	51	48	4	37	—	48	53	11	30	25	4	12	27	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.45	2.17	—	1.70	—	1.73	1.70	—	1.67	1.48	—	—	1.67	—
Families with female head	—	5	53	16	12	—	19	38	15	38	21	—	15	20	4
With related children under 18 years	—	5	48	11	12	—	15	33	15	38	16	—	15	20	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	3.02	—	—	—	—	3.58	—	2.11	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	5	33	4	12	—	12	29	5	23	7	—	3	4	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	66.7	—	—	—	—	31.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.97	—	—	—	—	1.17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	9	64	105	21	52	—	80	71	32	49	95	12	30	49	4
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	—	—	—	37.9	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	5	52	5	36	—	51	33	17	11	33	12	15	29	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	80.8	—	83.3	—	21.6	72.7	—	—	100.0	—	—	79.3	—
Unrelated individuals	220	19	38	46	66	1 282	58	9	29	79	72	33	28	36	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	84.9	28.8	27.9	42.2	52.4	90.7	25.1	12.0	39.7	41.8	37.5	41.8	29.2	58.1	—
Mean income	\$401	—	\$1 080	\$842	\$1 132	\$503	\$653	—	\$279	\$689	\$799	\$1 008	\$604	\$767	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 531	—	\$738	\$808	\$645	\$1 477	\$1 139	—	\$1 633	\$1 179	\$1 002	\$780	\$1 151	\$1 023	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.2	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	5.9	—	44.7	76.1	37.9	—	48.3	—	—	38.0	68.1	75.8	100.0	50.0	—
Persons	248	390	513	134	346	1 282	340	327	157	274	349	73	177	235	12
Percent of all persons	11.2	10.1	6.4	4.2	9.3	86.5	5.1	5.5	3.7	6.2	5.0	2.9	4.4	5.3	11.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.1	—	5.3	35.1	7.2	—	12.4	1.5	6.4	10.9	25.5	32.9	11.3	13.2	—
Percent 65 years and over	6.9	—	5.1	35.8	7.2	—	12.4	1.5	—	10.9	32.1	34.2	15.8	7.7	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	65.4	83.3	100.0	—	76.2	—	—	100.0	73.2	80.0	53.6	—	—
Related children under 18 years	10	248	281	51	157	—	141	210	79	130	100	14	96	129	11
Percent living with both parents	—	90.3	34.5	—	75.8	—	69.5	40.5	43.0	50.0	50.0	—	43.8	68.2	



Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.														
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	430	297	1 092	1 322	1 339	304	230	911	999	782	997	654	877	342	72
Less than \$1,000	21	—	23	44	62	3	—	27	12	40	13	39	52	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	53	6	31	37	78	2	10	50	30	28	55	29	35	19	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	60	—	47	61	99	6	6	46	30	70	73	59	82	44	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	9	4	55	101	78	6	17	56	73	47	59	64	113	72	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	21	—	57	106	80	6	—	100	91	80	115	57	105	28	4
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9	2	52	134	100	—	27	93	109	90	100	80	71	30	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	59	5	77	100	90	6	43	109	46	81	93	60	56	35	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	36	18	76	128	74	7	30	74	69	78	100	46	72	28	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	25	6	38	124	80	8	19	39	68	27	59	56	54	23	8
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5	12	59	97	94	6	19	87	77	50	78	27	43	14	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	9	—	127	119	178	16	9	65	119	61	66	17	72	13	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	59	17	165	150	111	21	17	78	86	61	98	62	72	17	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	54	50	223	104	154	77	13	61	136	51	80	53	38	14	19
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10	129	57	17	30	105	20	16	48	14	8	5	12	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	48	5	—	31	35	—	10	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$6 712	\$30 523	\$10 488	\$7 609	\$8 106	\$23 442	\$7 400	\$6 766	\$8 581	\$6 444	\$6 898	\$5 988	\$5 725	\$5 100	\$6 200
Mean income	\$8 374	\$34 030	\$11 538	\$8 253	\$10 190	\$27 740	\$10 554	\$8 567	\$10 126	\$8 070	\$7 929	\$7 220	\$6 901	\$6 047	\$7 899
Families and unrelated individuals	1 294	303	1 647	3 337	2 429	711	1 813	2 232	1 961	2 125	1 591	1 926	1 582	1 303	953
Median income	\$3 680	\$29 942	\$7 630	\$4 562	\$5 046	\$3 960	\$1 293	\$4 268	\$5 323	\$4 053	\$5 075	\$3 757	\$4 211	\$3 203	\$2 168
Mean income	\$5 475	\$33 487	\$9 228	\$5 700	\$7 698	\$13 402	\$2 736	\$5 679	\$7 473	\$5 343	\$6 101	\$5 053	\$5 273	\$4 110	\$3 720
Unrelated individuals	864	6	3 555	2 015	1 090	407	1 583	1 321	962	1 343	594	1 272	705	961	881
Median income	\$3 050	—	\$3 575	\$3 054	\$2 765	\$1 824	\$1 006	\$2 722	\$3 067	\$2 968	\$2 367	\$2 873	\$2 567	\$2 532	\$1 995
Mean income	\$4 032	—	\$4 682	\$4 026	\$4 637	\$2 693	\$1 600	\$3 687	\$4 717	\$3 755	\$3 032	\$3 939	\$3 247	\$3 420	\$3 378
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	430	297	1 092	1 322	1 339	304	230	911	999	782	997	654	877	342	72
With wage or salary income	319	248	1 004	1 151	1 175	281	230	834	862	702	894	533	731	257	53
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 081	\$25 598	\$9 713	\$7 548	\$8 858	\$18 551	\$9 008	\$7 002	\$8 679	\$7 307	\$7 224	\$6 894	\$6 918	\$5 292	\$6 798
With nonfarm self-employment income	52	123	183	105	147	54	19	137	87	111	75	65	50	20	21
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 280	\$22 965	\$6 071	\$4 958	\$5 915	\$18 524	—	\$3 776	\$7 098	\$3 670	\$3 939	\$4 922	\$4 764	—	—
With farm self-employment income	5	6	10	—	—	6	9	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	157	22	247	300	258	63	22	178	270	120	187	196	158	156	33
Mean Social Security income	\$1 463	—	\$1 715	\$1 775	\$1 885	\$2 102	—	\$1 729	\$1 764	\$1 428	\$2 024	\$1 704	\$1 954	\$1 588	\$1 573
With public assistance or public welfare income	55	—	16	91	62	—	23	36	39	65	115	75	139	38	15
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 134	—	—	\$725	\$847	—	—	\$903	\$1 083	\$813	\$894	\$1 122	\$1 356	\$1 047	—
With other income	192	212	350	601	643	231	160	410	555	339	388	232	239	183	26
Mean other income	\$1 838	\$4 485	\$2 554	\$1 836	\$2 843	\$8 996	\$1 818	\$2 834	\$2 731	\$1 621	\$1 740	\$1 333	\$1 087	\$1 849	\$4 062
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.9	2.0	2.6	4.9	6.6	1.6	1.7	4.9	2.8	6.5	4.1	6.9	8.0	1.5	—
.50 to .74	11.4	—	2.8	2.6	4.8	—	2.6	5.2	2.3	5.4	4.2	2.3	7.9	5.8	13.9
.75 to .99	5.6	—	4.1	2.8	4.6	2.0	—	2.3	1.2	2.0	5.2	10.4	7.0	7.3	15.3
1.00 to 1.24	4.2	1.3	3.7	6.4	4.8	—	2.6	6.5	4.1	10.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	8.2	5.6
1.25 to 1.49	4.2	5.1	3.2	1.4	5.5	—	12.2	4.8	7.1	3.2	6.0	5.4	4.9	10.5	—
1.50 to 1.99	10.9	2.0	11.4	14.4	9.9	2.0	13.9	15.3	12.5	11.9	16.3	12.2	16.3	15.8	8.3
2.00 to 2.99	15.8	6.7	18.3	21.3	21.7	6.6	27.8	27.9	23.6	27.2	24.3	24.3	18.9	23.7	12.5
3.00 or more	40.0	82.8	53.8	46.1	42.0	87.8	39.1	33.2	46.3	33.2	34.2	32.9	27.5	27.2	44.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	107	6	104	137	214	11	10	113	63	109	135	128	200	50	21
Percent of all families	24.9	2.0	9.5	10.4	16.0	3.6	4.3	12.4	6.3	13.9	13.5	19.6	22.8	14.6	29.2
Mean family income	\$1 507	—	\$1 565	\$1 680	\$1 576	—	—	\$1 456	\$1 586	\$1 613	\$2 201	\$1 746	\$1 949	\$1 918	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 145	—	\$1 365	\$2 124	\$1 575	—	—	\$1 574	\$1 806	\$1 517	\$1 230	\$1 147	\$1 764	\$886	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	31.8	—	4.8	19.7	7.0	—	—	19.5	28.6	32.1	33.3	21.9	41.0	56.0	—
Mean size of family	2.45	—	3.22	4.09	3.21	—	—	3.12	3.63	3.16	3.56	2.85	4.32	2.74	—
With related children under 18 years	39	6	57	100	125	5	4	69	50	63	105	57	163	25	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.87	—	2.32	3.14	2.18	—	—	1.94	2.24	2.48	2.44	2.09	3.10	1.96	—
With related children under 6 years	34	—	51	72	88	3	4	41	44	36	55	42	120	10	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.18	—	1.35	2.01	1.74	—	—	1.51	1.36	1.39	1.60	1.38	1.57	—	—
Families with female head	33	—	13	51	70	3	—	38	17	45	64	53	111	20	—
With related children under 18 years	25	—	5	44	56	3	—	29	14	45	61	39	101	12	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.00	—	—	3.18	2.71	—	—	1.79	—	2.67	2.77	2.49	3.09	—	—
With related children under 6 years	20	—	5	39	29	3	—	14	8	28	32	24	73	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	30.8	44.8	—	—	—	—	17.9	46.9	—	4.1	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	2.28	2.17	—	—	—	—	1.36	1.78	—	1.51	—	—
Family heads	107	6	104	137	214	11	10	113	63	109	135	128	200	50	21
Percent 65 years and over	33.6	—	8.7	8.0	27.6	—	—	14.2	25.4	11.9	6.7	44.5	10.5	40.0	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	46	6	82	75	94	8	10	64	36	51	59	28	74	18	21
Percent in labor force	65.2	—	75.6	76.0	88.3	—	—	50.0	58.3	90.2	61.0	67.9	32.4	—	—
Unrelated individuals	284	—	185	654	396	82	227	484	239	484	269	430	281	358	437
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.9	—	33.3	32.5	36.7	42.3	48.7	37.6	24.8	36.0	45.3	35.6	39.9	37.3	49.6
Mean income	\$969	—	\$936	\$841	\$801	\$723	\$806	\$988	\$1 019	\$868	\$901	\$918	\$906	\$866	\$1 045
Mean income deficit	\$824	—	\$873	\$993	\$1 076	\$1 139	\$1 110	\$893	\$835	\$976	\$950	\$927	\$947	\$843	\$843
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.8	—	3.2	10.6	6.3	4.9	—	5.4	8.8	8.7	8.2	11.6	26.0	14.5	42.3
Percent 65 years and over	58.1	—	36.2	32.9	17.7	22.0	8.8	11.8	41.8	30.0	36.8	27.4	36.3	37.1	—
Persons	546	24	520	1 214	1 082	119	251	836	468	828	750	795	1 144	495	479
Percent of all persons	26.9	2.0	12.4	21.4	21.2	9.0	19.8	21.4	11.9	23.6	21.8	27.3	32.5	28.4	45.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	36.1	—	15.4	19.0	14.8	7.6	13.5	11.7	25.0	17.4	14.5	27.7	16.2	39.2	35.1
Percent 65 years and over	41.9	—	17.1	19.8	15.3	15.1	8.0	10.2	26.3	21.3	15.9	27.9	12.1	34.1	33.8
Percent receiving public assistance income	73.8	—	89.9	78.8	81.9	—	—	89.4	80.5	76.1	73.9	76.1	90.6	90.5	80.2
Related children under 18 years															



Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Salt Lake City—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	626	433	192	1 006	1 362	1 795	1 049	978	1 348	1 391	1 253	1 354	1 398	938	928
Less than \$1,000	29	7	10	62	5	40	15	12	9	11	14	52	6	21	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	64	22	19	53	42	31	48	58	77	50	34	37	49	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	112	88	25	81	76	51	77	103	78	83	72	83	44	19	32
\$3,000 to \$3,999	71	61	39	75	102	60	100	61	65	72	82	71	43	37	26
\$4,000 to \$4,999	53	31	32	111	80	64	101	105	109	88	97	95	111	53	44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	33	34	17	69	108	91	80	83	109	122	121	78	109	5	82
\$6,000 to \$6,999	56	54	6	57	106	148	120	84	117	115	108	121	128	68	70
\$7,000 to \$7,999	59	13	12	61	99	180	93	76	114	171	109	123	129	98	81
\$8,000 to \$8,999	73	9	10	80	150	163	66	86	108	116	122	145	111	63	73
\$9,000 to \$9,999	36	8	6	97	154	153	43	40	172	104	107	99	82	33	72
\$10,000 to \$11,999	23	60	6	107	194	311	134	128	148	197	165	163	194	125	119
\$12,000 to \$14,999	5	33	6	79	140	277	104	107	119	156	129	154	177	115	116
\$15,000 to \$24,999	12	13	4	70	95	203	65	35	113	95	57	98	145	211	166
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	4	6	23	3	—	10	5	36	15	60	65	36
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	25	6
Median income	\$4 698	\$5 221	\$4 094	\$6 912	\$8 420	\$9 454	\$6 863	\$6 798	\$7 965	\$7 904	\$7 904	\$8 103	\$8 721	\$11 152	\$9 708
Mean income	\$5 301	\$6 165	\$5 003	\$7 262	\$8 792	\$9 790	\$7 583	\$7 290	\$8 403	\$8 594	\$8 708	\$8 476	\$10 478	\$14 431	\$11 439
Families and unrelated individuals	1 188	837	783	1 361	1 610	2 136	1 684	1 379	1 773	1 927	2 028	1 885	1 918	1 269	1 180
Median income	\$2 912	\$3 413	\$2 504	\$4 818	\$7 633	\$8 515	\$5 801	\$5 300	\$6 616	\$6 588	\$5 846	\$6 739	\$7 096	\$9 092	\$8 235
Mean income	\$3 962	\$4 424	\$3 223	\$5 994	\$7 937	\$8 670	\$6 495	\$6 105	\$7 157	\$7 146	\$6 636	\$7 259	\$8 533	\$12 233	\$9 809
Unrelated individuals	562	404	591	355	248	341	635	401	425	536	775	531	520	331	252
Median income	\$1 843	\$1 942	\$1 987	\$1 764	\$2 145	\$1 874	\$3 530	\$2 253	\$1 965	\$2 525	\$2 524	\$2 851	\$2 539	\$4 826	\$2 957
Mean income	\$2 471	\$2 559	\$2 644	\$2 401	\$3 245	\$2 773	\$4 699	\$3 214	\$3 205	\$3 387	\$3 287	\$4 154	\$3 306	\$6 005	\$3 807
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	626	433	192	1 006	1 362	1 795	1 049	978	1 348	1 391	1 253	1 354	1 398	938	928
With wage or salary income	466	353	142	823	1 205	1 673	874	794	1 159	1 195	1 113	1 159	1 217	793	804
Mean wage or salary income	\$5 267	\$5 760	\$5 226	\$7 478	\$8 688	\$9 479	\$6 969	\$7 263	\$8 012	\$7 683	\$7 928	\$8 193	\$8 913	\$10 728	\$10 211
With nonfarm self-employment income	9	45	7	67	88	127	96	110	81	108	102	87	251	196	104
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	\$2 633	...	\$3 499	\$2 232	\$4 806	\$4 043	\$2 791	\$3 325	\$5 513	\$5 355	\$7 397	\$6 560	\$7 063	\$7 956
With farm self-employment income	12	4	—	—	18	5	—	—	12	6	5	—	11	9	10
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	201	141	60	285	305	278	345	284	398	423	278	369	330	231	215
Mean Social Security income	\$1 751	\$1 593	\$2 508	\$1 493	\$1 793	\$1 557	\$1 996	\$1 844	\$1 861	\$1 985	\$1 889	\$1 645	\$1 881	\$2 104	\$2 537
With public assistance or public welfare income	186	110	32	136	151	87	172	134	83	110	83	79	96	25	24
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 176	\$1 425	\$1 022	\$1 302	\$1 533	\$1 217	\$1 327	\$1 140	\$1 155	\$1 037	\$971	\$935	\$1 104	\$870	...
With other income	187	118	46	290	478	575	379	385	572	592	516	504	609	558	529
Mean other income	\$1 402	\$1 128	\$761	\$1 083	\$1 029	\$982	\$1 472	\$986	\$1 628	\$1 733	\$1 728	\$1 271	\$2 356	\$5 612	\$1 924
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.0	2.5	5.2	8.9	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.9	1.7	2.2	4.2	3.6	2.2	0.9
.50 to .74	13.1	14.8	12.5	6.2	4.2	3.2	3.8	7.9	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.5
.75 to .99	9.1	12.2	13.5	5.9	5.5	1.8	6.4	5.6	6.2	5.1	2.6	3.6	2.8	1.9	1.5
1.00 to 1.24	11.5	8.8	9.9	6.1	4.6	4.1	6.1	8.1	4.3	2.8	4.2	3.2	3.3	1.6	3.1
1.25 to 1.49	8.9	5.3	6.3	8.0	5.5	4.7	9.6	5.1	5.6	3.8	6.3	7.5	2.9	4.7	5.6
1.50 to 1.99	13.9	11.1	14.1	13.3	17.7	12.6	15.4	14.9	14.9	15.0	18.1	14.1	12.2	10.2	9.6
2.00 to 2.99	17.4	24.9	25.0	23.1	26.1	32.0	24.2	24.6	23.1	30.6	26.0	27.9	29.7	14.9	29.7
3.00 or more	18.1	20.3	13.5	28.6	34.4	38.6	31.6	31.4	39.3	37.9	37.7	37.4	44.1	63.4	49.0
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	189	128	60	211	159	144	137	155	172	139	96	133	109	48	27
Percent of all families	30.2	29.6	31.3	21.0	11.7	8.0	13.1	15.8	12.8	10.0	7.7	9.8	7.8	5.1	2.9
Mean family income	\$1 921	\$2 455	\$2 277	\$1 945	\$2 456	\$2 012	\$2 314	\$2 359	\$2 237	\$2 060	\$1 820	\$1 380	\$2 311	\$1 595	\$2 246
Mean income deficit	\$1 403	\$1 201	\$925	\$1 448	\$1 129	\$1 684	\$1 153	\$1 105	\$1 044	\$987	\$1 065	\$1 417	\$1 478	\$1 993	\$1 247
Percent receiving public assistance income	52.4	64.1	16.7	35.1	45.3	27.8	63.5	59.4	28.5	37.4	34.4	19.5	25.7	—	14.8
Mean size of family	3.47	4.13	3.32	3.60	3.84	4.01	3.69	3.70	3.37	3.11	2.83	2.65	4.07	3.90	3.67
With related children under 18 years	2.66	3.37	—	2.80	2.95	3.05	2.43	3.08	2.49	2.38	1.64	1.73	2.89	2.74	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	88	65	14	75	80	77	72	66	71	40	48	41	53	15	5
Families with female head	1.64	1.63	—	1.31	1.79	1.53	1.50	1.70	1.44	1.85	1.44	1.27	1.87	...	...
With related children under 18 years	62	81	15	106	73	36	68	68	72	70	29	39	58	19	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	62	60	4	100	64	26	63	63	56	65	25	34	48	19	...
With related children under 6 years	2.56	3.62	—	2.44	3.20	3.50	2.59	2.63	2.45	2.40	1.48	1.88	3.29	...	...
Percent in labor force	34	42	—	37	34	21	37	48	33	30	17	21	18	5	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	26.5	11.9	—	20.6	...	...	...	60.6	13.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	189	128	60	211	159	144	137	155	172	139	96	133	109	48	27
Percent 65 years and over	16.4	12.5	18.3	17.5	13.2	34.7	12.4	30.3	23.8	32.4	18.8	42.9	19.3	20.8	51.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	96	42	38	75	68	73	57	40	65	30	53	46	40	19	13
Percent in labor force	81.3	85.7	84.2	84.0	60.3	61.6	71.9	70.0	61.5	83.3	90.6	58.7	75.0	...	...
Unrelated individuals	292	195	294	189	88	168	205	157	202	220	132	140	195	50	76
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.0	49.0	49.7	53.2	41.9	49.3	32.3	39.2	47.5	41.0	24.4	26.4	37.5	15.1	30.2
Mean income	\$1 017	\$955	\$975	\$714	\$880	\$881	\$920	\$1 098	\$1 059	\$1 004	\$1 000	\$1 089	\$885	\$1 025	\$642
Mean income deficit	\$797	\$897	\$871	\$1 111	\$922	\$948	\$834	\$706	\$737	\$805	\$798	\$697	\$898	\$849	\$1 108
Percent receiving public assistance income	32.9	24.1	31.3	11.1	27.3	22.0	24.4	6.4	11.9	12.3	3.8	18.6	10.3	10.0	22.4
Percent 65 years and over	53.4	44.1	49.0	51.9	68.2	48.2	51.2	65.6	71.3	61.8	62.9	70.7	73.3	24.0	100.0
Persons	948	724	493	948	698	745	710	730	782	652	404	492	639	237	175
Percent of all persons	37.5	39.1	43.9	23.8	12.9	9.8	17.3	21.0	16.7	13.6	9.4	9.9	12.5	6.9	5.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.6	17.0	30.2	17.8	14.9	18.0	24.9	22.7	29.9	32.4	31.4	39.2	27.1	9.7	36.0
Percent 65 years and over	21.7	15.2	33.7	17.5	13.8	22.0	20.0	24.0	28.3	31.9	28.7	42.5	27.4	14.3	57.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	66.5	84.5	70.5	65.7	81.3	67.7	79.6	86.9	89.1	87.0	92.2	77.5	94.3	50.0	63.0
Related children under 18 years	319	279	64</												

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.													Balance of Salt Lake County	
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0139	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	761	1 228	1 065	865	1 440	723	609	415	396	1 410	1 701	912	—	24	—
Less than \$1,000	—	19	15	7	7	—	9	6	15	6	10	11	—	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13	19	25	6	12	4	—	12	9	24	37	33	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	29	38	13	16	20	6	11	6	28	50	65	68	—	4	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	28	36	17	21	5	23	7	17	17	36	36	72	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	35	75	38	17	15	39	21	20	36	67	73	51	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	27	73	31	44	25	38	28	19	21	58	69	44	—	5	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	54	52	45	45	35	35	12	24	45	132	86	65	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	66	54	37	57	46	23	21	15	29	94	109	111	—	5	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	41	60	46	38	30	66	20	33	58	131	136	82	—	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	64	88	49	47	21	42	15	45	20	111	140	78	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$11,999	89	219	136	66	79	136	32	58	42	205	296	131	—	—	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	139	174	184	100	89	142	92	45	42	185	267	99	—	5	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	143	271	304	269	443	119	182	63	18	271	312	56	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	23	50	97	117	468	29	111	42	16	40	37	11	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	10	—	28	15	145	21	48	10	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$10 528	\$10 913	\$13 313	\$14 055	\$22 585	\$11 257	\$17 005	\$10 362	\$7 931	\$9 964	\$10 605	\$8 012	—	—	—
Mean income	\$11 899	\$11 663	\$15 913	\$16 128	\$26 900	\$13 732	\$23 196	\$13 211	\$9 023	\$11 107	\$11 854	\$8 436	—	—	—
Families and unrelated individuals	978	1 510	1 226	1 048	1 651	883	662	487	505	1 719	2 098	1 171	—	24	—
Median income	\$8 857	\$9 681	\$12 239	\$12 149	\$20 662	\$10 199	\$15 549	\$9 433	\$6 760	\$8 793	\$9 371	\$7 147	—	—	—
Mean income	\$9 990	\$10 260	\$14 406	\$14 396	\$24 530	\$11 782	\$21 862	\$11 726	\$7 877	\$9 750	\$10 282	\$7 240	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	217	282	161	183	211	160	53	72	109	309	397	259	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 614	\$4 250	\$2 460	\$5 136	\$6 409	\$2 294	\$4 833	\$2 739	\$3 065	\$2 915	\$3 133	\$1 927	—	—	—
Mean income	\$3 295	\$4 153	\$4 437	\$6 209	\$8 357	\$2 967	\$6 534	\$3 170	\$3 713	\$3 559	\$3 546	\$3 030	—	—	—
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	761	1 228	1 065	865	1 440	723	609	415	396	1 410	1 701	912	—	24	—
With wage or salary income	647	1 141	901	697	1 231	679	523	355	325	1 260	1 495	801	—	15	—
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 465	\$10 407	\$12 324	\$12 647	\$19 807	\$11 319	\$16 326	\$11 384	\$8 449	\$9 831	\$10 346	\$7 922	—	—	—
With nonfarm self-employment income	114	129	245	206	433	91	197	90	32	223	253	76	—	5	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 754	\$5 198	\$10 141	\$11 838	\$16 336	\$10 065	\$13 982	\$9 292	\$2 756	\$6 255	\$6 668	\$6 353	—	—	—
With farm self-employment income	—	4	8	18	22	5	15	16	4	5	15	4	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	201	272	205	272	240	89	121	92	117	369	426	198	—	9	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 909	\$1 768	\$1 722	\$2 038	\$1 920	\$1 594	\$2 138	\$1 960	\$1 864	\$1 977	\$2 035	\$1 702	—	—	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	11	38	13	3	15	6	6	5	36	43	50	52	—	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$1 520	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 028	\$1 071	\$1 365	\$1 551	—	—	—
With other income	399	703	512	641	936	392	406	218	169	714	812	313	—	9	—
Mean other income	\$2 024	\$1 760	\$5 776	\$3 276	\$7 216	\$2 978	\$6 324	\$2 196	\$2 830	\$1 539	\$2 536	\$1 398	—	—	—
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	2.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	0.6	1.5	2.7	6.1	0.7	1.1	2.6	—	—	—
.50 to .74	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.3	—	—	—	1.3	1.3	2.2	3.2	—	—	—
.75 to .99	1.2	1.4	1.8	—	0.6	1.7	1.3	1.7	5.3	2.4	1.1	5.2	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	1.6	2.8	0.8	1.3	0.8	3.2	1.6	1.4	4.0	1.8	2.5	4.4	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	3.5	4.3	2.3	1.6	1.0	2.4	1.0	7.0	5.1	3.7	3.9	5.7	—	—	—
1.50 to 1.99	13.0	11.1	5.0	6.6	1.4	11.3	5.1	14.0	11.6	10.3	10.0	12.4	—	—	—
2.00 to 2.99	21.4	20.1	17.0	15.6	8.1	19.6	16.4	18.1	25.0	26.2	27.0	26.2	—	—	—
3.00 or more	57.0	56.3	69.9	72.3	86.3	61.3	73.1	55.2	41.7	53.6	52.3	40.4	—	—	—
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	26	67	53	23	34	16	17	18	50	62	73	100	—	5	—
Percent of all families	3.4	5.5	5.0	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.8	4.3	12.6	4.4	4.3	11.0	—	—	—
Mean family income	\$2 035	\$2 045	\$937	—	\$1 754	—	—	—	\$1 890	\$2 131	\$1 797	\$1 951	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 125	\$1 708	\$1 455	—	\$1 880	—	—	—	\$1 332	\$996	\$1 089	\$1 232	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.8	25.4	7.5	—	—	—	—	—	22.0	17.7	28.8	15.0	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.27	4.07	2.75	—	4.29	—	—	—	3.26	3.52	2.88	3.25	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	17	54	25	17	25	10	17	5	37	36	44	49	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	2.69	2.16	—	3.12	—	—	—	2.38	3.19	2.11	2.43	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	17	43	20	12	8	4	11	—	29	26	40	39	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.74	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.41	1.81	1.15	1.62	—	—	—
Families with female head	12	6	14	5	11	—	9	5	25	32	36	17	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	8	6	14	5	11	—	9	5	25	26	33	13	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.08	2.31	2.00	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	8	6	9	5	3	—	6	—	17	16	29	13	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.3	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	—	—	—	—
Family heads	26	67	53	23	34	16	17	18	50	62	73	100	—	5	—
Percent 65 years and over	15.4	10.4	22.6	—	—	—	—	—	14.0	29.0	28.8	35.0	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	14	54	27	5	23	16	8	7	21	15	16	52	—	5	—
Percent in labor force	—	90.7	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82.7	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	87	60	69	20	51	75	—	19	43	95	112	131	—	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.1	21.3	42.9	10.9	24.2	46.9	—	26.4	39.4	30.7	28.2	50.6	—	—	—
Mean income	\$974	\$718	\$672	—	\$700	\$540	—	—	\$717	\$931	\$626	\$874	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$803	\$1 088	\$1 138	—	\$1 162	\$1 317	—	—	\$1 055	\$862	\$1 188	\$905	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	16.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.9	3.1	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	69.0	45.0	69.6	—	33.3	29.3	—	—	72.1	69.5	58.0	63.4	—	—	—
Persons	172	333	215	110	197	143	92	65	206	313	322	456	—	10	—
Percent of all persons	6.5	7.5	5.6	3.7	3.4	5.2	4.0	4.1	15.5	6.0	5.2	14.8	—	16.9	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	38.4	12.6	22.3	17.3	8.6	13.3	—	47.7	15.5	24.6	32.3	22.6	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	37.2	11.4	30.7	21.8	8.6	15.4	—	36.9	18.4	29.7	31.4	33.6	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	87.5	92.1	65.2	—	—	—	—	—	71.1	77.4	90.1	67.3	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	44	138	47	47	87	28	67	9	91	123	88	129	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	27.3	84.8	59.6	63.8	74.7	—	25.4	—	42.9	51.2	33.0	48.1	—	—	—
Households	94	100	101	43	50	41	17	27	89	120	128	200	—	—	—
Percent of all households	11.0	7.1	9.1	4.4	3.5	5.2	2.7	6.3	18.4	8.0	7.2	18.1	—	—	—
Owner occupied	48	52	86	28	26	15	8	17	47	78	98	142	—	—	—
Mean value of unit	\$18 400	\$22 600	\$27 100	\$20 700	\$37 000	—	—	—	\$12 500	\$14 900	\$15 000	\$11 500	—	—	—
Renter occupied	46	48	15	15	24	26	9	10	42	42	30	58	—	—	—
Mean gross rent	\$112	\$95	—	—	—	\$97	—	—	\$101	\$92	\$141	\$94	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.														
	Tract 0101	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	2 381	1 552	1 841	1 115	962	1 647	2 810	1 190	1 611	1 575	470	783	2 005	1 938	1 790
Less than \$1,000	58	5	48	9	9	33	38	15	14	9	8	31	86	42	27
\$1,000 to \$1,999	12	19	4	15	6	35	31	10	24	24	34	25	50	47	47
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	10	23	36	4	17	35	21	15	97	56	35	103	74	60
\$3,000 to \$3,999	48	21	39	36	17	25	57	18	32	95	32	43	72	25	36
\$4,000 to \$4,999	17	12	71	66	12	33	42	27	30	95	26	72	107	102	52
\$5,000 to \$5,999	42	16	88	32	33	15	50	44	26	129	28	68	169	108	88
\$6,000 to \$6,999	70	65	90	97	39	49	115	44	66	146	70	83	158	116	110
\$7,000 to \$7,999	58	75	114	61	29	80	181	69	95	150	25	93	206	184	152
\$8,000 to \$8,999	68	79	118	28	24	83	174	92	108	127	49	45	220	172	159
\$9,000 to \$9,999	94	43	160	79	29	106	188	124	139	160	23	43	156	203	204
\$10,000 to \$11,999	201	215	287	110	97	258	504	204	342	211	64	121	262	315	259
\$12,000 to \$14,999	343	264	342	170	181	341	585	260	336	210	23	79	246	340	348
\$15,000 to \$24,999	858	563	382	314	349	371	634	229	326	119	27	35	149	181	219
\$25,000 to \$49,999	453	146	67	56	99	106	162	23	54	3	5	5	16	29	24
\$50,000 or more	59	19	8	6	34	95	14	10	4	—	—	—	5	—	5
Median income	\$17 092	\$14 455	\$11 153	\$11 791	\$15 029	\$12 787	\$11 960	\$11 284	\$11 500	\$8 335	\$6 729	\$7 371	\$8 234	\$9 488	\$9 804
Mean income	\$18 961	\$15 729	\$12 330	\$12 683	\$18 748	\$17 102	\$13 173	\$12 073	\$12 290	\$8 634	\$7 265	\$8 307	\$8 717	\$9 747	\$10 349
Families and unrelated individuals	2 547	1 644	1 982	1 549	1 094	1 781	3 012	1 258	1 657	2 136	673	959	2 774	2 340	1 984
Median income	\$16 222	\$14 045	\$10 736	\$9 296	\$14 000	\$12 330	\$11 619	\$10 981	\$11 365	\$5 474	\$5 474	\$6 633	\$7 202	\$8 710	\$9 343
Mean income	\$18 075	\$15 155	\$11 714	\$10 372	\$17 109	\$16 181	\$12 610	\$11 598	\$12 083	\$7 431	\$5 893	\$7 393	\$7 556	\$8 891	\$9 478
Unrelated individuals	166	92	141	434	132	134	202	68	46	561	203	176	769	402	196
Median income	\$3 250	\$3 800	\$2 797	\$3 000	\$4 500	\$3 091	\$2 870	\$2 545	\$4 250	\$3 319	\$1 826	\$2 618	\$3 810	\$3 261	\$3 316
Mean income	\$5 358	\$5 480	\$3 679	\$4 436	\$5 164	\$4 857	\$4 786	\$3 295	\$4 830	\$4 053	\$2 718	\$3 324	\$4 528	\$4 769	\$3 538
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	2 381	1 552	1 841	1 115	962	1 647	2 810	1 190	1 611	1 575	470	783	2 005	1 938	1 790
With wage or salary income	2 169	1 446	1 666	1 004	852	1 528	2 661	1 100	1 527	1 455	388	694	1 781	1 777	1 642
Mean wage or salary income	\$15 558	\$13 490	\$11 246	\$11 693	\$15 180	\$13 165	\$11 733	\$10 843	\$11 469	\$8 164	\$7 210	\$7 548	\$8 258	\$9 119	\$9 517
With nonfarm self-employment income	523	353	267	158	234	294	476	193	253	124	26	108	196	271	229
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$13 904	\$8 844	\$7 198	\$9 821	\$16 207	\$10 540	\$7 941	\$7 864	\$6 193	\$3 789	\$4 215	\$4 874	\$6 480	\$3 216	\$6 696
With farm self-employment income	8	5	30	16	14	19	28	10	39	22	5	18	15	13	11
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	\$1 603	—	—	—	\$3 664	—	\$45	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	176	194	158	96	124	178	249	87	104	331	145	161	334	314	219
Mean Social Security income	\$1 858	\$1 390	\$1 890	\$2 034	\$2 135	\$1 742	\$1 636	\$1 170	\$1 542	\$1 861	\$1 770	\$1 741	\$1 456	\$1 874	\$1 781
With public assistance or public welfare income	23	28	78	15	38	45	82	51	21	97	64	127	181	87	82
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$1 121	\$715	—	\$605	\$971	\$946	\$970	—	\$1 499	\$1 567	\$775	\$1 167	\$1 366	\$1 028
With other income	1 092	764	869	427	464	745	1 093	459	545	592	143	235	622	838	686
Mean other income	\$3 456	\$1 922	\$1 886	\$1 497	\$2 201	\$6 145	\$1 306	\$1 688	\$1 006	\$787	\$1 038	\$1 229	\$1 274	\$1 232	\$1 184
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.9	1.2	2.6	0.8	0.9	2.9	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	3.6	5.2	5.8	3.3	2.6
.50 to .74	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	—	2.7	1.2	0.8	2.3	1.7	12.8	2.9	3.1	1.9	2.5
.75 to .99	0.3	0.6	1.3	5.1	1.2	0.7	1.0	—	1.4	4.1	2.8	5.1	1.8	2.1	2.6
1.00 to 1.24	1.0	1.0	2.1	0.5	1.9	0.9	1.3	3.9	1.5	8.1	4.9	7.8	5.4	2.7	3.1
1.25 to 1.49	1.0	1.3	1.7	3.2	1.8	2.1	2.2	7.4	2.4	3.9	8.5	9.1	4.7	3.7	6.8
1.50 to 1.99	5.9	5.5	12.0	10.4	6.5	8.3	11.7	10.7	13.8	11.7	12.1	17.2	12.1	13.4	10.0
2.00 to 2.99	16.9	25.3	24.8	20.4	18.0	29.4	27.5	32.9	35.5	30.5	25.7	32.6	29.7	29.1	34.0
3.00 or more	71.4	64.0	54.5	58.6	69.6	52.9	52.8	42.1	41.3	38.0	29.6	20.1	37.5	44.0	38.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	89	43	91	76	21	105	125	35	88	121	90	104	214	140	137
Percent of all families	3.7	2.8	4.9	6.8	2.2	6.4	4.4	2.9	5.5	7.7	19.1	13.3	10.7	7.2	7.7
Mean family income	\$535	\$1 948	\$1 648	\$2 195	—	\$1 554	\$1 693	\$1 333	\$2 278	\$2 214	\$2 008	\$1 982	\$1 375	\$1 798	\$2 077
Mean income deficit	\$2 612	\$2 119	\$1 738	\$772	—	\$2 138	\$1 984	\$2 455	\$1 842	\$1 093	\$1 349	\$1 707	\$1 745	\$1 698	\$1 478
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	19.8	6.6	—	4.8	16.0	14.3	5.7	33.1	43.3	44.2	33.6	32.1	28.5
Mean size of family	3.98	4.47	3.58	3.21	—	4.08	4.18	4.26	4.91	3.45	3.54	4.14	3.21	3.63	3.82
With related children under 18 years	80	43	63	25	15	85	99	35	78	78	71	80	118	101	125
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.35	1.98	2.75	3.60	—	2.42	2.95	2.83	3.65	2.63	2.39	3.20	2.89	2.60	2.45
With related children under 6 years	23	14	54	20	9	29	48	25	50	53	40	39	82	75	92
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.78	—	—	1.93	1.54	1.40	1.54	1.74	1.55	1.38	1.77	1.51	1.34
Families with female head	52	14	29	13	4	34	53	20	40	59	43	48	97	64	69
With related children under 18 years	52	14	29	9	4	34	53	20	35	52	40	39	83	55	69
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.60	—	2.10	—	—	2.41	3.17	—	3.23	2.48	2.20	3.21	2.83	2.73	2.33
With related children under 6 years	18	4	29	9	4	7	11	15	23	36	13	16	57	41	46
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.6	—	—	19.3	17.1	54.3
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.47	—	—	1.67	1.66	1.30
Family heads	89	43	91	76	21	105	125	35	88	121	90	104	214	140	137
Percent 65 years and over	4.5	—	17.6	39.5	—	15.2	6.4	—	—	24.8	18.9	7.7	22.0	12.9	12.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	33	29	46	33	17	55	64	15	48	32	37	52	74	62	51
Percent in labor force	57.6	82.8	82.6	63.6	—	100.0	71.9	—	100.0	81.3	100.0	78.8	86.5	91.9	90.2
Unrelated individuals	45	30	45	150	36	44	81	22	9	190	105	67	225	146	51
Percent of all unrelated individuals	27.1	32.6	31.9	34.6	27.3	32.8	40.1	32.4	19.6	33.9	51.7	38.1	29.3	36.3	26.0
Mean income	\$787	\$630	\$732	\$505	\$692	\$688	\$718	—	—	\$886	\$1 004	\$915	\$922	\$767	\$635
Mean income deficit	\$1 015	\$1 201	\$1 073	\$1 306	\$1 128	\$1 125	\$1 139	—	—	\$954	\$820	\$885	\$936	\$1 033	\$1 177
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	20.0	28.4	18.2	5.5	15.7
Percent 65 years and over	13.3	30.0	66.7	38.7	33.3	36.4	27.2	—	—	36.8	52.4	62.7	27.1	60.3	54.9
Persons	399	222	371	394	119	472	603	171	441	607	424	498	911	654	574
Percent of all persons	3.9	3.2	5.1	9.0	2.7	6.6	5.1	3.2	6.0	10.2	24.0	15.1	12.1	9.3	7.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.8	1.8	13.2	26.6	10.1	5.5	6.3	—	0.7	20.1	21.9	9.6	17.9	17.1	9.8
Percent 65 years and over	3.5	4.1	17.3	28.7	10.1	6.8</									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.														
	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133.01	Tract 0133.02
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>															
All families	1 362	690	1 544	1 509	2 073	1 550	3 149	1 161	1 565	1 227	1 345	511	...	1 065	3 004
Less than \$1,000	26	4	36	13	44	44	41	15	20	50	38	27	...	9	54
\$1,000 to \$1,999	28	33	7	39	28	22	37	30	44	37	27	...	...	39	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	48	26	67	61	54	24	70	47	55	36	21	...	...	48	63
\$3,000 to \$3,999	54	33	50	45	100	51	121	32	44	47	83	17	...	28	44
\$4,000 to \$4,999	78	42	49	24	90	34	76	34	65	22	58	15	...	48	130
\$5,000 to \$5,999	47	42	53	30	85	77	79	44	98	47	46	39	...	96	141
\$6,000 to \$6,999	36	56	73	53	155	77	242	90	119	76	107	32	...	97	237
\$7,000 to \$7,999	103	81	160	132	169	131	236	102	131	64	153	30	...	157	288
\$8,000 to \$8,999	72	77	166	97	165	124	328	123	171	109	135	86	...	125	252
\$9,000 to \$9,999	125	63	214	114	220	106	371	103	154	190	173	28	...	95	333
\$10,000 to \$11,999	195	119	228	261	356	351	632	248	245	192	189	59	...	113	540
\$12,000 to \$14,999	202	60	258	284	301	336	443	190	177	190	187	96	...	137	489
\$15,000 to \$24,999	237	44	157	281	281	158	416	99	223	127	114	51	...	68	380
\$25,000 to \$49,999	84	10	5	64	19	11	51	4	19	35	14	6	...	22	10
\$50,000 or more	2	—	21	11	6	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	5	10
Median income	\$10 656	\$8 364	\$9 519	\$11 123	\$9 666	\$10 484	\$9 929	\$9 617	\$9 231	\$9 661	\$9 026	\$8 820	...	\$8 084	\$9 817
Mean income	\$12 739	\$8 771	\$10 655	\$12 047	\$10 126	\$10 376	\$10 500	\$9 586	\$9 837	\$10 309	\$9 358	\$9 221	...	\$8 742	\$10 261
Families and unrelated individuals	1 707	944	1 754	1 658	2 481	1 734	3 339	1 317	1 746	1 337	1 439	639	...	1 183	3 193
Median income	\$9 482	\$7 000	\$9 070	\$10 636	\$8 956	\$10 006	\$9 689	\$8 900	\$8 713	\$9 448	\$8 699	\$8 448	...	\$7 738	\$9 591
Mean income	\$10 985	\$7 300	\$9 824	\$11 384	\$9 038	\$9 565	\$10 078	\$8 819	\$9 074	\$9 823	\$8 903	\$8 288	...	\$8 175	\$9 914
Unrelated individuals	345	254	210	149	408	184	190	156	181	110	94	128	...	118	189
Median income	\$2 693	\$2 645	\$2 071	\$4 750	\$2 021	\$2 222	\$2 500	\$2 160	\$1 689	\$2 857	\$1 533	\$2 842	...	\$2 750	\$3 690
Mean income	\$4 061	\$3 304	\$3 717	\$4 661	\$3 511	\$2 733	\$3 076	\$3 114	\$2 472	\$4 403	\$2 396	\$4 563	...	\$3 058	\$4 401
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>															
All families	1 362	690	1 544	1 509	2 073	1 550	3 149	1 161	1 565	1 227	1 345	511	...	1 065	3 004
With wage or salary income	1 211	623	1 455	1 366	1 861	1 451	2 956	1 091	1 432	1 078	1 193	460	...	1 006	2 861
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 065	\$8 605	\$9 812	\$10 736	\$9 423	\$10 014	\$9 843	\$8 875	\$9 486	\$9 986	\$9 059	\$8 611	...	\$8 158	\$9 545
With nonfarm self-employment income	251	40	138	234	169	174	354	138	177	133	182	20	...	103	309
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 293	\$2 955	\$7 140	\$9 332	\$6 513	\$4 873	\$5 848	\$4 694	\$4 171	\$3 112	\$4 421	...	...	\$6 068	\$6 082
With farm self-employment income	18	4	5	10	22	29	61	17	166	120	154	16	...	5	53
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	\$926	\$1 863	...	\$1 086	\$6 179	\$2 262	...	...	...	\$2 867
With Social Security income	245	127	181	156	345	153	252	141	216	137	186	137	...	118	241
Mean Social Security income	\$1 814	\$1 537	\$1 398	\$1 821	\$1 875	\$1 350	\$2 127	\$1 746	\$1 415	\$1 787	\$1 772	\$1 835	...	\$1 671	\$1 637
With public assistance or public welfare income	77	37	88	50	97	55	137	61	71	57	92	39	...	118	105
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 044	\$997	\$961	\$1 050	\$1 118	\$1 202	\$1 211	\$771	\$1 092	\$539	\$1 272	\$1 585	...	\$934	\$1 145
With other income	561	184	534	599	800	516	957	368	387	296	276	188	...	170	916
Mean other income	\$2 787	\$1 752	\$1 594	\$1 376	\$1 874	\$787	\$1 132	\$1 330	\$1 317	\$1 532	\$651	\$1 803	...	\$1 006	\$1 057
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.3	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.5	2.8	2.5	4.5	6.4	3.6	5.3	...	2.2	2.4
.50 to .74	1.2	2.2	0.7	1.4	2.6	1.9	1.5	3.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	...	...	3.5	1.3
.75 to .99	2.5	7.0	3.5	2.8	1.9	1.0	2.5	3.0	1.6	2.9	2.5	4.7	...	4.0	2.5
1.00 to 1.24	3.2	4.9	3.4	4.1	2.7	2.6	3.7	4.0	4.0	0.2	4.6	4.3	...	6.4	3.0
1.25 to 1.49	2.1	6.5	5.8	3.2	4.7	4.4	5.2	4.7	8.5	4.8	7.5	9.0	...	7.8	4.7
1.50 to 1.99	12.1	5.7	15.4	10.3	13.9	14.3	18.2	14.7	16.4	19.6	21.3	11.0	...	18.0	18.5
2.00 to 2.99	20.3	31.7	31.6	25.6	33.2	33.9	31.6	35.5	28.3	31.1	28.8	29.2	...	29.8	34.0
3.00 or more	55.3	38.4	36.4	49.7	38.5	38.4	34.5	32.5	35.1	33.1	29.7	36.6	...	28.4	33.7
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>															
Families	95	88	114	107	144	99	212	100	120	136	109	51	...	103	186
Percent of all families	7.0	12.8	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.4	6.7	8.6	7.7	11.1	8.1	10.0	...	9.7	6.2
Mean family income	\$1 613	\$2 470	\$1 985	\$1 947	\$2 090	\$1 502	\$2 648	\$2 147	\$1 926	\$1 598	\$1 528	\$1 951	...	\$2 474	\$2 304
Mean income deficit	\$1 536	\$1 316	\$1 870	\$1 627	\$1 607	\$1 820	\$1 731	\$1 345	\$2 026	\$2 044	\$2 182	\$1 653	...	\$1 203	\$1 867
Percent receiving public assistance income	31.6	25.0	32.5	17.8	29.2	24.2	18.4	16.0	17.5	19.9	17.4	29.4	...	42.7	32.3
Mean size of family	3.14	4.17	4.75	3.93	4.05	3.44	5.18	3.74	4.68	4.16	4.80	4.22	...	4.28	4.73
With related children under 18 years	74	55	84	73	106	71	190	72	75	107	74	32	...	82	170
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.95	3.84	4.07	3.22	2.83	2.41	3.79	2.99	4.01	2.74	4.05	3.66	...	2.79	3.35
With related children under 6 years	60	32	55	52	45	50	125	67	30	51	43	28	...	60	135
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.17	2.03	1.93	1.38	1.78	2.00	1.42	1.55	1.50	1.57	1.70	2.61	...	1.60	1.84
Families with female head	44	33	53	36	77	34	94	36	29	31	19	4	...	17	88
With related children under 18 years	44	28	53	28	61	34	87	36	25	27	14	4	...	12	83
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.39	3.21	4.25	3.18	2.67	2.71	3.80	3.11	6.04	2.44	...	...	...	...	3.01
With related children under 6 years	39	15	40	23	21	25	59	36	10	11	4	...	...	4	48
Percent in labor force	46.2	...	32.5	...	...	20.0	35.6	41.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	52.1
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.26	...	2.13	...	...	2.00	1.25	1.61	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.63
Family heads	95	88	114	107	144	99	212	100	120	136	109	51	...	103	186
Percent 65 years and over	4.2	13.6	8.8	24.3	13.9	18.2	5.7	18.0	28.3	17.6	27.5	13.7	...	9.7	8.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	40	43	51	53	53	47	112	46	56	85	65	40	...	81	87
Percent in labor force	100.0	27.9	72.5	83.0	88.7	89.4	77.7	76.1	91.1	89.4	76.9	85.0	...	70.4	87.4
Unrelated individuals	137	107	104	51	189	84	71	66	94	32	54	37	...	39	63
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.7	42.1	49.5	34.2	46.3	45.7	37.4	42.3	51.9	29.1	57.4	28.9	...	33.1	33.3
Mean income	\$291	\$994	\$1 070	\$606	\$1 033	\$651	\$685	\$1 086	\$699	\$916	\$730	\$939	...	\$1 151	\$625
Mean income deficit	\$1 119	\$795	\$745	\$1 236	\$770	\$1 148	\$1 124	\$703	\$1 068	\$894	\$1 071	\$870	...	\$722	\$1 191
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.3	26.2	9.6	...	22.2	4.8	7.0	4.5	...	...	9.3	...	...	17.9	19.0
Percent 65 years and over	43.1	52.3	51.9	47.1	71.4	53.6	26.8	83.3	56.4	28.1	53.7	75.7	...	12.8	57.1
Persons	435	474	646	472	772	425	1 170	440	656	598	577	252	...	480	943
Percent of all persons	8.9	18.0	9.3	7.1	9.1	6.5	8.2	9.0	9.4	10.7	9.8	11.8	...	10.5	7.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.5	21.3	13.2	13.1	25.5	13.2	3.7	20.9	15.2	7.9	15.8	16.3	...	10.6	5.4
Percent 65 years and over	15.4	15.6	9.9	14.8	22.7	16.4	3.4	20.5	16.5	8.4	13.7	13.9	...	3.1	5.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	94.0	78.4	100.0	70.0											

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Davis County			Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County		
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0135.03	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>														
All families	3 115	2 593	1 247	950	1 369	895	1 197	2 357	1 027	1 013	2 521	1 819	1 049	2 362
Less than \$1,000	90	64	14	9	25	23	19	22	13	7	9	45	15	22
\$1,000 to \$1,999	44	47	—	29	10	13	15	30	8	12	28	31	48	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	61	25	4	23	26	21	27	70	20	20	9	55	77	70
\$3,000 to \$3,999	49	43	41	12	43	19	45	80	29	53	54	60	100	80
\$4,000 to \$4,999	74	92	14	19	34	44	25	57	22	48	88	64	101	57
\$5,000 to \$5,999	124	75	51	49	76	69	57	126	41	37	48	96	80	126
\$6,000 to \$6,999	201	91	83	66	104	47	52	171	44	94	148	148	120	171
\$7,000 to \$7,999	260	214	109	94	92	134	154	265	67	69	175	185	93	265
\$8,000 to \$8,999	321	274	121	141	141	106	138	242	81	130	197	163	66	242
\$9,000 to \$9,999	383	278	132	129	166	77	172	206	120	80	243	153	43	206
\$10,000 to \$11,999	668	659	197	162	240	141	198	439	200	176	428	311	134	439
\$12,000 to \$14,999	402	456	266	132	257	116	176	323	170	119	550	282	104	323
\$15,000 to \$24,999	403	241	196	71	124	85	114	294	197	142	471	203	65	294
\$25,000 to \$49,999	30	26	15	14	26	—	5	32	11	22	66	23	3	32
\$50,000 or more	5	8	4	—	5	—	—	—	4	4	7	—	—	—
Median income	\$9 871	\$10 284	\$10 553	\$9 256	\$9 804	\$8 731	\$9 387	\$9 561	\$10 685	\$9 456	\$11 222	\$9 408	\$6 863	\$9 573
Mean income	\$10 230	\$10 613	\$11 369	\$9 765	\$10 369	\$9 179	\$9 685	\$10 070	\$11 424	\$10 429	\$12 000	\$9 741	\$7 583	\$10 049
Families and unrelated individuals	3 358	2 848	1 359	986	1 472	919	1 248	2 703	1 168	1 246	2 733	2 160	1 684	2 708
Median income	\$9 574	\$9 929	\$9 989	\$9 116	\$9 554	\$8 632	\$9 238	\$8 828	\$10 058	\$8 531	\$10 750	\$8 472	\$5 801	\$8 837
Mean income	\$9 682	\$10 008	\$10 644	\$9 497	\$10 020	\$9 041	\$9 442	\$9 168	\$10 490	\$9 189	\$11 364	\$8 641	\$6 495	\$9 170
Unrelated individuals	243	255	112	36	103	24	51	346	141	233	212	341	635	346
Median income	\$1 674	\$2 712	\$1 683	\$2 125	\$4 787	...	\$2 708	\$1 855	\$3 605	\$2 173	\$2 864	\$1 874	\$3 530	\$1 855
Mean income	\$2 658	\$3 861	\$2 582	\$2 424	\$5 383	...	\$3 737	\$3 030	\$3 684	\$3 796	\$3 798	\$2 773	\$4 699	\$3 030
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>														
All families	3 115	2 593	1 247	950	1 369	895	1 197	2 357	1 027	1 013	2 521	1 819	1 049	2 362
With wage or salary income	2 911	2 502	1 177	883	1 318	849	1 128	2 122	982	941	2 438	1 688	874	2 127
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 886	\$9 855	\$10 292	\$9 365	\$10 163	\$9 081	\$9 521	\$9 737	\$10 829	\$9 447	\$10 710	\$9 472	\$6 969	\$9 738
With nonfarm self-employment income	265	179	160	85	57	23	51	205	103	136	274	132	96	205
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 740	\$6 116	\$5 896	\$5 961	\$3 475	...	\$3 120	\$5 044	\$4 698	\$4 456	\$8 283	\$4 634	\$4 043	\$5 044
With farm self-employment income	46	47	10	37	8	—	5	19	35	19	24	5	—	19
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 013	\$2 914	...	\$2 977	...	...	...	...	\$627	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	225	151	91	93	108	85	122	410	100	158	272	287	345	410
Mean Social Security income	\$1 875	\$1 488	\$1 359	\$1 434	\$1 990	\$1 857	\$1 513	\$1 922	\$1 704	\$2 226	\$1 695	\$1 545	\$1 996	\$1 922
With public assistance or public welfare income	143	59	37	34	69	83	94	146	28	32	41	87	172	146
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 006	\$1 173	\$1 162	\$826	\$1 182	\$822	\$1 155	\$968	\$1 402	\$820	\$961	\$1 217	\$1 327	\$968
With other income	908	815	394	246	363	208	296	787	353	423	1 078	584	379	787
Mean other income	\$1 002	\$1 638	\$2 257	\$933	\$817	\$659	\$1 303	\$1 382	\$1 085	\$1 543	\$1 276	\$974	\$1 472	\$1 382
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.7	3.7	1.1	1.4	2.8	3.6	2.9	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.0	3.2	2.9	1.6
.50 to .74	1.9	1.3	1.8	3.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.2	3.1	3.8	2.2
.75 to .99	1.6	1.9	0.3	2.9	4.4	2.8	3.6	1.7	2.1	2.4	0.8	1.8	6.4	1.7
1.00 to 1.24	2.6	2.5	2.6	1.9	5.3	10.9	3.2	2.0	1.9	1.4	2.2	4.2	6.1	2.0
1.25 to 1.49	4.4	2.5	3.8	5.9	7.0	5.1	7.9	4.3	5.4	4.1	2.5	4.6	9.6	4.3
1.50 to 1.99	18.5	16.7	20.5	19.6	15.3	18.0	22.9	18.2	12.5	16.3	13.5	12.5	15.4	18.2
2.00 to 2.99	34.6	38.3	31.6	36.4	36.8	34.3	35.0	31.5	29.6	29.1	30.3	31.8	24.2	31.7
3.00 or more	32.7	32.8	38.2	28.5	26.8	23.7	22.7	38.5	44.9	43.9	48.6	38.6	31.6	38.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>														
Families	225	180	41	73	121	71	100	128	59	52	73	149	137	128
Percent of all families	7.2	6.9	3.3	7.7	8.8	7.9	8.4	5.4	5.7	5.1	2.9	8.2	13.1	5.4
Mean family income	\$1 741	\$1 499	\$2 304	\$2 158	\$2 881	\$2 205	\$2 555	\$2 430	\$2 221	\$2 363	\$2 278	\$1 965	\$2 314	\$2 430
Mean income deficit	\$1 968	\$1 987	\$2 435	\$1 192	\$1 761	\$2 159	\$1 666	\$1 907	\$1 575	\$1 264	\$1 855	\$1 690	\$1 153	\$1 907
Percent receiving public assistance income	26.7	17.8	22.0	17.8	22.3	42.3	31.0	44.5	—	32.7	6.8	26.8	63.5	44.5
Mean size of family	3.96	4.19	5.90	3.68	5.45	5.08	5.22	5.05	4.19	3.87	4.70	3.94	3.69	5.05
With related children under 18 years	186	159	37	44	113	71	100	116	47	39	63	102	109	116
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.77	2.67	4.22	3.50	3.96	3.32	3.71	3.65	3.00	2.79	3.10	3.05	2.43	3.65
With related children under 6 years	122	95	28	14	71	39	50	66	28	39	48	77	72	66
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.52	1.79	2.04	...	1.63	1.64	1.58	1.42	1.46	1.36	1.73	1.53	1.50	1.42
Families with female head	88	69	—	31	49	41	54	58	17	12	15	36	68	58
With related children under 18 years	88	69	—	31	49	41	54	55	17	12	15	26	63	55
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.44	2.87	—	3.10	4.45	3.20	3.48	3.25	...	...	...	3.50	2.59	3.25
With related children under 6 years	47	26	—	9	22	13	24	35	8	12	5	21	37	35
Percent in labor force	38.3	65.4	—	...	...	...	...	34.3	...	...	...	...	...	34.3
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.36	1.62	—	...	...	...	...	1.54	...	...	...	...	1.35	1.54
Family heads	225	180	41	73	121	71	100	128	59	52	73	149	137	128
Percent 65 years and over	8.0	2.2	—	39.7	6.6	—	—	6.3	13.6	—	—	33.6	12.4	6.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	119	107	41	13	64	30	46	65	34	40	54	78	57	65
Percent in labor force	92.4	71.0	68.3	...	78.1	70.0	76.1	72.3	88.2	90.0	81.5	57.7	71.9	72.3
Unrelated individuals	123	102	64	16	26	5	17	171	41	92	87	168	205	171
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.6	40.0	57.1	44.4	25.2	...	33.3	49.4	29.1	39.5	41.0	49.3	32.3	49.4
Mean income	\$740	\$625	\$1 059	...	\$1 060	...	...	\$957	\$365	\$1 113	\$651	\$881	\$980	\$957
Mean income deficit	\$1 030	\$1 225	\$710	...	\$792	...	...	\$856	\$1 475	\$670	\$1 167	\$948	\$834	\$856
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.4	4.9	—	...	...	...	...	15.2	—	26.1	5.7	22.0	24.4	15.2
Percent 65 years and over	56.1	16.7	45.3	...	23.1	—	—	52.6	24.4	59.8	49.4	48.2	51.2	52.6
Persons	1 014	856	306	285	685	366	539	818	288	293	430	755	710	818
Percent of all persons	7.3	7.3	5.2	6.5	9.6	8.8	8.8	8.3	6.2	7.7	4.0	9.9	17.3	8.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.0	5.7	12.4	21.8	6.6	2.5	2.0	18.1	10.4	20.5	12.8	17.7	24.9	18.1
Percent 65 years and over	10.3	2.9	9.5	21.8	3.1	—	—	12.8	9.0	18.8	10.0	21.7	20.0	12.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	82.7	84.0	82.8	100.0	...	...	...	81.0	57.7	90.9	51.2	67.7	79.6	81.0
Related children under 18 years	510	410	170	159	447	241	364	425	145	106	206	350	268	425
Percent living with both parents	54.3	45.9	95.3	39.6	54.1	40.2	43.4	58.4	66.9	79.2	73.3	68.0	39.2	58.4
Households	287	218	77	72	136	66	112	262	73	117	117	237	300	262
Percent of all households	9.4													

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Total SMSA	Davis County			Salt Lake County				Balance of Davis County	
		Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Millcreek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0252	Tract 0256
<b>Male, all ages</b>										
Under 5 years	2 685	1 409	-	1 409	1 276	-	1 098	178	266	1 011
3 and 4 years	123	21	-	21	102	-	88	14	17	-
5 to 9 years	44	-	-	-	44	-	30	14	-	-
5 years	224	56	-	56	168	-	110	58	42	-
6 years	28	4	-	4	24	-	6	18	4	-
10 to 14 years	41	14	-	14	27	-	20	7	9	-
14 years	204	44	-	44	160	-	142	18	41	-
15 to 19 years	55	7	-	7	48	-	48	-	7	-
15 years	1 098	903	-	903	195	-	179	16	7	834
16 years	46	4	-	4	42	-	37	5	-	-
17 years	230	216	-	216	14	-	14	-	-	204
18 years	408	351	-	351	57	-	52	5	-	325
19 years	204	187	-	187	17	-	17	-	7	180
20 to 24 years	210	145	-	145	65	-	59	6	-	125
20 years	406	265	-	265	141	-	130	11	71	170
21 years	156	118	-	118	38	-	27	11	32	80
25 to 34 years	129	96	-	96	33	-	33	-	24	65
35 to 44 years	177	58	-	58	119	-	99	20	53	-
45 to 54 years	157	35	-	35	122	-	86	36	35	-
55 to 59 years	125	4	-	4	121	-	121	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	88	23	-	23	65	-	65	-	-	7
65 to 74 years	21	-	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	-
75 years and over	30	-	-	-	30	-	25	5	-	-
	32	-	-	-	32	-	32	-	-	-

<b>Female, all ages</b>										
Under 5 years	1 329	233	-	233	1 096	15	986	95	153	5
3 and 4 years	165	27	-	27	138	9	118	11	22	-
5 to 9 years	54	3	-	3	51	9	42	-	3	-
5 years	171	51	-	51	120	-	95	25	47	-
6 years	33	12	-	12	21	-	17	4	12	-
10 to 14 years	33	15	-	15	18	-	12	6	11	-
14 years	196	51	-	51	145	-	135	10	33	-
15 to 19 years	42	18	-	18	24	-	24	-	8	-
15 years	97	13	-	13	84	-	84	-	8	-
16 years	18	-	-	-	18	-	18	-	-	-
17 years	26	8	-	8	18	-	18	-	8	-
18 years	26	5	-	5	21	-	21	-	-	-
19 years	20	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	7	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-
20 years	135	16	-	16	119	-	109	10	-	-
21 years	33	-	-	-	33	-	28	5	-	-
25 to 34 years	15	5	-	5	10	-	5	5	-	-
35 to 44 years	153	29	-	29	124	-	99	25	24	-
45 to 54 years	115	24	-	24	91	-	83	8	19	-
55 to 59 years	159	17	-	17	142	-	136	6	-	-
60 to 64 years	39	5	-	5	34	-	34	-	-	5
65 to 74 years	54	-	-	-	54	6	48	-	-	-
75 years and over	20	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-
	25	-	-	-	25	-	25	-	-	-

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b>										
In households	4 014	1 642	-	1 642	2 372	15	2 084	273	419	1 016
Head of household	2 689	466	-	466	2 223	15	1 975	233	332	5
Head of family	855	110	-	110	745	6	694	45	72	5
Primary individual	665	105	-	105	560	-	515	45	72	-
Wife of head	190	5	-	5	185	6	179	-	-	5
Other relative of head	385	61	-	61	324	-	287	37	43	-
Not related to head	1 390	295	-	295	1 095	-	944	151	217	-
In group quarters	59	-	-	-	59	9	50	-	-	-
Persons per household	1 325	1 176	-	1 176	149	-	109	40	87	1 011
	3.15	4.24	-	4.24	2.98	...	2.85	5.18	4.61	...

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b>										
Male primary individual	855	110	-	110	745	6	694	45	72	5
Female primary individual	92	-	-	-	92	-	92	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	98	5	-	5	93	6	87	-	-	5
Households with other male head	482	91	-	91	391	-	353	38	72	-
Households with female head	15	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-
	168	14	-	14	154	-	147	7	-	-

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b>										
Not attending school	1 464	1 131	-	1 131	333	-	301	32	71	979
Not high school graduates	686	545	-	545	141	-	119	22	64	405
Percent of total	505	414	-	414	91	-	79	12	8	335
	34.5	36.6	-	36.6	27.3	-	26.2	37.5	11.3	34.2

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b>										
No school years completed	1 195	195	-	195	1 000	6	894	100	131	12
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	14	-	-	-	14	-	14	-	-	-
5 to 7 years	59	-	-	-	59	-	59	-	-	-
8 years	161	25	-	25	136	-	136	-	-	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	72	-	-	-	72	-	66	6	-	-
4 years	325	37	-	37	288	-	261	27	26	7
College: 1 to 3 years	286	81	-	81	205	6	174	25	81	-
4 years or more	155	25	-	25	130	-	108	22	16	-
Median school years completed	123	27	-	27	96	-	76	20	8	-
Percent high school graduates	11.7	12.4	-	12.4	11.3	...	11.0	12.7	12.5	...
	47.2	68.2	-	68.2	43.1	...	40.0	67.0	80.2	-

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b>										
Some house as in 1970	3 817	1 606	-	1 606	2 211	7	1 890	314	388	1 025
Different house:	798	53	-	53	745	7	691	47	9	-
In central city of this SMSA	572	46	-	46	526	-	493	33	-	-
In other part of this SMSA	100	7	-	7	93	-	93	-	-	-
Outside this SMSA	1 870	1 349	-	1 349	521	-	319	202	289	970
North and West	1 036	688	-	688	348	-	159	189	162	473
South	834	661	-	661	173	-	160	13	127	497
Abroad	109	80	-	80	29	-	24	5	45	35

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Davis County			Salt Lake County				Balance of Davis County		
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Millcreek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0252	Tract 0256
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>										
Male, 16 years old and over	2 088	1 284	—	1 284	804	—	721	83	166	1 011
Labor force	728	205	—	205	523	—	485	38	166	10
Civilian labor force	560	42	—	42	518	—	480	38	7	10
Employed	518	42	—	42	476	—	438	38	7	10
Unemployed	42	—	—	—	42	—	42	—	—	—
Not in labor force	1 360	1 079	—	1 079	281	—	236	45	—	1 001
Female, 16 years old and over	779	104	—	104	675	6	620	49	51	5
Labor force	395	52	—	52	343	—	312	31	19	5
Civilian labor force	395	52	—	52	343	—	312	31	19	5
Employed	353	52	—	52	301	—	270	31	19	5
Unemployed	42	—	—	—	42	—	42	—	—	—
Not in labor force	384	52	—	52	332	6	308	18	32	—
Married women in labor force, husband present	207	25	—	25	182	—	163	19	11	—
With own children under 6 years	62	9	—	9	53	—	48	5	4	—
Total employed, 16 years old and over	871	94	—	94	777	—	708	69	26	15
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	130	24	—	24	106	—	91	15	—	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	4	—	4	31	—	26	5	4	—
Sales workers	29	5	—	5	24	—	24	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	151	8	—	8	143	—	128	15	3	5
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	70	14	—	14	56	—	47	9	4	—
Operatives, except transport	132	—	—	—	132	—	128	4	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	19	—	—	—	19	—	15	4	—	—
Laborers, except farm	86	11	—	11	75	—	75	—	7	—
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	184	28	—	28	156	—	144	12	8	5
Private household workers	30	—	—	—	30	—	25	5	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	353	52	—	52	301	—	270	31	19	5
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	36	14	—	14	22	—	22	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	17	4	—	4	13	—	13	—	4	—
Sales workers	16	5	—	5	11	—	11	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	107	3	—	3	104	—	89	15	3	—
Operatives, including transport	47	—	—	—	47	—	43	4	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	8	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	4	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	97	22	—	22	75	—	63	12	8	5
Private household workers	25	—	—	—	25	—	25	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>										
All families	665	105	—	105	560	—	515	45	72	—
Less than \$1,000	49	—	—	—	49	—	44	5	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	28	4	—	4	24	—	24	—	4	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	63	4	—	4	59	—	52	7	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	42	—	—	—	42	—	42	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	60	31	—	31	29	—	29	—	31	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	78	18	—	18	60	—	56	4	9	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	54	14	—	14	40	—	35	5	3	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	20	—	—	—	20	—	20	—	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	68	9	—	9	59	—	55	4	9	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	31	7	—	7	24	—	24	—	7	—
\$10,000 or more	172	18	—	18	154	—	134	20	9	—
Median income: Families	\$6 231	\$5 750	—	\$5 750	\$6 425	—	\$6 300	\$8 375	\$5 111	—
Families and unrelated individuals	\$1 187	\$879	—	\$879	\$4 382	—	\$4 250	\$6 800	\$4 321	\$827
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Percent of families with incomes:										
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.0	3.8	—	3.8	13.6	—	12.4	26.7	5.6	—
.50 to .74	6.9	—	—	—	8.2	—	8.9	—	—	—
.75 to .99	10.4	24.8	—	24.8	7.7	—	7.6	8.9	36.1	—
1.00 to 1.24	4.2	7.6	—	7.6	3.6	—	3.9	—	5.6	—
1.25 to 1.49	2.9	6.7	—	6.7	2.1	—	2.3	—	9.7	—
1.50 to 1.99	11.4	20.0	—	20.0	9.8	—	8.9	20.0	16.7	—
2.00 or more	52.2	37.1	—	37.1	55.0	—	55.9	44.4	26.4	—
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>										
Families	195	30	—	30	165	—	149	16	30	—
Percent of all families	29.3	28.6	—	28.6	29.5	—	28.9	35.6	41.7	—
Mean family income	\$2 270	\$3 965	—	\$3 965	\$1 962	—	\$1 927	—	\$3 965	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 727	\$764	—	\$764	\$1 902	—	\$1 745	—	\$764	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	39.0	—	—	—	46.1	—	46.3	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.48	5.60	—	5.60	4.27	—	4.01	—	5.60	—
With related children under 18 years	174	30	—	30	144	—	128	16	30	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.22	3.60	—	3.60	3.14	—	2.92	—	3.60	—
With related children under 6 years	106	23	—	23	83	—	67	16	23	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.65	—	—	—	1.69	—	1.67	—	—	—
Families with female head	95	—	—	—	95	—	88	7	—	—
With related children under 18 years	95	—	—	—	95	—	88	7	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.98	—	—	—	2.98	—	2.74	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	48	—	—	—	48	—	41	7	—	—
Percent in labor force	25.0	—	—	—	25.0	—	12.2	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.79	—	—	—	1.79	—	1.76	—	—	—
Family heads	195	30	—	30	165	—	149	16	30	—
Percent 65 years and over	4.6	—	—	—	5.5	—	6.0	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	61	—	—	—	61	—	52	9	—	—
Percent in labor force	65.6	—	—	—	65.6	—	69.2	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	1 143	987	—	987	1 156	6	145	5	—	916
Percent of all unrelated individuals	86.0	90.2	—	90.2	66.4	—	64.7	—	—	90.2
Mean income	\$525	\$471	—	\$471	\$866	—	\$926	—	—	\$475
Mean income deficit	\$1 441	\$1 509	—	\$1 509	\$1 010	—	\$949	—	—	\$1 505
Percent receiving public assistance income	2.5	—	—	—	18.6	—	20.0	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	3.5	—	—	—	25.6	—	27.6	—	—	—
Persons	2 014	1 155	—	1 155	861	6	743	112	168	916
Percent of all persons	53.5	74.3	—	74.3	38.9	—	37.7	47.1	50.6	90.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.2	—	—	—	12.1	—	14.0	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	3.0	—	—	—	7.0	—	8.1	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	63.3	—	—	—	63.3	—	63.3	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	527	104	—	104	423	—	364	59	104	—
Percent living with both parents	43.5	100.0	—	100.0	29.6	—	28.8	33.9	100.0	—
Households	298	26	—	26	272	6	250	16	26	—
Percent of all households	36.8	24.5	—	24.5	38.7	—	38.3	35.6	38.2	—
Owner occupied	65	—	—	—	65	—	50	9	—	—
Mean value of unit	\$11 400	—	—	—	\$11 400	—	\$8 900	—	—	—
Renter occupied	233	26	—	26	207	—	200	7	26	—
Mean gross rent	\$86	\$59	—	\$59	\$89	—	\$84	—	\$59	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	12.4	—	—	—	13.6	—	14.8	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Total SMSA	Davis County			Salt Lake County				Balance of Davis County		
		Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Mill-creek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0253	Tract 0257	Tract 0258
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>13 113</b>	<b>2 260</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>2 122</b>	<b>10 853</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>5 391</b>	<b>5 353</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>210</b>
Under 5 years.....	1 965	263	19	244	1 702	23	866	813	49	30	40
3 and 4 years.....	730	105	14	91	625	-	301	324	7	15	22
5 to 9 years.....	1 881	308	36	272	1 573	6	699	868	58	10	40
5 years.....	399	73	15	58	326	-	163	163	19	-	10
6 years.....	470	66	16	50	404	-	213	191	12	10	-
10 to 14 years.....	1 750	380	6	374	1 370	12	620	738	63	71	48
14 years.....	368	99	6	93	269	-	131	138	25	16	14
15 to 19 years.....	1 695	386	17	369	1 309	13	695	601	7	50	20
15 years.....	416	59	5	54	357	6	177	174	-	8	-
16 years.....	346	82	6	76	264	-	144	120	-	14	14
17 years.....	400	136	6	130	264	7	143	114	-	14	6
18 years.....	304	70	-	70	234	-	129	105	7	-	-
19 years.....	229	39	-	39	190	-	102	88	-	14	-
20 to 24 years.....	1 020	170	-	170	850	-	500	350	13	56	16
20 years.....	233	39	-	39	194	-	115	79	-	13	-
21 years.....	165	27	-	27	138	-	77	61	7	6	-
25 to 34 years.....	1 885	224	23	201	1 661	25	745	891	33	18	22
35 to 44 years.....	1 263	225	19	206	1 038	7	518	513	53	35	11
45 to 54 years.....	897	186	5	181	711	16	391	304	13	53	13
55 to 59 years.....	229	29	-	29	200	7	96	97	6	7	-
60 to 64 years.....	254	56	13	43	198	-	99	99	-	7	-
65 to 74 years.....	180	19	-	19	161	-	104	57	-	19	-
75 years and over.....	94	14	-	14	80	-	58	22	-	-	-

<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>13 463</b>	<b>2 224</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>2 047</b>	<b>11 239</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>5 805</b>	<b>5 254</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>256</b>
Under 5 years.....	2 141	361	29	332	1 780	19	840	921	50	37	66
3 and 4 years.....	835	152	15	137	683	19	285	379	26	13	23
5 to 9 years.....	1 953	325	18	307	1 628	41	764	823	16	50	44
5 years.....	426	75	6	69	351	20	122	209	16	6	8
6 years.....	353	61	6	55	292	6	148	138	-	15	6
10 to 14 years.....	1 688	320	28	292	1 368	-	690	678	32	45	46
14 years.....	337	63	18	45	274	-	116	158	-	7	6
15 to 19 years.....	1 529	222	31	191	1 307	29	722	556	63	35	12
15 years.....	276	67	-	67	209	7	102	100	25	14	12
16 years.....	329	41	19	22	288	-	171	117	15	-	-
17 years.....	380	56	6	50	324	7	179	138	6	21	-
18 years.....	285	36	-	36	249	-	128	121	7	-	-
19 years.....	259	22	6	16	237	15	142	80	10	-	-
20 to 24 years.....	1 469	246	16	230	1 223	20	732	471	40	80	7
20 years.....	287	64	8	56	223	-	172	51	7	24	-
21 years.....	314	50	-	50	244	6	156	102	-	14	-
25 to 34 years.....	1 757	247	15	232	1 510	37	706	767	20	14	53
35 to 44 years.....	1 358	301	28	273	1 057	21	519	517	43	57	24
45 to 54 years.....	879	111	-	111	768	8	456	304	22	13	4
55 to 59 years.....	222	48	12	36	174	-	105	69	-	14	-
60 to 64 years.....	183	29	-	29	154	5	91	58	-	13	-
65 to 74 years.....	213	14	-	14	199	-	136	63	-	14	-
75 years and over.....	71	-	-	-	71	-	44	27	-	-	-

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>26 576</b>	<b>4 484</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>4 169</b>	<b>22 092</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>11 196</b>	<b>10 607</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>466</b>
In households.....	26 137	4 271	315	3 956	21 866	284	11 048	10 534	581	728	466
Head of household.....	6 009	878	60	818	5 131	77	2 817	2 237	118	162	91
Head of family.....	5 499	852	60	792	4 647	77	2 436	2 134	118	155	87
Primary individual.....	510	26	-	26	484	-	381	103	-	7	4
Wife of head.....	4 756	769	63	706	3 987	56	2 002	1 929	110	134	59
Other relative of head.....	15 096	2 618	192	2 426	12 478	151	6 024	6 303	353	432	316
Not related to head.....	276	6	-	6	270	-	205	65	-	-	-
In group quarters.....	439	213	-	213	226	5	148	73	-	-	-
Persons per household.....	4.35	4.86	5.25	4.84	4.26	3.69	3.92	4.71	4.92	4.49	5.12

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	<b>6 009</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>5 131</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>2 817</b>	<b>2 237</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>91</b>
Male primary individual.....	238	6	-	6	232	-	178	54	-	-	-
Female primary individual.....	272	20	-	20	252	-	203	49	-	7	4
Husband-wife households.....	4 745	758	60	698	3 987	55	1 984	1 948	111	127	62
Households with other male head.....	106	20	-	20	86	-	37	49	-	7	-
Households with female head.....	648	74	-	74	574	22	415	137	7	21	25

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>3 531</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>2 869</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>20</b>
Not attending school.....	1 623	230	8	222	1 393	21	854	518	24	56	-
Not high school graduates.....	921	126	-	126	795	-	570	225	4	21	-
Percent of total.....	26.1	19.0	-	20.6	27.7	-	34.4	19.1	6.8	17.5	-

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>9 485</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1 388</b>	<b>7 982</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>4 068</b>	<b>3 788</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>127</b>
No school years completed.....	427	79	-	79	348	-	224	124	-	27	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	617	123	-	123	494	-	284	210	-	60	6
5 to 7 years.....	1 279	213	8	205	1 066	-	737	329	36	52	31
8 years.....	1 068	155	12	143	913	-	584	329	34	15	19
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 145	300	13	287	1 845	25	885	935	81	61	40
4 years.....	2 517	402	48	354	2 115	69	792	1 254	32	29	13
College: 1 to 3 years.....	857	182	26	156	675	13	289	373	-	20	12
4 years or more.....	575	49	8	41	526	19	273	234	7	-	-
Median school years completed.....	10.9	10.8	12.5	10.5	10.9	12.6	9.7	11.9	9.9	7.8	9.1
Percent high school graduates.....	41.6	42.1	71.3	39.7	41.5	80.2	33.3	49.1	20.5	18.6	19.7

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>22 470</b>	<b>3 860</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>3 593</b>	<b>18 610</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>9 490</b>	<b>8 873</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>360</b>
Same house as in 1970.....	8 248	1 487	123	1 364	6 761	91	2 847	3 823	251	388	133
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA.....	4 787	46	17	29	4 741	38	3 321	1 382	-	-	-
In other part of this SMSA.....	3 214	952	-	952	2 262	38	388	1 836	68	191	89
Outside this SMSA.....	3 465	1 047	86	961	2 418	80	1 213	1 125	163	72	119
North and West.....	2 939	867	86	781	2 072	73	1 028	971	110	66	119
South.....	526	180	-	180	346	7	185	154	53	6	-
Abroad.....	433	135	-	135	298	-	174	124	-	-	8

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."



Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

	Balance of Davis County— Con.		Salt Lake City								
	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0001	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0020	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>											
Male, all ages	238	213	237	360	214	293	269	395	329	377	422
Under 5 years	20	30	53	51	18	35	55	44	82	60	51
3 and 4 years	6	18	20	26	—	4	—	30	35	30	29
5 to 9 years	30	24	19	57	20	29	36	60	57	45	42
5 years	14	—	—	7	5	6	13	9	30	18	25
6 years	—	5	6	24	5	9	16	13	8	7	9
10 to 14 years	24	38	10	26	25	52	30	80	15	87	89
14 years	16	6	—	—	7	17	5	15	—	33	23
15 to 19 years	64	18	27	67	39	41	27	34	37	40	100
15 years	32	—	—	—	13	9	17	15	5	7	29
16 years	7	6	12	21	13	—	5	13	5	12	16
17 years	17	7	4	14	—	17	5	6	—	7	23
18 years	8	5	—	17	13	8	—	—	22	14	16
19 years	—	—	11	15	—	7	—	—	5	—	16
20 to 24 years	—	13	31	24	32	26	19	31	20	—	23
20 years	—	—	15	8	17	11	10	7	—	—	7
21 years	—	—	—	8	—	—	9	—	4	—	—
25 to 34 years	27	25	21	23	37	32	38	39	54	55	40
35 to 44 years	27	24	32	37	22	19	16	49	26	74	26
45 to 54 years	31	22	8	57	16	36	30	33	15	8	27
55 to 59 years	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	5	16	—	16
60 to 64 years	7	19	18	13	—	8	10	—	7	8	8
65 to 74 years	—	—	13	5	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
75 years and over	8	—	5	—	5	—	8	4	—	—	—
Female, all ages	180	239	358	374	341	327	324	362	331	378	286
Under 5 years	23	45	72	37	62	51	23	51	39	31	7
3 and 4 years	7	24	—	9	13	20	9	17	21	13	—
5 to 9 years	16	60	34	57	32	39	42	69	58	55	47
5 years	9	12	—	—	—	4	16	5	16	—	16
6 years	7	6	9	—	6	13	—	13	16	—	—
10 to 14 years	20	31	26	45	76	66	80	48	35	74	23
14 years	6	—	8	12	13	7	20	—	22	—	—
15 to 19 years	20	—	66	39	55	30	33	29	36	45	39
15 years	—	—	—	8	—	5	14	16	6	8	8
16 years	7	—	—	12	—	25	9	—	—	14	—
17 years	—	—	30	11	35	—	10	6	12	8	15
18 years	13	—	19	8	13	—	—	—	—	—	8
19 years	—	—	17	—	7	—	—	7	18	15	8
20 to 24 years	15	25	37	40	30	39	43	23	33	30	38
20 years	—	—	9	25	15	12	—	6	9	—	23
21 years	8	13	8	—	8	—	5	5	—	7	7
25 to 34 years	12	36	42	19	16	22	34	48	68	58	41
35 to 44 years	45	24	35	54	36	31	—	29	12	45	39
45 to 54 years	7	13	7	47	26	36	43	22	25	13	52
55 to 59 years	22	—	21	13	—	13	—	7	4	—	—
60 to 64 years	—	5	18	—	8	—	17	16	8	8	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	—	11	—	—	3	5	13	13	—
75 years and over	—	—	—	12	—	—	6	15	—	6	—
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
All persons	418	452	595	734	555	620	593	757	660	755	708
In households	418	445	590	734	555	611	580	750	660	755	708
Head of household	85	96	151	176	148	153	128	181	146	153	174
Head of family	85	90	151	166	122	138	105	176	139	138	146
Primary individual	—	6	—	10	26	15	23	5	7	15	28
Wife of head	86	93	102	138	95	83	98	124	144	120	111
Other relative of head	247	256	326	400	297	366	354	445	370	463	423
Not related to head	—	—	11	20	15	9	—	—	—	19	—
In group quarters	—	7	5	—	—	9	13	7	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.92	4.64	3.91	4.17	3.75	3.99	4.53	4.14	4.52	4.93	4.07
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>											
All households	85	96	151	176	148	153	128	181	146	153	174
Male primary individual	—	6	—	10	10	15	17	5	—	—	20
Female primary individual	—	—	—	10	16	—	6	—	7	15	8
Husband-wife households	85	90	111	140	97	84	77	138	126	114	111
Households with other male head	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	14	—	7	—
Households with female head	—	—	40	26	25	38	28	24	13	17	35
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>											
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	60	31	125	139	121	80	53	50	75	77	139
Not attending school	8	13	89	79	74	33	24	31	55	34	70
Not high school graduates	8	—	89	54	61	30	19	12	39	34	46
Percent of total	13.3	—	71.2	38.8	50.4	37.5	35.8	24.0	52.0	44.2	33.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>											
Persons, 25 years old and over	186	168	220	291	166	212	205	288	248	288	249
No school years completed	8	31	32	55	—	17	15	23	—	22	8
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	23	—	49	25	19	19	39	18	5	14	10
5 to 7 years	37	8	38	43	14	51	70	67	76	76	56
8 years	—	26	44	39	22	50	33	40	24	51	51
High school: 1 to 3 years	31	29	32	65	47	45	38	91	95	65	54
4 years	72	62	25	44	45	4	4	39	32	62	47
College: 1 to 3 years	15	5	—	20	14	21	—	—	—	25	—
4 years or more	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	11.4	11.0	6.8	8.6	10.8	8.4	7.1	8.7	9.1	9.4	9.0
Percent high school graduates	46.8	44.0	11.4	22.0	38.6	14.2	4.9	13.5	12.9	30.2	28.1
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	375	377	470	646	475	534	515	662	539	664	650
Same house as in 1970	271	104	90	327	9	119	201	223	220	261	233
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	—	—	144	265	260	65	214	205	202	206	222
In other part of this SMSA	12	138	—	—	19	8	14	35	—	55	18
Outside this SMSA:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North and West	85	82	75	19	78	23	74	95	57	31	21
South	42	7	75	19	59	23	74	51	57	31	21
Abroad	43	—	—	—	19	—	—	44	—	—	—
	—	37	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	8	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

**AGE BY SEX**

**Male, all ages**

Under 5 years	35	32	55	27	—	72	71	35	26	73	60	51	73
3 and 4 years	10	14	21	27	—	21	29	8	14	30	30	29	30
5 to 9 years	57	28	57	41	22	63	44	55	45	60	45	42	60
5 years	10	7	32	15	—	7	—	7	12	—	18	25	—
6 years	13	14	—	6	14	13	19	13	13	13	7	9	13
10 to 14 years	18	8	59	49	21	38	57	40	36	88	87	89	88
14 years	8	8	25	5	—	13	7	7	—	15	33	23	15
15 to 19 years	16	28	91	34	66	18	23	37	23	50	40	100	50
15 years	—	7	38	13	21	6	—	13	—	—	7	29	—
16 years	8	—	13	6	6	—	15	—	8	8	12	16	8
17 years	8	7	6	10	16	6	8	12	8	8	7	23	8
18 years	—	14	17	—	16	—	—	—	7	23	14	16	23
19 years	—	—	17	5	7	6	—	12	—	11	11	16	11
20 to 24 years	14	29	32	12	—	34	7	—	8	34	—	23	34
20 years	—	7	11	6	—	7	—	—	8	7	—	7	7
21 years	8	14	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	35	29	84	20	27	76	84	14	40	48	55	40	48
35 to 44 years	27	7	28	20	9	43	21	34	19	35	74	26	35
45 to 54 years	6	20	34	37	22	19	—	7	19	29	8	27	29
55 to 59 years	—	12	38	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
60 to 64 years	—	—	20	11	5	—	—	—	7	—	8	8	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	6	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 years and over	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—

**Female, all ages**

Under 5 years	33	74	77	43	46	95	43	34	27	49	37	28	44
3 and 4 years	26	30	26	17	26	40	15	20	—	21	13	7	49
5 to 9 years	60	48	75	33	57	24	45	24	32	94	55	47	94
5 years	13	19	—	7	8	12	22	—	7	21	—	16	21
6 years	9	7	20	6	8	—	7	6	—	32	—	—	32
10 to 14 years	18	35	15	36	38	7	—	35	59	64	74	23	64
14 years	—	7	—	16	30	—	—	7	—	15	—	—	15
15 to 19 years	8	45	80	43	30	15	44	23	—	52	45	39	52
15 years	—	—	6	14	7	8	14	8	—	—	8	8	—
16 years	—	13	26	—	—	7	16	7	—	19	14	8	19
17 years	8	13	13	18	16	—	7	—	—	6	8	15	6
18 years	—	—	27	7	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	8	6
19 years	—	19	8	4	7	—	—	—	—	21	15	8	21
20 to 24 years	—	21	26	9	30	42	44	—	35	53	30	38	53
20 years	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	23	—
21 years	—	—	6	4	14	7	7	—	7	9	7	7	9
25 to 34 years	55	35	83	41	14	72	43	32	19	51	58	41	51
35 to 44 years	15	14	20	31	22	39	22	24	34	46	45	39	46
45 to 54 years	—	21	45	37	14	27	—	10	9	21	13	52	21
55 to 59 years	6	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60 to 64 years	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
65 to 74 years	—	—	20	5	10	7	—	—	5	4	13	—	4
75 years and over	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	7

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

All persons	403	486	989	547	456	697	548	411	448	858	755	708	858
In households	403	486	989	547	456	697	548	411	448	858	755	708	858
Head of household	78	104	251	103	86	178	105	69	77	163	153	174	163
Head of family	74	104	217	103	81	178	105	59	77	156	138	146	156
Primary individual	14	—	34	—	5	—	—	10	—	7	15	28	7
Wife of head	70	89	178	84	69	151	109	52	70	135	120	111	135
Other relative of head	245	279	560	360	301	348	327	290	301	560	463	423	560
Not related to head	—	14	—	—	—	14	7	—	—	—	19	—	—
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.58	4.67	3.94	5.31	5.30	3.88	5.22	5.96	5.82	5.26	4.93	4.07	5.26

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

All households	88	104	251	103	86	178	105	69	77	163	153	174	163
Male primary individual	8	—	20	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Female primary individual	6	—	14	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	15	8	7
Husband-wife households	74	90	175	94	74	149	105	55	71	131	114	111	131
Households with other male head	—	—	13	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Households with female head	—	14	29	9	7	21	—	4	6	25	17	35	25

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	32	87	144	60	82	49	67	39	46	118	77	139	118
Not attending school	—	55	57	10	28	36	14	20	15	45	34	70	45
Not high school graduates	—	48	21	—	—	20	7	16	7	31	34	46	31
Percent of total	—	55.2	14.6	—	—	40.8	10.4	41.0	15.2	26.3	44.2	33.1	26.3

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

Persons, 25 years old and over	144	138	422	220	146	283	170	128	157	241	288	249	241
No school years completed	—	—	46	—	7	5	—	—	12	7	22	8	7
Elementary:	6	21	49	28	31	14	—	—	—	13	14	10	13
5 to 7 years	—	13	37	57	14	20	—	—	30	67	76	56	67
8 years	7	—	34	15	22	20	7	21	13	35	24	51	35
High school:	52	28	75	58	41	61	50	62	26	58	65	54	58
4 years	74	48	134	56	31	88	74	45	57	35	62	47	35
College:	5	7	33	6	—	69	27	—	12	26	25	—	26
4 years or more	—	21	14	—	—	6	12	—	7	—	—	23	—
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	10.8	9.5	9.0	12.2	12.4	11.1	11.7	9.0	9.4	9.0	9.0
Percent high school graduates	54.9	55.1	42.9	28.2	21.2	57.6	66.5	35.2	48.4	25.3	30.2	28.1	25.3

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>1</sup>	335	380	857	477	410	524	434	342	395	736	664	650	736
Same house as in 1970	100	74	247	367	311	129	92	187	310	377	261	233	377
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	89	63	71	—	—	155	188	8	12	—	206	222	—
In other part of this SMSA	35	90	473	56	62	49	58	132	—	289	55	18	289
Outside this SMSA	35	70	44	6	27	150	94	—	26	27	31	21	27
North and West	35	70	25	6	27	142	94	—	26	27	31	21	27
South	—	—	19	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Abroad	24	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	35	—	8	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

**Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language**

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	7 101	1 250	72
Civilian labor force	5 566	935	58
Employed	4 911	818	58
Unemployed	533	763	52
Not in labor force	1 535	55	6
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	7 405	1 151	102
Civilian labor force	3 103	444	57
Employed	3 103	444	57
Unemployed	2 803	374	37
Not in labor force	4 307	707	20
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 882	265	39
With own children under 6 years	721	94	20
Total employed, 16 years old and over			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	809	146	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	464	57	6
Sales workers	243	13	-
Clerical and kindred workers	1 109	270	37
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	1 262	158	-
Operatives, except transport	1 384	108	13
Transport equipment operatives	338	37	9
Laborers, except farm	629	126	-
Farm workers	48	26	-
Service workers, except private household	1 318	166	13
Private household workers	110	30	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 803	374	37
Managers and administrators, except farm	253	45	-
Sales workers	63	7	-
Clerical and kindred workers	95	-	-
Operatives, including transport	811	177	26
Other blue-collar workers	516	38	-
Farm workers	96	-	-
Service workers, except private household	-	-	-
Private household workers	865	77	5
	104	30	6

	Davis County				Salt Lake County				Balance of Davis County		
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Mill-creek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0253	Tract 0257	Tract 0258
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>											
All families	5 499	852	60	792	4 647	77	2 436	2 134	118	155	87
Less than \$1,000	205	35	-	35	170	15	105	50	7	-	7
\$1,000 to \$1,999	211	-	-	-	211	-	183	28	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	287	30	-	30	257	-	184	73	7	-	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	342	63	-	63	279	-	197	82	7	14	17
\$4,000 to \$4,999	305	63	-	63	242	-	191	51	13	16	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	413	83	-	83	330	-	201	129	-	8	12
\$6,000 to \$6,999	480	99	-	99	381	-	199	182	16	32	21
\$7,000 to \$7,999	564	85	5	80	479	-	205	274	12	12	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	483	46	8	38	437	13	181	243	-	19	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	431	68	-	68	363	-	162	201	15	7	6
\$10,000 or more	1 778	280	47	233	1 498	49	628	821	41	47	5
Median income: Families	\$7 898	\$7 624	\$13 000	\$7 288	\$7 947	\$10 913	\$6 789	\$8 815	\$7 750	\$7 625	\$5 458
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 121	\$6 338	\$13 000	\$6 052	\$7 282	\$10 913	\$5 637	\$8 597	\$7 750	\$7 333	\$5 292
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	5.5	4.9	-	5.3	5.6	19.5	7.3	3.1	11.9	-	8.0
.50 to .74	6.3	3.5	-	3.8	6.8	-	10.6	2.6	-	-	12.6
.75 to .99	5.3	2.7	-	2.9	5.8	-	7.2	4.4	5.9	-	6.9
1.00 to 1.24	7.6	8.8	-	9.5	7.4	-	9.1	5.8	5.9	13.5	13.8
1.25 to 1.49	7.0	11.2	-	12.0	6.2	-	5.9	6.8	8.5	9.0	16.1
1.50 to 1.99	19.0	-	-	25.3	18.1	-	17.0	20.1	22.9	27.1	12.6
2.00 or more	49.3	45.4	100.0	41.3	50.1	80.5	42.9	57.2	44.9	50.3	29.9
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>											
Families	940	95	-	95	845	15	613	217	21	-	24
Percent of all families	17.1	11.2	-	12.0	18.2	19.5	25.2	10.2	17.8	-	27.6
Mean family income	\$2 269	\$1 991	-	\$1 991	\$2 300	-	\$2 271	\$2 482	-	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 688	\$2 387	-	\$2 387	\$1 610	-	\$1 547	\$1 654	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	48.6	49.5	-	49.5	48.5	-	49.1	43.3	-	-	-
Mean size of family	4.52	5.53	-	5.53	4.40	-	5.15	4.79	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	815	88	-	88	727	15	615	197	21	-	24
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.07	3.83	-	3.83	2.97	-	3.01	2.89	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	555	60	-	60	495	15	350	130	7	-	24
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.83	2.32	-	2.32	1.78	-	1.78	1.63	-	-	-
Families with female head	414	34	-	34	380	15	300	65	7	-	13
With related children under 18 years	401	34	-	34	367	15	291	61	7	-	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.92	3.76	-	3.76	2.84	-	3.00	2.05	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	290	34	-	34	256	15	198	43	7	-	13
Percent in labor force	24.5	-	-	-	27.7	-	19.2	41.9	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	2.21	-	2.21	1.63	-	1.61	1.21	-	-	-
Family heads	940	95	-	95	845	15	613	217	21	-	24
Percent 65 years and over	3.6	-	-	-	4.0	-	4.6	2.8	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	488	51	-	51	437	-	291	146	14	-	11
Percent in labor force	79.7	72.5	-	72.5	80.5	-	83.2	75.3	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	539	172	-	172	367	-	309	58	-	-	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.9	75.8	-	75.8	47.5	-	50.2	36.9	-	-	-
Mean income	\$783	\$565	-	\$565	\$885	-	\$827	\$1 194	-	-	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 116	\$1 415	-	\$1 415	\$976	-	\$1 033	\$672	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.3	-	-	-	24.0	-	26.2	12.1	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	17.8	-	-	-	26.2	-	24.3	36.2	-	-	-
Persons	4 784	697	-	697	4 087	75	2 914	1 098	84	-	133
Percent of all persons	18.2	15.6	-	16.8	18.7	26.4	26.3	10.4	14.5	-	28.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	5.6	-	-	-	6.5	-	5.8	8.8	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	3.2	-	-	-	3.7	-	3.8	3.6	-	-	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	75.5	-	-	-	75.5	-	73.0	82.5	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	2 641	348	-	348	2 293	36	1 609	648	48	-	106
Percent living with both parents	50.6	62.4	-	62.4	48.8	-	41.1	70.8	68.8	-	57.5
Households	1 087	83	-	83	1 004	15	746	243	21	-	19
Percent of all households	19.4	10.9	-	11.5	20.7	19.5	27.5	11.8	18.8	-	26.4
Owner occupied	238	38	-	38	200	-	115	85	14	-	19
Mean value of unit	\$12 000	\$15 200	-	\$15 200	\$11 400	-	\$11 600	\$11 000	-	-	-
Renter occupied	849	45	-	45	804	15	631	158	7	-	-
Mean gross rent	\$83	\$75	-	\$75	\$84	-	\$82	\$86	-	-	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.6	-	-	-	5.0	-	5.8	2.9	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.





Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Davis County				Salt Lake County				Bountiful				
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Mill-creek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0265	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269
<b>All housing units</b> .....	163 816	24 223	6 887	17 336	139 593	7 131	65 664	66 798	1 390	1 138	1 268	1 288	1 803
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	746	11	—	11	735	—	11	724	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	163 070	24 212	6 887	17 325	138 858	7 131	65 653	66 074	1 390	1 138	1 268	1 288	1 803
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>													
<b>Owner occupied</b> .....	106 959	18 361	5 389	12 972	88 598	5 626	32 141	50 831	1 257	863	745	1 189	1 335
Cooperative and condominium.....	1 082	41	41	—	1 041	14	454	573	—	—	41	—	—
White.....	105 574	18 161	5 369	12 792	87 413	5 576	31 471	50 366	1 253	860	744	1 181	1 331
Negro.....	379	36	2	34	343	11	275	57	1	—	—	1	—
<b>Renter occupied</b> .....	51 726	5 398	1 401	3 997	46 328	1 404	30 927	13 997	123	254	488	94	442
White.....	50 229	5 231	1 390	3 841	44 998	1 391	29 768	13 839	122	253	486	94	435
Negro.....	548	96	2	94	452	2	438	12	—	—	—	—	2
<b>Vacant year-round</b> .....	4 385	453	97	356	3 932	101	2 585	1 246	10	21	35	5	26
For sale only.....	583	82	11	71	501	22	222	257	3	1	1	2	4
Vacant less than 6 months.....	421	65	9	56	356	16	158	182	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$16 300	\$17 100	\$18 800	\$16 900	\$16 000	\$22 500	\$14 200	\$16 800	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	2 461	177	48	129	2 284	41	1 743	500	1	10	24	1	12
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1 673	135	40	95	1 538	29	1 149	360	—	9	21	—	8
Median rent asked.....	\$76	\$86	\$85	\$87	\$75	\$111	\$72	\$88	—	\$30	\$83	—	\$90
Other.....	1 341	194	38	156	1 147	38	620	489	6	10	10	2	10
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
<b>All units</b> .....	2 614	152	23	129	2 462	30	1 844	588	6	3	2	7	5
Owner occupied.....	729	89	18	71	640	26	288	326	6	3	2	3	4
Negro.....	4	—	—	—	4	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	1 660	50	5	45	1 610	1	1 398	211	—	—	—	4	1
Negro.....	63	—	—	—	63	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	225	13	—	13	212	3	158	51	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only.....	8	1	—	1	7	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	139	4	—	4	135	1	116	18	—	—	—	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	1 995	76	10	66	1 919	7	1 578	334	—	2	1	6	1
Access only through other living quarters.....	98	9	2	7	89	1	61	27	—	—	—	1	1
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room.....	2 566	60	18	42	2 506	8	2 270	228	1	6	2	7	2
2 rooms.....	4 397	267	45	222	4 130	43	3 344	743	7	10	22	1	5
3 rooms.....	17 380	1 196	389	807	16 184	315	12 111	3 758	23	75	182	14	95
4 rooms.....	35 975	4 446	1 136	3 310	31 529	1 162	16 297	14 070	95	240	389	68	344
5 rooms.....	41 615	7 435	1 560	5 875	34 180	1 556	13 632	18 992	280	316	299	218	447
6 rooms.....	24 113	4 005	1 050	2 955	20 108	1 282	7 816	11 010	250	185	136	200	279
7 rooms.....	16 305	2 944	1 048	1 896	13 361	1 128	4 386	7 847	265	161	122	229	271
8 rooms.....	10 333	2 024	842	1 182	8 309	768	2 772	4 769	242	89	64	243	204
9 rooms or more.....	10 386	1 835	799	1 036	8 551	869	3 025	4 657	227	56	52	308	156
Median.....	5.0	5.3	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.9	4.4	5.2	6.6	5.3	4.6	7.1	5.5
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	158 685	23 759	6 790	16 969	134 926	7 030	63 068	64 828	1 380	1 117	1 233	1 283	1 777
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person.....	23 821	1 619	472	1 147	22 202	557	16 449	5 196	56	85	189	32	110
2 persons.....	40 181	4 544	1 267	3 277	35 637	1 684	20 580	13 373	190	207	383	135	352
3 persons.....	25 360	3 955	1 098	2 857	21 405	1 240	9 615	10 550	180	190	259	181	288
4 persons.....	25 042	4 399	1 221	3 178	20 643	1 286	7 015	12 342	260	197	151	264	349
5 persons.....	19 130	3 845	1 119	2 726	15 285	999	4 305	9 981	257	192	107	266	297
6 persons or more.....	25 151	5 397	1 613	3 784	19 754	1 264	5 104	13 386	437	246	144	405	381
Median, all occupied units.....	3.1	3.9	4.0	3.9	2.9	3.5	2.2	3.8	4.5	3.9	2.7	4.6	3.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.5	3.8	2.5	4.0	4.6	4.1	2.7	4.7	4.2
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.3	3.2	2.9	3.3	2.2	2.8	1.9	2.9	3.5	3.2	2.6	3.0	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	2 076	165	56	109	1 911	73	1 234	604	11	8	13	8	16
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less.....	143 356	20 869	6 209	14 660	122 487	6 593	59 083	56 811	1 269	998	1 135	1 204	1 603
1.01 to 1.50.....	12 532	2 444	510	1 934	10 088	392	3 042	6 654	103	96	86	72	153
1.51 or more.....	2 797	446	71	375	2 351	45	943	1 363	8	23	12	7	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	15 160	2 872	579	2 293	12 288	437	3 906	7 945	110	119	98	79	173
<b>VALUE</b>													
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b> .....	96 642	16 500	5 017	11 483	80 142	5 378	28 185	46 579	1 224	735	607	1 169	1 282
Less than \$5,000.....	688	66	8	58	622	3	241	378	2	—	2	1	3
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	1 802	150	17	133	1 652	14	860	758	3	—	8	1	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	4 021	338	46	292	3 683	24	2 078	1 581	6	7	25	1	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	22 233	2 931	363	2 568	19 302	387	9 021	9 894	41	71	160	8	83
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	30 398	5 526	1 351	4 175	24 872	1 725	8 259	14 888	190	399	285	60	417
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	17 183	3 990	1 478	2 512	13 193	1 314	2 996	8 883	431	222	83	267	475
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	13 045	2 684	1 304	1 380	10 361	1 324	2 313	6 724	427	34	36	550	275
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4 965	629	355	274	4 336	442	1 405	2 489	104	1	6	217	27
\$50,000 or more.....	2 307	186	95	91	2 121	145	992	984	20	1	2	64	8
Median.....	\$18 100	\$19 300	\$22 400	\$18 200	\$17 600	\$22 000	\$15 900	\$18 500	\$24 300	\$18 900	\$16 800	\$29 500	\$21 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b> .....	51 222	5 247	1 393	3 854	45 975	1 399	30 838	13 738	121	250	487	94	441
Less than \$30.....	850	90	15	75	760	21	440	299	1	2	5	2	5
\$30 to \$39.....	1 366	40	10	30	1 326	4	1 119	203	—	—	3	6	1
\$40 to \$59.....	6 304	316	56	260	5 988	34	4 650	1 304	6	8	24	5	13
\$60 to \$79.....	12 545	849	253	596	11 696	124	8 708	2 864	20	41	128	10	54
\$80 to \$99.....	11 305	1 097	433	664	10 208	268	6 742	3 198	28	79	179	23	124
\$100 to \$149.....	12 786	1 568	440	1 128	11 218	675	6 479	4 064	27	101	110	26	176
\$150 to \$199.....	2 626	250	108	142	2 376	158	1 296	922	29	8	12	13	46
\$200 to \$249.....	472	22	17	5	450	27	263	160	5	—	2	4	6
\$250 or more.....	301	9	4	5	292	8	222	62	2	—	—	2	—
No cash rent.....	2 667	1 006	57	949	1 661	80	919	662	3	11	24	3	16
Median.....	\$85	\$95	\$94	\$95	\$84	\$113	\$80	\$91	\$105	\$98	\$86	\$99	\$104

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970 - Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County															
	Tract 0251	Tract 0252	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0255	Tract 0256	Tract 0257	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0261	Tract 0262	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0266	
<b>All housing units</b> .....	476	879	1 940	785	989	20	1 960	1 489	993	1 217	1 785	700	950	1 067	28	
Vacant - seasonal and migratory.....	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	476	879	1 938	783	989	20	1 960	1 489	993	1 215	1 785	700	949	1 064	28	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
<b>Owner occupied</b> .....	408	1	1 590	603	733	1	1 412	1 252	835	945	1 434	514	767	845	20	
Cooperative and condominium.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
White.....	407	-	1 562	581	714	1	1 384	1 216	826	924	1 430	514	767	840	20	
Negro.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	16	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Renter occupied</b> .....	53	868	315	157	224	19	499	219	140	220	326	166	170	196	8	
White.....	51	778	304	147	213	15	488	214	139	216	326	165	169	195	8	
Negro.....	1	78	2	-	3	4	4	1	-	1	-	1	2	23	-	
<b>Vacant year-round</b> .....	15	10	33	23	32	-	49	18	18	50	25	20	12	23	-	
For sale only.....	4	-	4	11	-	-	4	9	5	6	10	8	2	8	-	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Median price asked.....	...	...	\$16 300	...	\$16 400	...	...	\$17 500	...	\$15 400	...	...	...	\$25 000	...	
For rent.....	5	-	11	13	11	-	36	1	3	10	7	3	...	2	8	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	...	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Median rent asked.....	\$78	...	\$117	\$106	\$110	...	\$90	...	...	\$70	\$58	\$77	...	\$95	...	
Other.....	6	10	15	6	10	-	9	8	10	33	11	11	8	8	8	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
<b>All units</b> .....	8	3	15	11	7	-	17	8	6	16	5	3	8	4	-	
Owner occupied.....	6	-	8	2	3	-	10	7	3	10	3	-	1	-	-	
Negro.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Renter occupied.....	-	3	5	6	4	-	6	1	2	5	2	3	...	1	-	
Negro.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Vacant year-round</b> .....	2	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
For sale only.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
For rent.....	...	...	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	5	2	12	9	1	-	8	3	4	12	2	3	2	1	-	
Access only through other living quarters.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room.....	1	-	2	1	-	-	19	6	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	
2 rooms.....	7	-	22	13	15	-	55	21	7	27	16	7	7	13	-	
3 rooms.....	14	2	46	32	48	1	188	61	39	90	85	47	36	40	3	
4 rooms.....	68	143	281	166	216	6	597	214	141	296	287	152	168	173	10	
5 rooms.....	136	456	771	245	393	8	498	630	344	422	556	154	237	245	5	
6 rooms.....	88	185	407	136	171	2	244	239	211	150	316	139	169	168	6	
7 rooms.....	73	71	210	86	81	1	180	158	120	117	243	84	122	161	2	
8 rooms.....	44	15	111	55	34	-	111	103	74	64	133	64	109	116	-	
9 rooms or more.....	45	7	88	49	31	2	68	57	56	43	149	53	101	147	2	
Median.....	5.6	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.9	4.7	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	461	869	1 905	760	957	20	1 911	1 471	975	1 165	1 760	680	937	1 041	28	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person.....	26	8	107	54	62	3	192	76	53	118	132	80	69	46	6	
2 persons.....	70	117	320	163	215	1	520	266	162	250	366	167	166	170	1	
3 persons.....	71	155	288	141	187	3	395	245	148	208	293	113	149	158	1	
4 persons.....	81	237	378	111	188	3	322	301	177	208	279	94	142	206	5	
5 persons.....	86	191	335	97	132	3	214	244	155	179	288	98	147	191	8	
6 persons or more.....	127	161	477	194	173	7	268	339	280	202	402	128	264	270	7	
Median, all occupied units.....	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.6	4.5	3.1	4.0	4.2	3.5	3.8	3.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	
Median, owner occupied units.....	4.5	...	4.2	4.1	3.8	...	3.3	4.1	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.9	
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.3	4.2	3.6	2.9	3.1	4.7	2.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.6	2.5	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	6	1	12	5	6	2	14	9	3	11	13	3	3	11	-	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less.....	403	774	1 597	655	825	15	1 695	1 231	803	1 000	1 552	619	804	935	23	
1.01 to 1.50.....	47	88	261	84	109	5	176	195	145	132	186	55	118	83	5	
1.51 or more.....	11	7	47	21	23	-	40	45	27	33	22	6	15	23	-	
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more.....	57	94	305	104	132	5	214	238	172	162	208	80	133	106	5	
<b>VALUE</b>																
<b>Specified owner occupied units</b> .....	335	...	1 517	418	603	-	1 153	1 024	793	828	1 340	463	724	784	20	
Less than \$5,000.....	-	...	6	5	-	-	6	7	-	19	2	12	9	2	-	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	4	...	18	9	6	-	21	11	5	10	13	3	1	-	1	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	10	...	25	17	10	-	50	15	14	38	21	22	33	5	1	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	48	...	417	65	153	-	483	224	250	289	192	83	99	48	8	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	70	...	667	109	299	-	337	487	305	331	479	126	187	194	7	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	70	...	293	117	89	-	157	209	124	100	332	88	187	288	4	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	94	...	85	79	34	-	76	54	59	33	234	100	160	206	-	
\$35,000 or more.....	28	...	5	14	8	-	16	15	26	5	43	25	39	32	-	
Median.....	\$22 500	...	\$17 100	\$20 200	\$17 100	-	\$15 200	\$17 600	\$16 900	\$15 700	\$19 700	\$19 400	\$20 900	\$22 500	\$15 800	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
<b>Specified renter occupied units</b> .....	43	866	306	114	217	19	498	204	137	215	304	160	163	196	8	
Less than \$30.....	-	3	1	4	-	2	17	13	2	10	4	5	2	8	-	
\$30 to \$39.....	1	-	4	3	-	3	7	5	1	5	2	1	-	-	-	
\$40 to \$39.....	4	3	25	17	15	10	37	2	1	26	38	18	14	13	1	
\$60 to \$79.....	13	-	53	33	25	-	113	17	25	45	41	74	35	40	3	
\$80 to \$99.....	8	-	55	18	44	1	120	24	43	41	74	82	36	44	7	
\$100 to \$149.....	5	73	141	17	120	3	170	111	48	60	60	36	44	73	-	
\$150 to \$199.....	5	5	19	7	7	-	16	23	6	7	15	-	3	19	-	
\$200 to \$249.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$250 or more.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
No cash rent.....	5	782	8	15	6	-	14	9	11	21	16	27	7	5	-	
Median.....	\$82	\$113	\$103	\$74	\$107	\$45	\$91	\$119	\$96	\$85	\$86	\$84	\$83	\$99	\$77	

Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

\*Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.





Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.															
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1 246	315	1 532	3 097	2 270	366	280	1 794	1 783	1 847	1 489	1 723	1 608	1 322	924	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 245	315	1 532	3 095	2 269	366	280	1 794	1 783	1 847	1 489	1 721	1 608	1 322	924	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>																
Owner occupied.....	117	288	883	415	650	294	6	355	582	253	444	103	379	36	9	
Cooperative and condominium.....	11	—	—	6	—	—	—	15	40	—	—	6	—	—	—	
White.....	115	286	873	407	638	294	6	339	572	245	432	100	351	35	9	
Negro.....	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	1	3	1	3	2	10	—	—	
Renter occupied.....	1 078	19	610	2 472	1 491	64	256	1 347	1 135	1 471	954	1 507	1 079	1 163	841	
White.....	1 063	17	598	2 398	1 447	61	252	1 289	1 117	1 416	919	1 466	1 008	1 135	802	
Negro.....	4	—	—	15	4	—	2	8	2	10	5	4	46	3	6	
Vacant year-round.....	50	8	39	208	128	8	18	92	66	123	91	111	150	123	74	
For sale only.....	—	7	5	—	3	1	1	6	10	4	7	1	12	1	—	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	
Median price asked.....	—	\$42 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$12 800	—	—	
For rent.....	37	—	16	193	92	4	17	71	30	82	58	89	112	120	60	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	27	—	11	131	44	—	8	53	23	67	41	70	87	113	6	
Median rent asked.....	\$73	—	\$100	\$77	\$108	—	\$78	\$82	\$135	\$85	\$79	\$64	\$66	\$64	\$53	
Other.....	13	1	18	15	33	3	—	15	26	37	26	21	26	2	14	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																
<b>All units</b> .....	65	1	8	72	21	10	1	66	24	65	16	100	55	88	421	
Owner occupied.....	1	1	2	8	9	7	—	7	6	3	9	1	8	3	—	
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied.....	59	—	5	53	12	3	1	52	17	58	7	91	41	80	398	
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round.....	5	—	1	11	—	—	—	7	1	4	—	8	6	5	31	
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent.....	4	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	1	4	—	8	6	4	24	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	46	—	8	48	15	9	1	56	88	42	7	40	29	34	814	
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	1	1	2	2	—	—	5	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	
<b>ROOMS</b>																
1 room.....	164	1	10	111	24	3	3	109	146	56	6	89	40	115	634	
2 rooms.....	212	2	32	361	119	3	30	163	147	154	34	241	136	370	108	
3 rooms.....	404	6	178	1 187	627	14	120	563	396	625	537	690	530	581	145	
4 rooms.....	279	4	325	750	522	13	42	415	414	638	415	453	426	165	21	
5 rooms.....	98	11	349	388	430	21	22	213	316	213	298	158	279	67	6	
6 rooms.....	48	34	243	146	238	49	11	146	172	96	105	50	109	13	4	
7 rooms.....	20	41	186	74	156	51	8	84	91	28	47	16	55	6	4	
8 rooms.....	4	56	108	34	81	53	19	48	54	16	30	13	21	3	—	
9 rooms or more.....	16	160	101	44	72	159	25	53	47	21	17	11	12	2	2	
Median.....	3.1	8.5	5.1	3.4	4.2	8.0	3.4	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.7	2.8	1.2	
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 195	307	1 493	2 887	2 141	358	262	1 702	1 717	1 724	1 398	1 610	1 458	1 199	858	
<b>PERSONS</b>																
1 person.....	677	9	319	1 304	651	45	8	615	610	687	342	848	496	801	761	
2 persons.....	349	76	539	989	827	107	90	627	585	642	555	518	478	296	73	
3 persons.....	90	53	252	306	299	51	68	222	229	215	242	135	204	69	12	
4 persons.....	40	53	167	141	170	51	55	125	152	110	132	60	114	22	1	
5 persons.....	17	35	91	78	86	47	26	49	61	31	63	23	73	6	3	
6 persons or more.....	22	81	125	69	108	57	15	64	80	39	64	26	93	5	—	
Median, all occupied units.....	1.4	3.8	2.3	1.6	2.0	3.0	3.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.1	
Median, owner occupied units.....	1.7	3.9	2.4	2.1	2.4	3.4	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.4	
Median, renter occupied units.....	1.4	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	3.0	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	31	4	18	91	71	16	3	75	34	60	30	66	50	24	8	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
1.00 or less.....	1 158	305	1 446	2 786	2 072	355	217	1 630	1 633	1 671	1 327	1 567	1 343	1 167	829	
1.01 to 1.50.....	21	2	34	65	53	—	34	57	63	43	59	28	75	14	1	
1.51 or more.....	16	—	13	36	16	3	11	15	21	10	12	15	40	18	20	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	33	2	46	98	69	1	44	69	83	51	70	38	115	31	13	
<b>VALUE</b>																
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	46	275	722	272	517	268	5	216	463	174	364	44	283	11	—	
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	2	4	2	—	—	3	—	5	17	1	6	1	—	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	—	10	13	13	1	—	7	5	23	36	1	39	—	—	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5	—	38	32	54	—	1	23	32	35	58	3	83	2	—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15	—	175	88	173	8	1	57	162	51	172	16	98	2	—	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	11	1	235	85	157	2	3	61	163	28	65	12	40	3	—	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	6	1	104	32	62	10	—	30	64	13	10	7	12	—	—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2	23	105	13	37	71	—	26	31	12	4	2	4	1	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6	79	37	2	11	86	—	7	5	6	1	2	—	1	—	
\$50,000 or more.....	1	171	16	3	8	90	—	2	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	
Median.....	\$16 100	\$50 000+	\$17 400	\$14 900	\$15 500	\$42 300	\$15 600	\$16 600	\$15 800	\$12 200	\$11 800	\$15 300	\$10 500	\$16 300	—	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>																
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	1 078	19	610	2 472	1 488	64	251	1 346	1 133	1 469	950	1 498	1 072	1 161	840	
Less than \$30.....	21	—	2	29	6	—	2	21	13	17	7	28	15	19	42	
\$30 to \$39.....	49	—	3	50	20	—	1	39	28	55	13	48	42	62	264	
\$40 to \$59.....	278	—	80	333	154	7	3	154	58	154	110	275	274	336	181	
\$60 to \$79.....	339	1	128	799	338	10	106	309	185	420	315	655	400	532	150	
\$80 to \$99.....	160	2	148	578	354	7	63	347	259	342	267	236	160	156	65	
\$100 to \$149.....	97	7	162	496	399	13	49	360	443	257	205	195	132	17	72	
\$150 to \$199.....	72	2	59	103	73	6	14	59	91	176	14	22	31	2	22	
\$200 to \$249.....	18	1	6	27	42	4	1	23	25	14	—	3	—	—	17	
\$250 or more.....	15	3	4	14	71	5	1	9	11	5	—	3	—	—	12	
No cash rent.....	29	3	18	43	31	12	11	25	20	29	19	33	18	37	15	
Median.....	\$68	\$117	\$90	\$80	\$91	\$105	\$81	\$87	\$101	\$83	\$81	\$71	\$69	\$65	\$49	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.









Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Davis County			Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County			
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0135.03	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139	
All housing units	3 294	2 726	1 365	983	1 454	921	1 244	2 732	1 166	1 277	2 685	2 119	1 733	2 741	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	3 294	2 726	1 365	983	1 454	921	1 244	2 732	1 166	1 277	2 685	2 119	1 733	2 741	
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>															
Owner occupied	2 768	2 163	1 224	841	1 275	765	1 068	2 049	883	751	2 029	1 593	767	2 055	
Cooperative and condominium	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	6	—	—	
White	2 772	2 142	1 216	834	1 267	761	1 053	2 036	880	750	2 021	1 560	747	2 042	
Negro	3	3	1	2	2	1	5	2	—	—	—	9	10	2	
Renter occupied	483	536	127	125	169	130	156	623	262	490	626	470	880	626	
White	475	532	127	124	169	129	155	613	261	488	618	461	854	616	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	—	
Vacant year-round	23	27	14	17	10	26	20	60	21	36	30	56	86	60	
For sale only	4	2	4	6	2	23	10	12	1	2	5	14	5	12	
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median price asked	—	—	—	\$16 500	—	\$15 500	\$13 400	\$7 500	—	—	—	\$12 900	—	\$7 500	
For rent	7	10	4	5	6	1	3	28	10	24	13	31	54	28	
Vacant less than 2 months	5	7	—	3	2	—	—	9	9	21	9	11	27	9	
Median rent asked	\$85	\$103	—	\$78	\$105	—	—	—	\$30	\$83	\$89	\$83	\$59	\$62	
Other	12	15	6	6	2	2	7	20	10	10	12	11	27	20	
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
All units	19	24	4	3	3	2	4	38	3	2	7	17	33	38	
Owner occupied	15	16	4	—	3	2	4	17	3	2	5	14	15	17	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	4	8	—	2	—	—	—	19	—	—	2	3	17	19	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	2	1	—	15	6	20	26	2	1	2	1	36	26	
Access only through other living quarters	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	
<b>ROOMS</b>															
1 room	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	2	5	1	45	9	
2 rooms	18	7	4	6	—	—	2	47	10	22	12	15	169	47	
3 rooms	108	96	37	26	4	3	6	233	78	183	126	89	361	234	
4 rooms	703	652	151	127	42	148	35	852	250	391	498	823	481	855	
5 rooms	1 187	904	391	401	491	488	547	728	321	301	730	639	434	729	
6 rooms	563	408	291	197	470	161	317	418	191	139	423	321	150	421	
7 rooms	362	339	248	111	297	71	226	234	163	122	362	122	62	235	
8 rooms	213	186	138	60	88	32	67	143	89	64	295	67	16	143	
9 rooms or more	138	130	105	55	62	17	44	68	58	53	234	42	15	68	
Median	5.2	5.2	5.8	5.3	5.9	5.1	5.6	4.8	5.2	4.6	5.5	4.7	4.1	4.8	
All occupied housing units	3 271	2 699	1 351	966	1 444	895	1 224	2 672	1 145	1 241	2 655	2 063	1 647	2 681	
<b>PERSONS</b>															
1 person	121	99	44	29	31	29	22	302	91	189	155	195	537	302	
2 persons	510	369	175	131	134	122	121	634	208	385	497	466	521	635	
3 persons	531	424	205	148	192	143	140	430	191	264	423	370	235	451	
4 persons	735	628	325	207	295	155	213	453	205	152	535	386	152	434	
5 persons	591	511	255	183	281	160	263	336	197	107	454	287	95	336	
6 persons or more	783	668	347	268	511	286	465	517	253	144	591	359	107	523	
Median, all occupied units	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.9	3.4	3.9	2.7	4.0	3.5	2.0	3.4	
Median, owner occupied units	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.5	5.0	3.5	4.2	2.7	4.3	3.6	2.1	3.5	
Median, renter occupied units	3.3	3.1	3.8	3.6	4.8	4.5	4.7	3.2	3.2	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.0	3.2	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	18	32	12	12	9	9	9	14	8	13	20	32	39	14	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>															
1.00 or less	2 734	2 307	1 211	785	1 117	666	921	2 262	1 021	1 143	2 382	1 718	1 504	2 268	
1.01 to 1.50	468	339	127	153	267	186	249	314	101	86	238	285	97	316	
1.51 or more	69	53	13	28	60	43	54	96	23	12	35	60	46	97	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	533	388	140	181	326	229	301	407	124	98	272	344	143	410	
<b>VALUE</b>															
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	2 524	2 047	1 146	796	1 282	754	1 059	1 949	755	613	1 939	1 539	644	1 952	
Less than \$5,000	12	5	10	2	2	—	—	65	—	2	4	9	13	65	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	23	10	—	—	2	—	—	156	—	8	8	36	43	156	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	36	7	—	10	34	69	34	238	8	25	9	110	110	238	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	390	173	58	157	938	573	845	770	79	162	130	849	344	773	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 406	1 139	520	474	274	99	171	493	406	286	601	412	92	493	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	504	493	435	97	12	5	—	162	226	84	760	98	29	162	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	137	177	104	42	—	4	2	54	34	36	382	21	8	54	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15	40	7	11	—	—	—	9	1	8	36	3	4	9	
\$50,000 or more	1	3	4	1	—	—	—	2	1	2	9	1	1	2	
Median	\$17 800	\$18 700	\$19 800	\$17 000	\$13 600	\$12 100	\$13 200	\$13 500	\$18 900	\$16 800	\$21 400	\$13 800	\$11 900	\$13 500	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	472	515	126	121	168	130	155	609	258	489	623	468	880	610	
Less than \$30	8	7	1	1	—	—	—	30	2	5	5	7	22	30	
\$30 to \$39	5	6	1	2	—	—	—	26	—	3	1	3	32	26	
\$40 to \$59	35	13	4	—	—	—	—	141	9	24	15	30	176	142	
\$60 to \$79	101	30	6	25	13	32	16	215	45	128	79	112	224	215	
\$80 to \$99	141	150	14	26	69	68	68	89	82	180	169	186	117	89	
\$100 to \$149	150	262	61	50	73	20	67	52	101	111	270	108	269	52	
\$150 to \$199	13	34	32	3	3	1	—	4	8	12	52	2	11	4	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	—	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	19	13	7	6	10	2	3	52	11	24	24	20	25	52	
Median	\$90	\$104	\$129	\$96	\$99	\$86	\$97	\$67	\$97	\$86	\$105	\$88	\$77	\$67	

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Davis County				Salt Lake County				Bountiful				
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Mill-creek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0265	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0268	Tract 0269
All year-round housing units	163 106	24 224	6 874	17 350	138 882	7 132	65 651	66 099	1 396	1 140	1 265	1 307	1 744
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	122 015	20 894	5 837	15 057	101 121	6 209	36 983	57 929	1 344	969	836	1 260	1 428
2	13 044	1 675	431	1 244	11 369	542	7 647	3 180	42	52	202	18	117
3 and 4	8 257	905	326	579	7 352	99	5 416	1 837	10	65	108	14	129
5 to 49	16 150	731	266	465	15 419	236	12 472	2 711		54	114	15	83
50 or more	3 640	19	14	5	3 621	46	3 133	442			5		9
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	4 292	1 008	246	762	3 284	66	658	2 560	24	28	30	109	55
1965 to 1968	15 613	3 415	881	2 534	12 198	411	2 938	8 849	161	92	91	449	88
1960 to 1964	27 771	5 786	1 726	4 060	21 985	1 069	5 126	15 790	433	255	156	462	420
1950 to 1959	44 174	7 903	2 657	5 246	36 271	3 212	11 124	21 935	611	587	325	237	897
1940 to 1949	22 975	2 855	613	2 242	20 120	1 640	11 605	6 875	76	117	195	31	194
1939 or earlier	48 281	3 257	751	2 506	45 024	734	34 200	10 090	91	61	468	19	112
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>													
Steam or hot water	14 474	884	318	566	13 590	223	11 597	1 770	63	53	90	52	60
Warm air furnace	121 407	20 030	5 955	14 075	101 377	6 421	40 786	54 170	1 226	1 009	941	1 219	1 560
Built-in electric units	2 704	292	66	226	2 412	44	1 525	843	5	10	28	9	14
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	9 755	1 075	181	894	8 680	145	4 747	3 788	43	16	62	5	55
Other means or not heated	14 766	1 943	354	1 589	12 823	299	6 996	5 528	59	52	144	22	77
<b>BASEMENT</b>													
All units with basement	117 427	16 446	5 693	10 753	100 981	6 182	52 621	42 178	1 311	777	934	1 210	1 461
One-family houses with basement	89 362	14 730	5 047	9 683	74 632	5 590	30 408	38 634	1 276	645	672	1 182	1 272
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With more than 1 bathroom	62 048	11 484	4 177	7 307	50 564	4 184	15 277	31 103	1 084	658	338	1 139	958
With public water supply	159 150	23 521	6 864	16 657	135 629	7 122	65 409	63 098	1 392	1 128	1 268	1 298	1 778
With public sewer	155 450	22 768	6 822	15 946	132 682	7 054	64 920	60 708	1 371	1 131	1 257	1 284	1 779
With air conditioning	49 544	7 427	2 425	5 002	42 117	2 143	21 343	18 631	491	434	417	549	534
Room unit(s)	27 845	4 374	1 075	3 299	23 471	1 095	12 911	9 465	115	268	229	189	274
Central system	21 699	3 053	1 350	1 703	18 646	1 048	8 432	9 166	376	166	188	360	260
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	158 708	23 782	6 791	16 991	134 926	7 031	63 062	64 833	1 383	1 116	1 233	1 283	1 774
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970	54 764	8 140	2 171	5 969	46 624	1 758	24 377	20 489	295	424	452	502	498
1965 to 1967	27 195	4 705	1 370	3 335	22 490	1 128	9 110	12 252	245	185	234	414	292
1960 to 1964	25 639	4 262	1 358	2 904	21 377	1 228	7 293	12 856	362	181	172	245	398
1950 to 1959	30 731	4 444	1 415	3 029	26 287	2 078	11 098	13 111	421	282	139	116	457
1949 or earlier	20 379	2 231	477	1 754	18 148	839	11 184	6 125	60	44	236	6	131
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>													
1	67 892	10 141	2 525	7 616	57 751	2 456	30 160	25 135	482	483	474	324	762
2	59 822	10 245	3 177	7 068	49 577	3 223	16 834	29 520	689	477	485	775	751
3 or more	15 127	2 467	768	1 699	12 660	1 072	4 326	7 262	197	100	88	172	211
None	15 867	929	321	608	14 938	280	11 742	2 916	15	56	186	12	52
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	51 108	5 199	1 356	3 843	45 909	1 404	30 773	13 732	107	254	481	106	408
Less than \$40	1 198	6	—	6	1 192	—	1 081	111	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	3 656	156	10	146	3 500	—	2 997	503	—	—	10	—	—
\$60 to \$79	8 170	412	108	304	7 758	88	6 233	1 437	15	11	67	—	15
\$80 to \$99	10 271	783	285	498	9 488	185	6 845	2 458	34	48	123	16	64
\$100 to \$149	18 273	2 042	673	1 369	16 231	621	9 505	6 105	32	165	192	34	250
\$150 to \$199	5 436	690	151	539	4 746	328	2 393	2 025	16	20	47	13	55
\$200 to \$249	1 053	142	70	72	911	71	505	335	10	—	21	24	15
\$250 or more	509	15	15	15	479	46	297	136	—	—	—	15	—
No cash rent	2 542	938	44	894	1 604	65	917	622	—	10	21	4	9
Median	\$102	\$115	\$115	\$115	\$101	\$134	\$93	\$113	\$106	\$118	\$105	\$154	\$122
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	51 108	5 199	1 356	3 843	45 909	1 404	30 773	13 732	107	254	481	106	408
Less than \$5,000	20 477	1 296	316	980	19 181	343	14 822	4 014	25	54	138	26	73
Less than 20 percent	1 464	79	16	63	1 385	—	1 249	136	—	—	16	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 897	75	21	54	1 822	9	1 508	305	—	—	17	4	—
25 to 34 percent	4 001	236	32	204	3 765	66	2 997	702	5	10	7	5	5
35 percent or more	11 198	588	192	396	10 610	226	7 994	2 390	20	44	71	13	44
Not computed	1 917	318	55	263	1 599	42	1 074	483	—	—	27	4	24
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20 176	2 381	592	1 789	17 795	620	10 804	6 371	37	116	231	36	172
Less than 20 percent	11 953	1 152	379	773	10 801	261	6 979	3 561	33	78	158	13	97
20 to 24 percent	4 131	458	118	340	3 673	175	2 059	1 439	4	16	44	19	35
25 to 34 percent	2 601	285	86	199	2 316	130	1 232	954	—	18	29	4	35
35 percent or more	539	32	5	27	507	38	246	223	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed	952	454	4	450	498	16	288	194	—	4	—	—	—
Median	18.2	18.7	18.5	18.9	18.1	21.2	17.6	18.8	17.8	17.7	18.0	21.3	19.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 309	1 060	292	768	6 249	308	3 467	2 474	34	53	69	29	107
25 percent or more	122	24	20	4	98	24	35	39	—	—	—	20	—
Not computed	335	169	11	158	166	25	78	63	—	—	6	—	5
Median	13.2	13.9	13.7	14.0	13.1	15.5	12.6	13.6	14.3	14.4	12.7	27.8	12.4
\$15,000 or more	3 146	462	156	306	2 684	133	1 680	871	11	31	43	15	56
25 percent or more	16	6	—	6	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	177	83	6	77	94	—	76	18	—	6	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.3	10.0	11.0	10.0	12.1	10.0	11.2	—	10.0	11.4	—	10.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County														
	Tract 0251	Tract 0252	Tract 0253	Tract 0254	Tract 0255	Tract 0256	Tract 0257	Tract 0258	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0261	Tract 0262	Tract 0263	Tract 0264	Tract 0266
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	495	897	1 919	795	1 007	18	1 961	1 480	981	1 199	1 789	696	961	1 030	30
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	485	243	1 821	750	928	...	1 628	1 422	939	1 125	1 592	577	852	879	19
2 .....	10	444	31	28	31	...	179	14	22	16	129	36	60	101	5
3 and 4 .....	—	64	48	3	48	...	44	31	20	9	30	54	38	43	—
5 to 49 .....	—	146	19	14	—	...	105	13	—	49	38	29	11	7	6
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	46	—	47	50	75	...	79	82	39	44	45	40	36	26	—
1965 to 1968 .....	149	75	158	98	143	...	186	366	124	140	266	76	105	153	—
1960 to 1964 .....	48	379	651	157	184	...	285	556	141	277	423	78	175	335	14
1950 to 1959 .....	108	207	750	121	373	...	679	360	478	288	485	153	242	347	5
1940 to 1949 .....	63	225	167	133	129	...	538	46	118	196	205	46	108	82	11
1939 or earlier .....	81	11	146	236	103	...	194	70	81	254	365	303	295	87	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	20	35	24	29	11	...	64	16	39	70	47	33	49	52	—
Warm air furnace .....	408	811	1 662	572	783	...	1 484	1 333	835	854	1 426	487	690	911	25
Built-in electric units .....	16	20	35	13	5	...	29	12	10	18	11	5	23	10	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	19	11	82	16	86	...	164	50	27	86	127	53	73	19	5
Other means or not heated .....	32	20	116	165	122	...	220	69	70	171	178	118	126	38	—
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	425	122	1 043	465	463	...	1 333	840	619	570	1 259	518	665	922	14
One-family houses with basement .....	415	43	990	445	426	...	1 094	807	592	541	1 125	452	619	819	14
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	266	546	611	330	359	...	644	645	452	314	886	299	422	630	8
With public water supply .....	432	902	1 901	579	963	...	1 960	1 483	957	1 200	1 729	675	802	1 002	33
With public sewer .....	107	888	1 885	612	954	...	1 900	1 396	901	1 179	1 642	585	828	975	39
With air conditioning .....	80	164	471	137	272	...	666	501	275	405	452	263	322	314	12
Room unit(s) .....	29	164	325	86	181	...	418	377	209	269	276	186	183	210	6
Central system .....	51	—	146	51	91	...	248	124	66	136	176	77	139	104	6
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	478	904	1 903	767	947	...	1 911	1 483	946	1 163	1 756	676	955	980	39
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	159	835	525	176	421	...	580	614	244	387	442	166	264	258	10
1965 to 1967 .....	108	63	430	133	161	...	338	383	148	223	421	125	123	184	15
1960 to 1964 .....	62	—	544	201	86	...	238	301	160	185	357	92	206	239	8
1950 to 1959 .....	83	—	325	106	232	...	505	148	293	203	286	163	174	208	6
1949 or earlier .....	66	6	79	151	47	...	250	37	101	165	250	130	188	91	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	154	558	855	317	419	...	835	613	421	650	752	340	369	409	10
2 .....	167	333	793	337	388	...	868	670	380	363	765	236	435	431	29
3 or more .....	142	7	190	80	98	...	118	171	115	83	173	57	117	111	—
None .....	15	6	65	33	42	...	90	29	30	67	66	43	34	29	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	37	879	315	83	225	...	499	225	139	190	299	153	145	187	...
Less than \$40 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	—	—	16	5	—	...	35	—	—	15	32	7	5	17	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	4	—	21	8	23	...	71	28	6	21	29	22	12	5	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	4	—	31	32	40	...	99	13	17	38	72	34	30	20	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	21	114	165	17	82	...	207	51	70	66	131	42	86	81	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	3	24	58	12	80	...	54	95	28	36	10	26	6	45	...
\$200 to \$249 .....	—	—	5	—	—	...	20	27	—	—	5	—	—	15	...
\$250 or more .....	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	...
No cash rent .....	—	741	19	9	—	...	13	11	12	14	20	22	—	4	...
Median .....	\$110	\$115	\$128	\$94	\$133	...	\$108	\$158	\$119	\$109	\$102	\$102	\$109	\$129	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	37	879	315	83	225	...	499	225	139	190	299	153	145	187	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	15	170	88	20	68	...	173	48	46	48	100	48	31	26	...
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	10	5	—	...	21	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	...
20 to 24 percent .....	4	—	—	6	—	...	15	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	...
25 to 34 percent .....	6	21	14	—	20	...	35	12	16	13	32	9	10	4	...
35 percent or more .....	5	15	53	—	48	...	89	28	20	16	34	8	21	18	...
Not computed .....	—	134	11	9	—	...	13	8	4	14	21	22	—	4	...
Median .....	...	33.6	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	34.4	34.2	33.3	29.4	35.0+	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	19	467	134	31	76	...	222	83	50	84	153	79	58	70	...
Less than 20 percent .....	10	36	41	24	59	...	136	23	20	38	84	59	40	37	...
20 to 24 percent .....	9	15	55	7	10	...	52	41	12	22	38	10	14	21	...
25 to 34 percent .....	—	18	31	—	4	...	21	19	—	15	15	10	4	8	...
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	3	...	9	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed .....	—	398	7	—	—	...	4	—	8	4	16	—	—	4	...
Median .....	...	19.8	22.0	16.1	17.4	...	18.0	22.3	20.4	20.5	18.6	15.9	16.1	19.0	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	3	159	63	25	57	...	72	48	24	45	46	21	44	76	...
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Not computed .....	—	139	—	—	—	...	—	11	—	4	—	—	—	—	...
Median .....	...	...	13.1	10.0	15.6	...	13.2	16.1	...	12.7	12.5	...	12.7	16.6	...
\$15,000 or more .....	—	83	30	7	24	...	32	46	19	13	—	5	12	15	...
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	...
Not computed .....	—	70	7	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.5	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Davis County— Con.			East Millcreek (U)				Salt Lake City							
	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0270	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003.01	Tract 0003.02	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
All year-round housing units	11	920	1 161	1 677	1 834	1 803	1 816	832	344	513	149	1 157	1 590	1 654	1 408
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	752	1 034	1 576	1 477	1 472	1 684	404	163	263	149	1 129	1 419	1 367	416
2	...	83	55	96	249	118	79	232	121	32	—	15	31	126	277
3 and 4	...	79	68	—	38	25	36	51	52	43	—	13	57	126	285
5 to 49	...	6	4	5	70	142	19	145	8	169	—	—	55	26	342
50 or more	...	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	—	6	—	—	28	9	88
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	...	63	90	5	4	38	19	4	—	63	—	—	—	8	5
1965 to 1968	...	206	289	10	95	173	133	12	25	74	10	24	39	58	65
1960 to 1964	...	204	153	98	253	317	401	14	94	163	15	124	166	107	126
1950 to 1959	...	337	308	974	519	718	1 001	63	122	91	23	975	685	371	150
1940 to 1949	...	78	93	538	682	302	118	75	25	46	24	29	667	365	163
1939 or earlier	...	32	228	52	281	255	146	664	78	76	77	5	33	745	899
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	...	34	25	52	35	78	58	77	53	4	12	—	15	35	255
Warm air furnace	...	854	929	1 538	1 630	1 579	1 674	222	252	382	63	1 131	1 363	1 036	711
Built-in electric units	...	9	10	16	17	11	—	9	14	13	—	5	9	21	30
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	...	5	71	26	71	39	9	209	—	71	23	5	146	207	121
Other means or not heated	...	18	126	45	81	96	77	315	25	43	51	16	57	355	291
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	...	761	719	1 389	1 563	1 537	1 693	427	283	174	50	333	1 238	1 069	1 044
One-family houses with basement	...	652	638	1 311	1 342	1 334	1 603	225	153	121	50	318	1 203	934	297
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	...	519	366	970	778	1 067	1 369	70	161	64	7	670	409	249	126
With public water supply	...	912	1 093	1 677	1 834	1 793	1 818	820	355	484	161	1 160	1 590	1 654	1 382
With public sewer	...	897	1 124	1 664	1 826	1 774	1 790	758	344	409	42	1 154	1 590	1 634	1 395
With air conditioning	...	331	328	382	509	735	517	237	102	221	48	615	736	534	394
Room unit(s)	...	207	164	283	336	253	223	205	19	169	34	353	342	300	248
Central system	...	124	164	99	173	482	294	32	83	52	14	262	394	234	146
All occupied housing units	...	912	1 146	1 661	1 806	1 773	1 791	766	332	490	157	1 146	1 578	1 619	1 300
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	...	291	572	323	453	594	388	308	135	288	69	250	391	493	732
1965 to 1967	...	247	233	273	264	275	314	120	31	87	23	134	254	271	240
1960 to 1964	...	132	93	227	308	301	392	51	70	24	7	236	260	205	98
1950 to 1959	...	186	111	623	421	435	599	69	83	45	20	526	463	256	61
1949 or earlier	...	56	137	215	360	168	96	218	13	46	38	—	210	394	169
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	...	365	537	561	783	551	561	435	158	275	59	499	742	708	707
2	...	384	476	780	681	901	861	127	116	169	43	486	603	449	189
3 or more	...	147	90	292	203	233	344	22	39	14	40	143	151	147	108
None	...	16	43	28	139	88	25	182	19	32	15	18	82	315	296
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	207	225	216	454	492	242	479	171	299	27	137	235	537	901
Less than \$40	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
\$40 to \$59	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	91	9	—	—	—	—	39	109
\$60 to \$79	...	18	36	9	36	20	23	186	15	38	—	6	3	94	256
\$80 to \$99	...	26	31	14	86	66	19	105	10	49	—	5	20	116	175
\$100 to \$149	...	106	114	71	240	215	95	55	79	176	22	69	167	228	310
\$150 to \$199	...	32	30	89	78	116	45	—	35	30	—	42	36	14	16
\$200 to \$249	...	—	—	24	5	30	12	—	16	6	—	10	—	—	
\$250 or more	...	4	—	5	4	16	21	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	...	21	8	4	5	29	27	27	—	—	5	5	9	46	24
Median	...	\$129	\$111	\$157	\$128	\$133	\$132	\$75	\$135	\$115	...	\$142	\$121	\$99	\$86
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	207	225	216	454	492	242	479	171	299	27	137	235	537	901
Less than \$5,000	...	41	44	23	135	119	66	261	45	82	16	29	56	260	386
Less than 20 percent	...	5	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	10	28
20 to 24 percent	...	4	4	—	5	4	—	24	10	5	—	—	4	10	68
25 to 34 percent	...	4	4	5	27	16	18	45	—	19	—	4	9	40	88
35 percent or more	...	16	25	9	90	94	33	123	35	53	11	25	20	170	176
Not computed	...	12	11	9	13	5	15	37	—	5	—	—	23	30	26
Median	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	127	126	86	218	195	121	181	71	150	5	46	149	191	377
Less than 20 percent	...	57	99	15	98	99	49	165	34	79	—	20	56	134	258
20 to 24 percent	...	18	16	35	71	38	31	—	6	38	—	5	54	34	61
25 to 34 percent	...	47	7	15	45	49	21	6	31	28	5	16	39	8	38
35 percent or more	...	—	—	21	4	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed	...	5	4	—	—	4	12	10	—	—	—	5	—	15	14
Median	...	21.1	17.2	24.0	20.8	19.8	20.9	13.0	21.3	19.7	...	20.5	21.7	16.9	17.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	34	46	70	76	128	34	37	43	48	6	51	30	60	104
25 percent or more	...	4	—	4	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	4	—	—	5	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median	...	17.7	15.0	17.5	14.6	14.1	15.0	10.0	16.3	15.5	...	16.5	13.0	11.0	10.5
\$15,000 or more	...	5	9	37	25	50	21	—	12	19	—	11	—	26	34
25 percent or more	...	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	—	—	11.6	11.7	11.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	10.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.														
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	1 253	307	1 532	3 093	2 270	363	283	1 794	1 783	1 847	1 489	1 723	1 604	1 276	970
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	158	283	922	555	801	297	41	397	655	380	614	144	581	53	25
2	86	24	442	221	234	50	34	188	163	173	233	62	271	15	—
3 and 4	172	—	98	427	346	10	11	369	128	209	235	101	239	14	21
5 to 49	631	—	70	1 650	740	6	185	743	374	857	407	1 269	513	1 140	396
50 or more	206	—	—	240	149	—	12	97	463	228	—	147	—	54	528
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	6	9	14	68	95	—	3	—	—	78	22	—	44	4	—
1965 to 1968	40	58	20	94	217	8	—	56	349	228	108	15	88	5	—
1960 to 1964	124	98	52	293	137	4	114	233	201	231	158	50	15	11	6
1950 to 1959	74	105	217	160	140	63	73	224	220	139	174	128	76	19	—
1940 to 1949	62	31	262	325	218	30	8	156	238	168	157	147	230	86	21
1939 or earlier	947	6	967	2 153	1 463	258	85	1 125	775	1 003	870	1 383	1 151	1 151	943
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	712	8	190	1 388	522	134	197	616	486	562	134	1 203	259	1 098	819
Warm air furnace	336	289	1 145	1 244	1 350	215	63	851	986	903	723	313	690	101	121
Built-in electric units	31	10	24	90	123	9	17	62	149	47	103	36	93	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	44	—	48	76	95	5	6	55	57	154	221	64	170	25	—
Other means or not heated	130	—	125	295	180	—	—	210	105	181	308	107	392	52	30
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	1 032	278	1 409	2 706	1 928	350	161	1 472	1 548	1 448	958	1 576	1 273	1 215	887
One-family houses with basement	99	266	892	480	754	284	31	357	628	335	491	126	434	43	20
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	143	298	531	317	455	339	49	353	302	173	65	90	85	28	26
With public water supply	1 259	307	1 524	3 092	2 270	359	274	1 794	1 777	1 847	1 489	1 723	1 597	1 287	959
With public sewer	1 259	307	1 532	3 077	2 254	359	287	1 794	1 783	1 847	1 489	1 723	1 591	1 287	959
With air conditioning—	343	204	431	815	766	186	55	552	792	766	489	517	321	220	236
Room unit(s)	188	23	281	501	455	64	55	390	486	443	352	409	292	174	124
Central system	155	181	150	314	311	122	—	162	306	323	137	108	29	46	102
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	1 207	301	1 493	2 887	2 141	350	270	1 702	1 717	1 724	1 398	1 610	1 458	1 142	907
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	613	64	553	1 644	1 161	63	219	1 054	866	1 108	719	835	738	597	546
1965 to 1967	197	55	165	441	343	71	38	179	270	249	181	336	191	124	124
1960 to 1964	113	98	196	191	168	86	—	170	140	96	143	189	180	145	55
1950 to 1959	168	69	213	302	230	43	13	81	133	153	115	169	121	134	89
1949 or earlier	116	15	366	309	239	87	—	218	308	118	240	81	228	142	93
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	447	28	751	1 575	1 129	122	191	1 012	919	842	827	797	743	396	141
2	148	212	369	392	554	159	65	313	362	331	327	204	256	87	25
3 or more	25	61	154	68	92	63	8	82	98	117	40	25	66	—	8
None	587	—	219	852	366	6	6	295	338	434	204	584	393	659	733
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 064	...	610	2 472	1 476	66	248	1 347	1 135	1 466	954	1 497	1 067	1 102	885
Less than \$40	51	...	—	54	9	—	—	57	67	62	—	62	31	73	273
\$40 to \$59	243	...	34	249	122	12	—	94	34	118	26	169	148	236	215
\$60 to \$79	279	...	101	606	241	6	103	269	147	301	177	570	296	446	168
\$80 to \$99	183	...	121	700	345	—	62	310	205	340	318	365	301	301	97
\$100 to \$149	151	...	243	553	476	17	45	470	480	357	362	244	196	9	66
\$150 to \$199	73	...	70	212	141	—	10	77	141	214	48	28	65	—	37
\$200 to \$249	43	...	22	27	27	18	—	54	22	34	—	5	6	—	14
\$250 or more	5	...	5	13	101	7	3	11	25	5	—	6	—	—	10
No cash rent	36	...	14	58	14	6	25	5	14	35	23	48	24	37	5
Median	\$74	...	\$107	\$87	\$101	\$114	\$81	\$96	\$111	\$93	\$97	\$78	\$83	\$70	\$54
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	1 064	...	610	2 472	1 476	66	248	1 347	1 135	1 466	954	1 497	1 067	1 102	885
Less than \$5,000	641	...	238	1 255	741	41	37	725	566	693	448	847	672	756	733
Less than 20 percent	87	...	—	141	15	6	—	46	26	32	27	105	63	76	155
20 to 24 percent	86	...	25	117	84	—	—	106	74	62	70	109	72	124	51
25 to 34 percent	133	...	46	244	124	5	23	148	143	144	104	144	93	212	157
35 percent or more	285	...	148	649	488	24	14	406	296	414	216	439	385	329	333
Not computed	50	...	19	104	30	6	—	19	27	41	31	50	59	15	37
Median	34.2	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.0	34.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	245	...	202	833	453	6	152	441	334	511	335	473	276	280	101
Less than 20 percent	162	...	121	591	294	6	125	279	153	352	219	404	188	222	82
20 to 24 percent	27	...	45	110	90	—	13	88	83	80	54	43	56	35	14
25 to 34 percent	37	...	32	89	44	—	—	33	78	27	52	16	22	—	5
35 percent or more	6	...	—	29	20	—	—	41	17	38	5	—	3	—	—
Not computed	13	...	4	14	5	—	14	—	3	14	5	10	7	23	—
Median	16.9	...	18.1	16.5	17.3	...	15.9	18.2	20.8	16.9	17.8	14.6	17.2	13.9	13.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	115	...	119	248	119	3	25	100	128	182	136	123	109	49	11
25 percent or more	—	...	—	5	15	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	...	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.2	...	13.6	12.1	12.6	...	12.8	12.5	13.8	12.9	12.5	10.0—	10.2	10.0—	...
\$15,000 or more	63	...	51	136	163	16	34	81	107	80	35	54	10	17	40
25 percent or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	...	—	—	4	—	—	11	—	—	—	4	—	5	—
Median	11.0	...	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	...	...	10.0—	10.0—	11.5	10.0—	10.0—	...	...	10.0—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.														
	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1 226	805	830	1 397	1 611	2 092	1 726	1 368	1 730	1 893	1 770	1 935	1 868	1 225	1 189
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	387	322	99	1 104	1 403	1 886	1 060	934	1 176	1 346	945	1 323	1 202	875	946
2.....	171	80	15	131	86	144	160	172	264	168	258	297	391	281	169
3 and 4.....	150	72	72	78	59	25	124	191	192	244	234	223	239	33	22
5 to 49.....	293	245	537	84	63	37	166	71	85	135	267	92	36	36	39
50 or more.....	225	86	107	—	—	—	216	—	13	—	66	—	—	—	13
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970.....	5	—	—	—	16	24	10	5	—	20	27	13	16	—	14
1965 to 1968.....	187	5	5	22	45	126	54	67	42	44	85	53	34	10	47
1960 to 1964.....	10	8	16	63	187	122	123	74	126	110	228	82	46	18	15
1950 to 1959.....	42	—	6	122	452	927	211	151	132	150	152	149	109	108	72
1940 to 1949.....	82	57	9	168	354	538	308	174	290	339	227	378	166	188	254
1939 or earlier.....	900	735	794	1 022	557	355	1 020	897	1 140	1 230	1 051	1 260	1 497	901	787
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water.....	250	223	621	23	22	28	113	75	101	101	219	141	266	146	28
Warm air furnace.....	424	242	70	574	888	1 440	997	1 027	1 248	1 357	1 177	1 465	1 350	984	1 070
Built-in electric units.....	49	11	—	20	36	20	40	4	5	18	71	29	27	35	9
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	136	86	29	384	374	360	229	89	209	218	137	153	112	15	17
Other means or not heated.....	367	243	110	396	291	244	347	173	167	199	166	147	113	45	65
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement.....	986	621	733	787	890	953	1 151	1 102	1 479	1 542	1 416	1 668	1 691	1 180	1 126
One-family houses with basement.....	270	241	72	668	817	855	709	786	1 084	1 196	850	1 216	1 107	853	929
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	50	63	5	148	299	351	113	126	277	199	272	318	382	703	438
With public water supply.....	1 226	805	824	1 390	1 605	1 989	1 720	1 364	1 725	1 893	1 770	1 935	1 868	1 225	1 189
With public sewer.....	1 226	811	824	1 372	1 605	1 906	1 695	1 367	1 719	1 879	1 763	1 928	1 846	1 218	1 189
With air conditioning.....	302	93	92	398	562	693	630	349	481	565	638	490	426	460	374
Room unit(s).....	152	85	55	297	486	513	339	225	348	353	409	330	328	276	243
Central system.....	150	8	37	101	76	180	291	124	133	212	229	160	98	184	131
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	1 128	735	740	1 328	1 572	2 039	1 640	1 321	1 712	1 843	1 709	1 865	1 808	1 208	1 167
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....	521	202	436	336	465	477	682	401	537	609	759	597	635	336	347
1965 to 1967.....	238	141	133	188	238	359	183	211	218	287	193	206	244	127	139
1960 to 1964.....	88	129	39	182	211	360	97	165	203	107	182	169	174	137	105
1950 to 1959.....	94	105	97	243	390	559	231	233	336	253	205	396	308	263	225
1949 or earlier.....	187	158	35	379	268	284	447	311	418	587	370	497	447	345	351
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1.....	464	357	221	669	750	913	897	659	910	935	961	1 018	988	632	543
2.....	84	87	31	271	527	766	292	355	395	466	432	396	495	396	435
3 or more.....	42	27	—	73	89	223	76	33	88	103	35	122	93	104	72
None.....	538	264	488	315	206	137	375	274	319	339	281	329	232	76	117
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	894	540	723	566	451	460	876	531	651	714	945	722	754	328	293
Less than \$40.....	45	46	190	5	—	5	6	5	—	6	8	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	213	121	254	27	18	22	99	38	47	48	38	27	38	5	19
\$60 to \$79.....	266	169	179	166	70	45	131	96	91	90	131	93	106	32	16
\$80 to \$99.....	197	156	63	190	142	113	151	128	145	194	230	185	232	67	55
\$100 to \$149.....	159	40	12	118	187	229	441	214	338	300	423	354	274	91	101
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	16	5	15	29	26	9	48	92	39	69	79	91
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—	4	—	6	10	33	
\$250 or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	
No cash rent.....	14	3	25	40	29	31	13	24	21	24	17	18	20	15	5
Median.....	\$74	\$73	\$49	\$88	\$98	\$105	\$105	\$98	\$104	\$101	\$105	\$106	\$99	\$119	\$127
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	894	540	723	566	451	460	876	531	651	714	945	722	754	328	293
Less than \$5,000.....	653	367	587	330	195	126	338	248	255	252	333	251	237	124	86
Less than 20 percent.....	82	43	125	16	12	5	13	9	8	6	14	22	9	—	6
20 to 24 percent.....	37	29	48	28	29	10	11	15	29	15	39	16	15	13	5
25 to 34 percent.....	141	101	108	63	35	25	84	69	30	77	56	23	48	42	18
35 percent or more.....	360	188	251	190	95	61	210	146	167	122	197	174	160	54	45
Not computed.....	33	6	55	33	24	25	20	9	21	32	27	16	5	15	12
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	33.6	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.9	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	222	130	109	170	178	257	379	196	295	363	448	348	357	94	105
Less than 20 percent.....	183	107	105	123	116	147	206	122	181	230	271	201	260	66	40
20 to 24 percent.....	34	20	—	25	45	57	115	53	67	81	122	80	66	19	11
25 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	4	17	37	51	4	47	43	55	50	16	9	54
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	3	4	18	—	11	7	10	—	9	—	12	15	—	—
Median.....	14.8	15.2	10.0	15.4	17.6	18.9	19.1	16.1	18.6	18.1	18.2	18.3	17.2	17.9	25.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	19	37	17	42	66	51	133	79	87	83	135	98	112	57	56
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	5	5	—	6	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	—	12.6	13.2	12.2	10.1	12.2	12.2	13.0	12.9	13.1	13.6	16.8	15.9
\$15,000 or more.....	—	6	10	24	12	26	24	8	14	16	29	25	48	53	46
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	—	—	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Salt Lake City—Con.													Balance of Salt Lake County	
	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0139	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	961	1 478	1 196	1 020	1 646	840	661	490	536	1 719	2 038	1 162	5	28	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	703	1 229	1 054	842	1 301	601	571	401	329	1 339	1 573	811	...	28	—
2 .....	235	143	123	170	148	147	86	89	67	281	240	101	...	—	—
3 and 4 .....	18	6	19	4	11	—	—	—	78	49	36	230	...	—	—
5 to 49 .....	5	100	—	4	54	72	4	—	62	50	189	20	...	—	—
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	132	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970 .....	—	10	—	—	38	—	6	—	15	—	—	16	...	—	—
1965 to 1968 .....	13	32	35	7	311	11	14	—	18	11	46	21	...	—	—
1960 to 1964 .....	24	49	92	11	405	75	75	19	66	48	352	146	...	—	—
1950 to 1959 .....	182	480	638	184	727	422	338	133	24	332	447	137	...	8	—
1940 to 1939 .....	428	777	348	421	148	307	187	279	59	794	598	194	...	12	—
1939 or earlier .....	314	130	83	397	17	25	41	59	354	534	595	648	...	8	—
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water .....	36	37	17	27	58	19	48	12	41	92	40	34	...	—	—
Warm air furnace .....	830	1 401	1 119	970	1 524	764	583	458	382	1 532	1 613	802	...	13	—
Built-in electric units .....	—	11	9	3	20	—	—	4	16	—	180	13	...	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	51	—	9	—	6	26	15	3	59	15	104	109	...	6	—
Other means or not heated .....	44	29	42	20	38	31	15	13	38	80	101	204	...	9	—
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement .....	920	1 409	1 148	997	1 486	752	620	466	405	1 645	1 725	864	...	—	—
One-family houses with basement .....	695	1 208	1 019	834	1 204	566	543	381	310	1 313	1 450	691	...	—	—
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom .....	275	590	860	680	1 417	411	549	256	71	655	642	117	...	6	—
With public water supply .....	961	1 478	1 196	1 020	1 646	839	659	484	527	1 721	2 038	1 148	...	14	—
With public sewer .....	942	1 472	1 196	1 020	1 646	839	659	490	527	1 721	2 024	1 162	...	14	—
With air conditioning .....	316	552	450	400	932	338	389	167	120	576	655	325	...	7	—
Room unit(s) .....	190	315	225	247	216	179	166	110	95	286	308	228	...	—	—
Central system .....	126	237	225	153	716	159	223	57	25	290	347	97	...	7	—
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	945	1 469	1 186	1 002	1 620	835	659	479	512	1 714	2 006	1 125	...	34	—
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970 .....	308	303	221	172	486	303	141	112	225	392	480	448	...	7	—
1965 to 1967 .....	125	257	197	175	259	102	59	36	56	276	201	138	...	—	—
1960 to 1964 .....	87	224	126	164	396	123	104	75	26	221	373	105	...	7	—
1950 to 1959 .....	234	398	483	237	435	257	262	130	60	424	554	150	...	20	—
1949 or earlier .....	191	287	159	254	44	50	93	126	145	401	418	284	...	—	—
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1 .....	446	689	391	457	386	385	141	160	309	768	934	674	...	14	—
2 .....	307	536	592	421	855	307	341	247	124	656	785	249	...	20	—
3 or more .....	82	140	157	91	364	101	177	36	33	183	157	54	...	—	—
None .....	110	104	46	33	15	42	—	36	46	107	130	148	...	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	278	349	157	183	208	245	70	104	281	334	438	491	...	...	—
Less than \$40 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	5	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	12	6	8	—	...	—	—
\$60 to \$79 .....	17	9	5	13	6	10	—	5	47	42	48	42	...	—	—
\$80 to \$99 .....	40	35	13	19	6	27	4	21	58	84	37	119	...	—	—
\$100 to \$149 .....	149	189	33	44	50	139	19	49	147	123	213	288	...	—	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	52	41	79	59	65	50	34	25	17	55	84	25	...	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	5	37	5	24	28	4	—	—	—	—	25	—	...	—	—
\$250 or more .....	—	6	5	7	37	—	9	—	—	5	8	—	...	—	—
No cash rent .....	10	32	17	13	16	15	—	4	—	19	15	17	...	—	—
Median .....	\$125	\$128	\$162	\$154	\$176	\$133	\$168	\$118	\$105	\$112	\$124	\$109	...	...	—
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	278	349	157	183	208	245	70	104	281	334	438	491	...	...	—
Less than \$5,000 .....	98	120	28	39	35	58	16	31	106	98	111	172	...	...	—
Less than 20 percent .....	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	4	5	...	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	19	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	9	45	...	—	—
25 to 34 percent .....	59	75	9	20	31	37	12	14	31	53	93	101	...	—	—
35 percent or more .....	10	16	6	14	4	10	—	4	23	14	5	21	...	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median .....	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	31.4	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	145	156	47	55	77	116	31	47	108	127	203	217	...	...	—
Less than 20 percent .....	51	55	22	27	20	44	11	22	69	78	110	156	...	...	—
20 to 24 percent .....	67	35	5	18	—	37	5	21	28	28	45	39	...	...	—
25 to 34 percent .....	27	46	20	4	24	20	11	4	11	16	34	22	...	...	—
35 percent or more .....	—	10	—	3	28	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Median .....	21.6	22.6	21.5	19.8	31.7	21.6	24.5	20.4	18.6	17.3	18.5	17.9	...	...	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	30	34	37	35	26	51	14	22	50	75	96	79	...	...	—
25 percent or more .....	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Median .....	14.5	17.1	17.2	15.2	16.8	13.8	...	...	10.7	13.0	14.4	12.7	...	...	—
\$15,000 or more .....	5	39	45	54	70	20	9	4	17	34	28	23	...	...	—
25 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Not computed .....	—	6	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	...	...	—
Median .....	...	11.7	12.5	12.8	10.0	...	...	...	...	11.3	11.0	...	...	...	—

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.														
	Tract 0101	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	<b>2 420</b>	<b>1 664</b>	<b>2 018</b>	<b>1 418</b>	<b>1 108</b>	<b>1 751</b>	<b>3 024</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>1 611</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>1 003</b>	<b>2 632</b>	<b>2 222</b>	<b>1 985</b>
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	2 388	1 584	1 686	901	974	1 721	2 827	1 212	1 569	1 493	537	889	1 624	1 614	1 658
2.....	22	33	208	108	113	16	97	15	42	211	63	18	206	296	255
3 and 4.....	-	-	63	77	16	6	22	11	-	180	45	38	250	80	19
5 to 49.....	10	35	45	167	5	8	78	-	-	189	72	58	414	221	53
50 or more.....	-	12	16	165	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	138	11	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970.....	178	5	30	10	24	19	264	25	99	6	-	5	71	67	38
1965 to 1968.....	443	43	159	249	145	277	326	200	376	135	5	5	473	205	276
1960 to 1964.....	701	460	428	332	364	504	1 028	405	476	229	33	51	493	340	559
1950 to 1959.....	953	1 013	1 012	420	364	601	945	508	568	690	116	253	651	632	646
1940 to 1949.....	40	83	192	169	70	172	132	42	44	394	120	273	439	526	252
1939 or earlier.....	105	60	197	238	141	178	129	58	48	625	443	415	505	452	172
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water.....	86	38	109	182	35	121	79	24	24	49	27	25	37	24	46
Warm air furnace.....	2 267	1 585	1 805	1 042	992	1 495	2 742	1 152	1 560	1 367	330	422	1 770	1 874	1 701
Built-in electric units.....	21	15	15	97	10	8	35	-	5	51	6	-	52	24	32
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	-	5	48	40	20	69	54	23	9	358	179	231	365	123	124
Other means or not heated.....	46	21	41	57	51	58	114	39	13	254	175	325	408	177	82
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement.....	2 021	1 571	1 419	1 018	969	1 092	1 936	964	1 241	1 095	273	206	1 088	1 474	1 181
One-family houses with basement.....	2 005	1 502	1 239	704	884	1 076	1 819	943	1 203	788	192	192	831	1 251	1 043
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	2 166	1 363	1 144	652	836	1 345	2 312	835	1 161	205	19	149	462	819	886
With public water supply.....	2 224	1 657	1 968	1 336	1 108	1 720	2 907	1 225	1 575	1 946	555	600	2 230	2 205	1 616
With public sewer.....	2 161	1 651	2 000	1 385	1 067	1 460	2 911	1 163	1 521	2 081	698	879	2 587	2 174	1 924
With air conditioning.....	735	530	700	659	390	455	1 131	352	513	822	136	232	968	781	513
Room unit(s).....	252	216	395	210	159	217	496	198	270	622	112	171	455	364	229
Central system.....	483	314	305	449	231	238	635	154	243	200	24	61	513	417	284
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 341</b>	<b>1 647</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>1 735</b>	<b>2 917</b>	<b>1 213</b>	<b>1 593</b>	<b>2 051</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>2 558</b>	<b>2 205</b>	<b>1 957</b>
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970.....	753	329	523	492	294	374	901	389	534	682	202	307	1 270	776	626
1965 to 1967.....	562	262	386	352	206	408	666	245	481	290	87	116	332	357	402
1960 to 1964.....	536	518	415	189	229	483	806	321	289	223	53	99	276	302	395
1950 to 1959.....	448	532	472	213	267	319	464	215	269	606	94	200	385	411	421
1949 or earlier.....	42	6	204	133	96	151	80	43	20	250	228	206	295	359	113
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1.....	424	393	635	564	218	458	887	371	459	1 063	324	381	1 256	874	790
2.....	1 502	891	971	596	623	878	1 596	655	929	709	131	371	897	948	852
3 or more.....	397	349	314	143	226	378	380	173	179	71	54	46	201	271	243
None.....	18	14	80	76	25	21	54	14	26	208	155	130	204	112	72
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
Specified renter occupied units¹.....	128	145	476	514	164	192	313	128	118	781	342	422	1 331	755	497
Less than \$40.....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	3
\$40 to \$59.....	5	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	46	36	51	21	26	12
\$60 to \$79.....	5	6	37	21	14	7	31	-	-	90	55	44	59	91	53
\$80 to \$99.....	5	6	38	62	21	30	17	17	3	127	136	112	268	121	64
\$100 to \$149.....	23	50	236	213	60	73	117	44	61	433	69	189	707	359	248
\$150 to \$199.....	28	57	93	154	43	33	97	47	30	50	7	16	209	120	98
\$200 to \$249.....	26	10	44	31	-	13	25	20	12	-	-	-	21	14	5
\$250 or more.....	21	11	8	-	6	7	16	-	12	-	-	-	5	-	-
No cash rent.....	15	5	20	27	5	29	10	-	-	35	33	10	41	18	14
Median.....	\$183	\$157	\$124	\$138	\$127	\$132	\$144	\$153	\$145	\$109	\$87	\$100	\$120	\$116	\$125
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
Specified renter occupied units¹.....	128	145	476	514	164	192	313	128	118	781	342	422	1 331	755	497
Less than \$5,000.....	21	28	104	127	45	44	78	30	22	242	168	181	441	200	123
Less than 20 percent.....	5	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	19	11	13	5	-	4
20 to 24 percent.....	5	6	10	12	-	4	-	-	-	16	5	10	14	6	-
25 to 34 percent.....	-	-	21	10	5	-	-	-	9	55	33	52	64	49	13
35 percent or more.....	5	17	51	90	30	24	55	30	13	138	105	84	317	134	99
Not computed.....	6	5	22	15	5	20	10	-	-	14	14	22	41	11	7
Median.....	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	44	45	250	225	70	74	108	55	28	376	138	175	567	390	241
Less than 20 percent.....	4	11	94	66	31	41	28	14	16	215	107	130	291	187	117
20 to 24 percent.....	5	17	82	72	23	7	31	19	-	90	18	25	142	113	56
25 to 34 percent.....	25	6	43	71	16	17	30	22	4	54	-	20	102	77	46
35 percent or more.....	6	11	27	5	-	15	-	8	-	-	-	-	16	6	16
Not computed.....	4	-	4	11	-	9	4	-	-	17	13	-	16	7	6
Median.....	29.4	23.4	21.8	22.8	20.9	18.8	23.9	23.6	19.4	18.5	15.4	16.9	19.6	20.2	20.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	26	33	90	111	27	31	87	18	32	128	29	55	271	136	123
25 percent or more.....	5	5	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	5	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	5
Median.....	...	17.5	14.8	14.0	16.3	16.8	16.0	...	13.6	12.5	...	12.2	13.6	12.8	15.2
\$15,000 or more.....	37	39	32	51	22	43	40	25	36	35	7	11	52	29	10
25 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	15.8	10.0-	10.8	11.8	...	11.4	11.5	13.8	12.4	11.6	...	...	10.0-	12.5	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.														
	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133.01	Tract 0133.02
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	1 749	946	1 772	1 640	2 496	1 701	3 243	1 346	1 783	1 323	1 452	625	10	1 202	3 167
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 042	807	1 706	1 460	2 002	1 567	3 183	1 157	1 659	1 237	1 376	560	...	1 079	2 651
2	119	22	20	47	235	130	51	91	51	48	17	35	...	44	186
3 and 4	119	34	16	—	99	4	—	67	17	35	45	7	...	61	173
5 to 49	469	24	30	133	160	—	9	31	56	3	14	23	...	18	153
50 or more	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	4
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1969 to March 1970	277	23	9	47	38	52	253	32	83	71	114	5	...	39	114
1965 to 1968	337	71	119	167	290	325	533	101	192	219	225	29	...	175	526
1960 to 1964	226	132	323	521	348	440	977	289	374	321	197	11	...	185	1 081
1950 to 1959	262	178	861	598	638	447	998	391	409	242	263	63	...	439	1 204
1940 to 1949	204	179	202	234	435	199	186	175	215	161	243	163	...	173	181
1939 or earlier	443	363	258	73	747	238	296	358	510	309	410	354	...	191	61
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>															
Steam or hot water	127	45	24	78	65	9	81	11	91	49	25	30	...	—	46
Warm air furnace	1 315	596	1 407	1 369	1 941	1 468	2 842	1 019	1 312	1 079	1 150	358	...	837	2 775
Built-in electric units	40	5	32	33	12	24	17	—	35	33	42	24	...	—	50
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	119	145	142	129	135	67	89	119	97	69	80	10	...	132	125
Other means or not heated	148	155	167	31	343	133	214	197	248	93	155	203	...	233	171
<b>BASEMENT</b>															
All units with basement	1 074	361	950	1 162	1 806	1 233	2 531	982	1 064	892	999	457	...	162	1 148
One-family houses with basement	641	323	936	1 076	1 541	1 160	2 490	905	1 024	859	988	417	...	116	1 091
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>															
With more than 1 bathroom	819	124	733	987	837	924	1 509	436	573	508	451	91	...	263	1 548
With public water supply	1 662	924	1 765	1 611	2 481	1 692	3 190	1 367	1 666	1 286	1 412	596	...	1 008	3 096
With public sewer	1 723	923	1 713	1 610	2 461	1 680	2 987	1 342	1 660	1 039	66	437	...	1 191	3 119
With air conditioning	969	361	388	597	534	300	663	259	247	189	155	59	...	377	1 042
Room unit(s)	220	171	211	303	273	149	416	175	194	104	118	52	...	206	437
Central system	749	190	177	294	261	151	247	84	53	85	37	7	...	171	605
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	1 681	916	1 739	1 619	2 430	1 688	3 188	1 327	1 756	1 295	1 418	608	...	1 184	3 138
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>															
1968 to March 1970	797	277	414	434	658	424	1 132	468	506	384	485	149	...	399	1 176
1965 to 1967	239	206	340	228	400	406	606	200	265	255	224	34	...	223	651
1960 to 1964	245	98	329	438	439	333	711	213	369	225	202	140	...	178	718
1950 to 1959	177	124	490	440	559	288	497	219	327	204	271	111	...	235	506
1949 or earlier	223	211	166	79	374	237	242	227	289	227	236	174	...	149	87
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>															
1	718	432	669	620	1 044	592	1 199	515	720	515	626	269	...	541	1 380
2	672	308	775	840	877	862	1 593	601	714	555	628	235	...	464	1 385
3 or more	168	65	230	130	232	179	310	118	202	176	118	56	...	132	312
None	123	111	65	29	277	55	86	93	120	49	46	48	...	47	61
<b>GROSS RENT</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	534	308	302	287	673	274	371	351	279	201	217	205	...	292	832
Less than \$40	—	25	4	10	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	...	—	—
\$40 to \$59	19	18	—	8	64	5	—	13	36	—	—	65	...	3	—
\$60 to \$79	65	56	42	5	114	33	36	74	46	15	63	51	...	47	31
\$80 to \$99	105	61	109	32	143	74	76	52	65	84	64	37	...	65	96
\$100 to \$149	147	104	61	130	247	124	158	145	92	61	68	24	...	91	598
\$150 to \$199	117	40	39	63	46	24	75	23	23	23	10	—	...	60	82
\$200 to \$249	13	—	9	32	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	...	—	16
\$250 or more	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
No cash rent	37	4	38	7	48	14	21	30	17	18	6	11	...	26	9
Median	\$114	\$96	\$96	\$134	\$96	\$105	\$124	\$104	\$92	\$98	\$94	\$65	...	\$107	\$120
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>															
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	534	308	302	287	673	274	371	351	279	201	217	205	...	292	832
Less than \$5,000	220	121	100	47	243	90	95	103	90	67	76	43	...	109	177
Less than 20 percent	—	11	4	—	15	5	4	—	11	—	5	—	...	—	9
20 to 24 percent	13	11	7	15	26	15	11	4	22	—	17	13	...	15	21
25 to 34 percent	55	21	22	—	32	14	21	10	18	18	13	—	...	35	30
35 percent or more	118	74	57	13	126	42	44	74	33	39	24	19	...	44	108
Not computed	34	4	10	19	44	14	15	15	6	10	17	11	...	15	9
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	24.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	30.0	35.0+	30.8	35.0+	...	34.1	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	171	115	167	148	343	137	163	165	127	107	115	96	...	157	445
Less than 20 percent	88	109	89	67	227	90	83	126	75	70	92	90	...	87	249
20 to 24 percent	34	6	29	37	76	37	47	19	21	10	23	6	...	40	118
25 to 34 percent	28	—	17	34	30	10	27	10	20	12	—	—	...	14	70
35 percent or more	21	—	4	10	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	...	5	8
Not computed	—	—	28	—	10	—	6	5	11	10	—	—	...	11	—
Median	19.7	13.5	18.2	20.9	17.1	18.3	19.5	17.3	16.3	14.8	15.1	12.3	...	18.4	19.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	102	67	31	61	72	33	76	55	52	19	16	43	...	26	169
25 percent or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median	16.2	14.3	16.6	16.7	12.4	13.0	14.0	12.0	11.7	...	...	10.0	...	16.2	14.4
\$15,000 or more	41	5	4	31	15	14	37	28	10	8	10	23	...	—	41
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	...	—	—
Median	13.3	...	...	11.2	...	...	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Salt Lake County—Con.								Totals for split tracts in Davis County			Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County		
	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0135.02	Tract 0135.03	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0266	Tract 0267	Tract 0269	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	3 294	2 722	1 353	999	1 454	911	1 244	2 749	1 170	1 276	2 686	2 120	1 726	2 754
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	3 050	2 324	1 318	945	1 446	907	1 244	2 498	988	847	2 180	1 914	1 060	2 503
2.....	100	62	15	29	8	4	—	159	57	202	200	144	160	159
3 and 4.....	118	163	4	25	—	—	—	43	65	108	208	25	124	43
5 to 49.....	26	142	16	—	—	—	—	49	60	114	89	37	166	49
50 or more.....	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	216	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>														
1969 to March 1970.....	149	190	151	38	—	14	—	20	28	30	118	24	10	20
1965 to 1968.....	678	801	231	132	30	6	8	116	92	91	294	126	54	116
1960 to 1964.....	1 342	1 219	547	412	59	5	134	244	269	156	624	122	123	244
1950 to 1959.....	611	314	326	212	1 297	765	1 066	943	592	330	1 234	935	211	948
1940 to 1949.....	241	71	66	77	59	121	36	294	128	195	272	550	308	294
1939 or earlier.....	273	127	32	128	9	—	—	1 132	61	474	144	363	1 020	1 132
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>														
Steam or hot water.....	30	38	9	36	11	—	4	55	53	90	94	28	113	55
Warm air furnace.....	2 838	2 467	1 246	843	1 311	861	1 145	1 870	1 034	952	2 414	1 453	997	1 875
Built-in electric units.....	45	33	6	13	14	5	—	9	10	28	23	20	40	9
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	123	50	37	16	23	11	22	394	21	62	60	366	229	394
Other means or not heated.....	258	134	55	91	95	34	73	421	52	144	95	253	347	421
<b>BASEMENT</b>														
All units with basement.....	2 426	2 190	1 074	827	526	286	370	2 106	791	945	2 222	953	1 151	2 106
One-family houses with basement.....	2 326	2 086	1 068	790	518	282	370	1 955	659	683	1 924	855	709	1 955
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	1 531	1 303	1 028	496	972	89	790	726	666	338	1 477	357	113	726
With public water supply.....	3 239	2 715	1 331	956	1 454	907	1 244	2 605	1 161	1 283	2 690	2 003	1 720	2 605
With public sewer.....	3 203	2 567	1 297	938	1 454	907	1 244	2 566	1 170	1 272	2 676	1 920	1 695	2 566
With air conditioning.....	949	740	347	144	255	146	175	811	446	426	865	700	630	811
Room unit(s).....	512	302	161	96	178	127	128	566	274	238	481	513	339	566
Central system.....	437	438	186	48	77	19	47	245	172	188	384	187	291	245
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	3 271	2 695	1 341	979	1 444	886	1 224	2 687	1 155	1 239	2 688	2 073	1 640	2 687
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>														
1968 to March 1970.....	1 074	1 124	471	202	331	203	311	611	434	458	789	484	682	611
1965 to 1967.....	760	624	276	196	259	151	212	345	200	234	539	359	183	345
1960 to 1964.....	824	666	360	312	194	111	188	422	189	172	530	367	97	422
1950 to 1959.....	387	180	201	195	646	403	506	809	288	139	643	579	231	809
1949 or earlier.....	226	101	33	74	14	18	7	500	44	236	187	284	447	500
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>														
1.....	1 513	1 086	568	441	494	460	479	1 143	493	480	1 127	927	897	1 143
2.....	1 419	1 352	619	395	752	324	616	965	506	485	1 135	786	292	965
3 or more.....	256	211	137	114	182	80	95	329	100	88	358	223	76	329
None.....	83	46	17	29	16	22	34	250	56	186	68	137	375	250
<b>GROSS RENT</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	474	513	125	81	169	136	156	623	265	487	615	477	876	623
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	5	6	23
\$40 to \$59.....	5	10	9	—	—	—	—	30	—	10	—	22	99	30
\$60 to \$79.....	44	11	—	21	—	—	—	164	11	67	33	51	131	164
\$80 to \$99.....	78	33	9	12	—	36	4	191	59	123	90	118	151	191
\$100 to \$149.....	255	351	33	28	129	81	126	164	165	198	356	235	441	164
\$150 to \$199.....	69	97	60	14	21	19	22	16	20	47	87	15	29	16
\$200 to \$249.....	9	—	4	—	11	—	4	—	—	21	15	—	6	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	14	11	—	6	8	—	—	35	10	21	30	31	13	35
Median.....	\$113	\$128	\$160	\$105	\$130	\$113	\$132	\$89	\$116	\$105	\$124	\$104	\$105	\$89
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>														
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	474	513	125	81	169	136	156	623	265	487	615	477	876	623
Less than \$5,000.....	183	126	17	19	34	25	30	142	60	138	114	131	338	142
Less than 20 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	5	5	13	—
20 to 24 percent.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	11	6	17	4	10	11
25 to 34 percent.....	26	36	9	—	—	—	8	19	10	7	9	25	84	19
35 percent or more.....	128	78	8	13	26	21	22	82	44	71	60	66	210	82
Not computed.....	12	—	—	6	8	—	—	30	—	27	36	25	20	30
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	188	230	43	54	95	75	97	335	116	231	299	269	379	335
Less than 20 percent.....	99	120	22	45	35	42	33	259	78	158	154	159	206	259
20 to 24 percent.....	44	65	—	5	13	16	40	53	16	44	53	57	115	53
25 to 34 percent.....	27	22	6	4	37	17	21	15	18	29	82	37	51	15
35 percent or more.....	10	17	15	—	10	—	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not computed.....	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	5	11	7	8
Median.....	19.5	19.6	19.9	16.9	24.8	18.9	21.9	14.5	17.7	18.0	19.7	18.6	19.1	14.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	76	126	38	8	40	29	17	115	58	69	141	51	133	115
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	9	—	6	5
Median.....	13.6	13.9	16.3	...	13.0	13.3	...	10.6	14.1	12.7	13.4	12.2	10.1	10.6
\$15,000 or more.....	27	31	27	—	—	7	12	31	31	49	61	26	26	31
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.1	10.2	12.5	—	—	...	...	10.0	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Total SMSA	Davis County			Salt Lake County				Balance of Davis County	
		Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Millcreek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0252	Tract 0256
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	927	132	4	128	795	13	713	69	78	4
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>										
Owner occupied .....	379	36	2	34	343	11	275	57	-	-
With all plumbing facilities .....	375	36	...	34	339	11	272	56	-	-
Renter occupied .....	548	96	2	94	452	2	438	12	78	4
With all plumbing facilities .....	485	96	...	94	389	...	375	12	78	...
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	50	-	...	-	50	-	50	-	-	...
2 rooms .....	42	1	...	1	41	-	41	-	-	...
3 and 4 rooms .....	368	33	...	31	335	4	315	16	19	...
5 and 6 rooms .....	369	83	...	81	286	7	245	34	55	...
7 rooms or more .....	98	15	...	15	83	2	62	19	4	...
Median .....	4.5	5.1	...	5.2	4.3	5.1	4.2	5.3	5.1	...
<b>PERSONS</b>										
1 person .....	215	3	...	3	212	2	199	11	1	...
2 and 3 persons .....	370	45	...	43	325	7	291	27	25	...
4 and 5 persons .....	216	51	...	49	165	4	142	19	34	...
6 persons or more .....	126	33	...	33	93	-	81	12	18	...
Median .....	2.7	4.1	...	4.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.3	4.2	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	26	1	...	-	25	-	24	1	-	...
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	820	109	...	106	711	12	637	62	68	...
1.01 to 1.50 .....	82	19	...	18	63	1	55	7	8	...
1.51 or more .....	25	4	...	4	21	-	21	-	2	...
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	101	23	...	22	78	1	70	7	10	...
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	334	31	...	30	303	11	240	52	-	-
Less than \$5,000 .....	6	-	...	-	6	-	6	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	63	1	...	1	62	-	58	4	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	124	4	...	4	120	1	103	16	-	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	91	17	...	17	74	5	53	16	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	42	8	...	8	34	4	19	11	-	-
\$35,000 or more .....	8	1	...	-	7	1	1	5	-	-
Median .....	\$14 000	\$18 200	...	\$18 100	\$13 600	\$19 400	\$12 900	\$16 700	-	-
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	472	35	...	33	437	...	424	11	18	...
Median .....	\$66	\$108	...	\$109	\$65	...	\$64	\$78	\$110	...

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.



Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population**

	Davis County			Salt Lake County				Balance of Davis County		
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Millcreek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0252	Tract 0256
All occupied housing units .....	884	110	-	110	774	7	723	44	78	...
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	495	47	-	47	448	...	397	44	24	...
2 to 4 .....	178	38	-	38	140	...	140	-	33	...
5 or more .....	211	25	-	25	186	...	186	-	21	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1960 to March 1970 .....	143	38	-	38	105	...	75	30	34	...
1950 to 1959 .....	150	39	-	39	111	...	102	9	25	...
1949 or earlier .....	591	33	-	33	558	...	546	5	19	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>										
With air conditioning .....	161	7	-	7	154	...	149	5	-	...
With more than 1 bathroom .....	162	46	-	46	116	...	83	33	33	...
With central or built-in heating system .....	685	110	-	110	575	...	524	44	78	...
With public water supply .....	901	112	-	112	789	...	731	51	86	...
With public sewer .....	861	106	-	106	755	...	697	51	80	...
With automobile(s) available .....	498	112	-	112	586	...	541	45	86	...
1 .....	413	89	-	89	324	...	294	30	69	...
2 or more .....	285	23	-	23	262	...	247	15	17	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1968 to March 1970 .....	435	88	-	88	347	...	310	37	75	...
1960 to 1967 .....	302	18	-	18	284	...	270	14	5	...
1959 or earlier .....	171	6	-	6	165	...	158	-	6	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	497	82	-	82	415	-	411	...	73	...
Less than \$40 .....	34	-	-	-	34	-	34	...	-	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	32	-	-	-	32	-	32	...	-	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	78	-	-	-	78	-	78	...	-	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	129	-	-	-	129	-	129	...	-	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	125	38	-	38	87	-	87	...	29	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	32	-	-	-	32	-	32	...	-	...
\$200 or more .....	9	-	-	-	9	-	5	...	-	...
No cash rent .....	58	44	-	44	14	-	14	...	44	...
Median .....	\$88	\$111	-	\$111	\$86	-	\$86	...	\$112	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	468	73	-	73	395	-	391	...	64	...
25 percent or more .....	250	24	-	24	226	-	222	...	15	...
35 percent or more .....	196	10	-	10	186	-	182	...	5	...
Not computed .....	70	35	-	35	35	-	35	...	35	...
Median .....	34.4	28.6	-	28.6	35.0+	-	35.0+	...	25.5	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Davis County			Salt Lake County				Balance of Davis County			
	Total SMSA	Total	Bountiful	Balance	Total	East Mill- creek (U)	Salt Lake City	Balance	Tract 0253	Tract 0257	Tract 0258
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 027</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>5 122</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>2 793</b>	<b>2 258</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>											
Owner occupied .....	2 953	556	44	512	2 397	43	938	1 416	81	94	86
With all plumbing facilities .....	2 931	556	44	512	2 375	43	924	1 408	81	94	86
Renter occupied .....	3 074	349	21	328	2 725	28	1 855	842	41	69	7
With all plumbing facilities .....	2 982	335	...	314	2 647	...	1 783	836	41	69	...
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room .....	74	9	9	-	65	-	56	9	-	-	-
2 rooms .....	196	18	-	18	178	-	120	58	-	7	-
3 and 4 rooms .....	2 539	312	21	291	2 227	20	1 466	741	51	74	32
5 and 6 rooms .....	2 302	419	12	407	1 893	26	824	1 033	46	66	48
7 rooms or more .....	916	147	23	124	769	25	327	417	25	16	13
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	4 229	736	59	677	3 493	54	1 585	1 854	102	123	93
2 to 4 .....	1 132	132	6	126	1 000	-	731	269	13	21	-
5 or more .....	666	37	-	37	629	17	477	135	7	19	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1960 to March 1970 .....	1 468	306	28	278	1 162	22	315	825	51	15	48
1950 to 1959 .....	1 383	301	23	278	1 082	26	435	621	42	57	25
1949 or earlier .....	3 176	298	14	284	2 878	23	2 043	812	29	91	20
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	442	31	-	31	411	-	309	102	-	6	7
2 and 3 persons .....	1 942	241	22	219	1 701	29	1 065	607	25	73	38
4 and 5 persons .....	2 196	326	30	296	1 870	35	898	937	65	28	-
6 persons or more .....	1 447	307	13	294	1 140	7	521	612	32	56	48
Median .....	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.5	3.9	4.4	3.5	4.4	4.6	3.7	5.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	106	-	-	-	106	-	83	23	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less .....	4 471	611	42	569	3 860	64	2 140	1 656	101	102	57
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 130	203	14	189	927	7	445	475	14	53	18
1.51 or more .....	426	91	9	82	335	-	208	127	7	8	18
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	1 542	287	23	264	1 255	7	646	602	21	61	29
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1968 to March 1970 .....	3 066	424	22	402	2 642	29	1 631	982	58	65	55
1960 to 1967 .....	2 191	315	29	286	1 876	35	889	952	58	45	25
1959 or earlier .....	770	166	14	152	604	7	273	324	6	53	13
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>											
With air conditioning .....	1 316	220	17	203	1 096	7	675	414	15	42	25
With more than 1 bathroom .....	1 282	242	35	207	1 040	33	328	679	32	16	19
With central or built-in heating system .....	4 408	726	65	661	3 882	71	2 051	1 760	107	149	87
With public water supply .....	5 816	852	65	787	4 964	71	2 741	2 152	122	163	93
With public sewer .....	5 771	827	65	762	4 944	71	2 748	2 125	122	155	73
With automobile(s) available .....	5 266	885	65	820	4 381	61	2 210	2 110	122	163	87
1 .....	2 802	411	16	395	2 391	28	1 393	970	44	66	64
2 or more .....	2 464	474	49	425	1 990	33	817	1 140	78	97	23
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	2 621	483	36	447	2 138	43	843	1 252	76	86	74
Less than \$5,000 .....	38	6	-	6	32	-	11	21	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	353	39	-	39	314	-	168	146	6	8	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	957	224	7	217	733	7	351	375	40	70	44
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	750	122	7	115	628	15	214	399	14	8	17
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	457	83	22	61	374	21	85	268	16	-	7
\$35,000 or more .....	66	9	-	9	57	-	14	43	-	-	-
Median .....	\$14 800	\$14 300	\$21 400	\$13 900	\$14 900	\$19 900	\$13 400	\$15 900	\$14 200	\$11 900	\$13 200
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	2 996	300	...	288	2 696	...	1 849	819	41	69	-
Less than \$40 .....	43	-	...	-	43	...	43	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	253	10	...	10	243	...	181	62	-	-	-
\$60 to \$79 .....	621	58	...	58	563	...	433	130	7	27	-
\$80 to \$99 .....	741	72	...	72	669	...	493	176	17	24	-
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 026	90	...	84	936	...	556	357	17	18	-
\$150 to \$199 .....	185	15	...	15	170	...	92	78	-	-	-
\$200 or more .....	39	6	...	-	33	...	21	7	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	88	49	...	49	39	...	30	9	-	-	-
Median .....	\$94	\$97	...	\$96	\$94	...	\$89	\$103	\$96	\$86	-
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	2 996	300	...	288	2 696	...	1 849	819	41	69	-
Median .....	\$73	\$72	...	\$70	\$73	...	\$70	\$82	\$75	\$73	-
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	2 486	249	...	243	2 237	...	1 537	683	23	69	-
25 percent or more .....	1 019	56	...	56	943	...	737	216	8	12	-
35 percent or more .....	671	38	...	38	633	...	496	127	8	-	-
Not computed .....	148	62	...	62	86	...	70	16	-	-	-
Median .....	23.4	21.2	...	21.5	23.6	...	25.1	21.1	...	19.1	-

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Balance of Davis County— Con.		Salt Lake City								
	Tract 0259	Tract 0260	Tract 0001	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0020	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
All occupied housing units .....	86	97	156	165	140	149	130	187	144	158	161
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>											
Owner occupied .....	81	69	27	85	12	29	42	75	94	126	53
With all plumbing facilities .....	81	69	...	85	...	...	42	75	94	119	46
Renter occupied .....	5	28	129	80	128	120	88	112	50	32	108
With all plumbing facilities .....	...	...	121	80	128	120	88	112	50	...	108
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
2 rooms .....	—	5	8	—	6	—	16	—	8	—	7
3 and 4 rooms .....	—	44	95	90	101	99	32	84	77	95	45
5 and 6 rooms .....	65	48	53	36	21	33	67	78	36	49	86
7 rooms or more .....	21	—	—	39	12	17	15	25	23	14	16
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	86	79	64	132	30	71	79	133	110	137	109
2 to 4 .....	—	12	84	27	74	62	31	47	9	21	30
5 or more .....	—	6	8	6	36	16	20	7	25	—	22
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1960 to March 1970 .....	34	43	—	21	13	11	—	7	43	43	8
1950 to 1959 .....	44	33	8	17	22	11	—	19	30	68	28
1949 or earlier .....	8	21	148	127	105	127	130	161	71	47	125
<b>PERSONS</b>											
1 person .....	—	11	—	12	27	10	14	5	—	12	23
2 and 3 persons .....	6	23	84	47	51	56	55	85	35	33	47
4 and 5 persons .....	57	30	43	63	40	46	14	49	80	72	48
6 persons or more .....	23	33	29	43	22	37	47	48	29	41	43
Median .....	4.4	4.3	3.3	4.0	3.3	3.8	3.1	3.6	4.3	4.6	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	—	—	—	8	—	9	—	—	7	—	6
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
1.00 or less .....	71	59	113	131	112	100	98	161	89	87	112
1.01 to 1.50 .....	15	23	22	34	10	26	15	26	42	58	34
1.51 or more .....	—	15	21	—	18	23	17	—	13	13	15
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	15	38	43	34	28	49	32	26	55	71	49
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1968 to March 1970 .....	20	40	90	70	135	97	48	80	80	45	87
1960 to 1967 .....	27	57	53	71	—	38	61	75	47	92	51
1959 or earlier .....	39	—	13	24	5	14	21	32	17	21	23
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>											
With air conditioning .....	20	36	8	30	28	31	5	19	49	34	47
With more than 1 bathroom .....	24	12	7	26	6	7	15	26	16	14	23
With central or built-in heating system .....	81	70	48	119	97	88	88	122	96	118	106
With public water supply .....	86	97	156	165	127	143	124	180	144	144	155
With public sewer .....	86	86	156	165	140	149	130	169	144	144	155
With automobile(s) available .....	78	97	103	133	114	111	96	132	124	133	139
1 .....	14	46	96	79	97	84	68	90	84	34	93
2 or more .....	64	51	7	54	17	27	28	42	40	99	46
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	73	46	...	79	...	...	36	69	87	105	39
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	6	...	6	...	...	—	—	5	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	—	—	...	20	...	...	8	35	23	14	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	45	10	...	21	...	...	20	34	41	41	12
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	28	24	...	26	...	...	8	—	18	43	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	6	...	6	...	...	—	—	—	7	—
\$35,000 or more .....	—	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$14 000	\$15 700	...	\$12 700	...	...	\$11 900	\$9 900	\$11 500	\$14 800	\$9 100
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	...	...	129	80	122	120	88	112	50	...	108
Less than \$40 .....	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	...	24	—	28	10	15	—	—	...	7
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	...	63	19	14	31	25	38	—	...	9
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	32	21	34	55	33	33	26	...	47
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	...	10	40	40	20	15	36	24	...	37
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	...	—
\$200 or more .....	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	8
No cash rent .....	...	...	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	...	—
Median .....	...	...	\$73	\$100	\$91	\$86	\$81	\$89	\$99	...	\$96
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>											
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	...	...	129	80	122	120	88	112	50	...	108
Median .....	...	...	\$57	\$69	\$67	\$67	\$65	\$68	\$80	...	\$69
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	...	...	118	80	108	103	65	97	34	...	76
25 percent or more .....	...	...	43	57	13	53	46	47	18	...	36
35 percent or more .....	...	...	26	43	13	37	33	40	9	...	22
Not computed .....	...	...	15	—	6	—	—	5	—	...	—
Median .....	...	...	23.1	35.0+	18.6	25.9	35.0+	26.4	26.1	...	24.3

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Balance of Salt Lake County										Totals for split tracts in Salt Lake County		
	Tract 0114	Tract 0117	Tract 0124	Tract 0129	Tract 0131	Tract 0134	Tract 0135.01	Tract 0136	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0139
All occupied housing units .....	91	102	262	86	91	179	109	70	79	168	158	161	168
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>													
Owner occupied .....	45	50	138	80	28	103	79	58	65	84	126	53	84
With all plumbing facilities .....	45	50	138	80	...	103	79	58	65	76	119	46	76
Renter occupied .....	46	52	124	6	63	76	30	12	14	84	32	108	84
With all plumbing facilities .....	46	52	124	...	63	76	...	...	...	84	...	108	84
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room .....	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
2 rooms .....	-	14	16	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
3 and 4 rooms .....	36	53	105	18	50	39	27	-	20	79	95	45	79
5 and 6 rooms .....	48	21	111	50	29	105	54	20	48	82	49	86	82
7 rooms or more .....	7	14	21	18	12	20	28	50	11	7	14	16	7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	76	63	175	86	67	151	90	70	79	138	137	109	138
2 to 4 .....	15	21	47	-	18	15	19	-	-	30	21	30	30
5 or more .....	-	18	40	-	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1960 to March 1970 .....	15	46	44	56	-	123	81	6	18	20	43	8	20
1950 to 1959 .....	34	26	59	19	7	35	7	64	56	50	68	28	50
1949 or earlier .....	42	30	159	11	84	21	21	-	5	98	47	125	98
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person .....	7	-	31	-	6	-	-	10	-	8	12	23	8
2 and 3 persons .....	13	46	63	6	20	63	30	-	23	45	33	47	45
4 and 5 persons .....	45	43	140	45	19	98	44	20	19	35	72	48	35
6 persons or more .....	26	13	28	35	46	18	35	40	37	80	41	43	80
Median .....	4.7	3.7	4.0	5.2	5.5	3.9	4.3	5.9	4.4	5.3	4.6	3.9	5.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	8	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less .....	68	76	198	62	45	148	73	50	39	93	87	112	93
1.01 to 1.50 .....	23	19	57	18	24	31	36	20	33	38	58	34	38
1.51 or more .....	-	7	7	6	22	-	-	-	7	37	13	15	37
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	23	26	64	24	46	31	36	20	40	75	71	49	75
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970 .....	35	60	105	5	34	125	36	13	16	73	45	87	73
1960 to 1967 .....	42	34	117	63	35	39	73	26	41	69	92	51	69
1959 or earlier .....	14	8	40	18	22	15	-	31	22	26	21	23	26
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With air conditioning .....	21	21	32	13	-	35	14	-	25	19	34	47	19
With more than 1 bathroom .....	7	8	36	13	-	69	41	63	37	36	14	23	36
With central or built-in heating system .....	91	75	185	75	6	136	89	63	66	114	118	106	114
With public water supply .....	91	87	262	86	84	179	109	70	79	161	144	155	161
With public sewer .....	91	95	255	86	77	172	95	70	79	153	144	155	153
With automobile(s) available .....	84	87	229	86	85	171	109	60	72	148	133	139	148
1 .....	29	74	118	31	26	107	21	26	20	89	34	93	89
2 or more .....	55	13	111	55	59	64	88	34	52	59	99	46	59
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	...	43	117	66	...	94	74	58	65	84	105	39	84
Less than \$5,000 .....	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	...	-	42	-	...	7	7	-	-	37	14	27	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	...	29	28	22	...	19	7	52	65	21	41	12	21
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	...	6	26	31	...	56	32	6	-	20	43	-	20
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	...	8	14	13	...	12	28	-	-	-	7	-	-
\$35,000 or more .....	...	-	7	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	...	\$12 400	\$11 900	\$16 100	...	\$17 600	\$18 100	\$12 100	\$12 700	\$9 500	\$14 800	\$9 100	\$9 500
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	46	52	117	...	63	76	...	...	...	84	...	108	84
Less than \$40 .....	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	-	-
\$40 to \$59 .....	-	-	16	...	28	8	...	...	...	-	...	7	-
\$60 to \$79 .....	-	-	32	...	19	8	...	...	...	35	...	9	35
\$80 to \$99 .....	7	21	45	...	8	14	...	...	...	25	...	47	25
\$100 to \$149 .....	39	31	24	...	8	20	...	...	...	24	...	37	24
\$150 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	...	-	19	...	...	...	-	...	-	-
\$200 or more .....	-	-	-	...	-	7	...	...	...	-	...	8	-
No cash rent .....	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	-	-
Median .....	\$115	\$104	\$83	...	\$64	\$112	...	...	...	\$91	...	\$96	\$91
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	46	52	117	...	63	76	...	...	...	84	...	108	84
Median .....	\$93	\$87	\$66	...	\$46	\$102	...	...	...	\$64	...	\$69	\$64
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Less than \$10,000 .....	24	45	105	...	43	57	...	...	...	84	...	76	84
25 percent or more .....	24	20	22	...	-	44	...	...	...	29	...	36	29
35 percent or more .....	15	20	16	...	-	22	...	...	...	23	...	22	23
Not computed .....	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	...	-	...	-	-
Median .....	...	22.9	21.0	...	12.8	32.0	...	...	...	18.0	...	24.3	18.0

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

<b>GENERAL</b> . . . . .	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age . . . . .	App-3
Race . . . . .	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4
Household . . . . .	App-4
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5
Family . . . . .	App-5
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5
Marital status . . . . .	App-5
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6
Reference week . . . . .	App-6
Employment status . . . . .	App-6
Place of work . . . . .	App-7
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9
Tenure . . . . .	App-10
Persons . . . . .	App-10
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10
Access . . . . .	App-10
Rooms . . . . .	App-10
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10

Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
Basement . . . . .	App-11
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Value . . . . .	App-11
Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-



sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Housing units and group quarters.**—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category “with all plumbing facilities” consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. “Lacking some or all plumbing” means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit “with more than one bathroom” has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A “public sewer” is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. “Steam or hot water” refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. “Warm air furnace” refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. “Built-in electric units” are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A “floor, wall, or pipeless furnace” delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. “Other means” includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit “With central or built-in heating system” contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term “specified owner-occupied units” means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."



## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

**TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below.]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex .....	20	*All year-round housing units .....	20
*Race .....	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age .....	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship .....	20	*Cooperative or condominium .....	—
*Family composition .....	20	*Vacancy status .....	—
*Marital status .....	—	*Tenure of housing unit .....	—
Children ever born .....	20	Year moved into unit .....	15
Country of origin .....	15	*Number of rooms .....	—
Nativity and parentage .....	15	*Size of household (persons) .....	—
School enrollment .....	15	*Persons per room .....	—
Years of school completed .....	20	*Plumbing facilities .....	—
Residence in 1965 .....	15	Bathrooms .....	15
Employment status .....	20	Source of water .....	15
Place of work .....	15	Sewage disposal .....	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities .....	—
Occupation .....	20	*Access .....	—
Industry .....	20	Units in structure .....	20
Class of worker .....	20	Year structure built .....	20
Income .....	20	Basement .....	20
Poverty status .....	20	Heating equipment .....	20
		Air conditioning .....	15
		Automobiles available .....	15
		*Value .....	—
		*Contract rent .....	—
		Gross rent .....	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 .....	15	1,000 .....	60
100 .....	20	2,500 .....	85
250 .....	30	5,000 .....	100
500 .....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 .....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 .....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 .....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 .....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 .....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	1.6	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) .....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit .....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent .....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

##### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

##### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

##### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

##### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

##### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

##### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

##### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

##### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

##### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

##### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

##### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

##### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.



**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).**

**EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).**

**PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

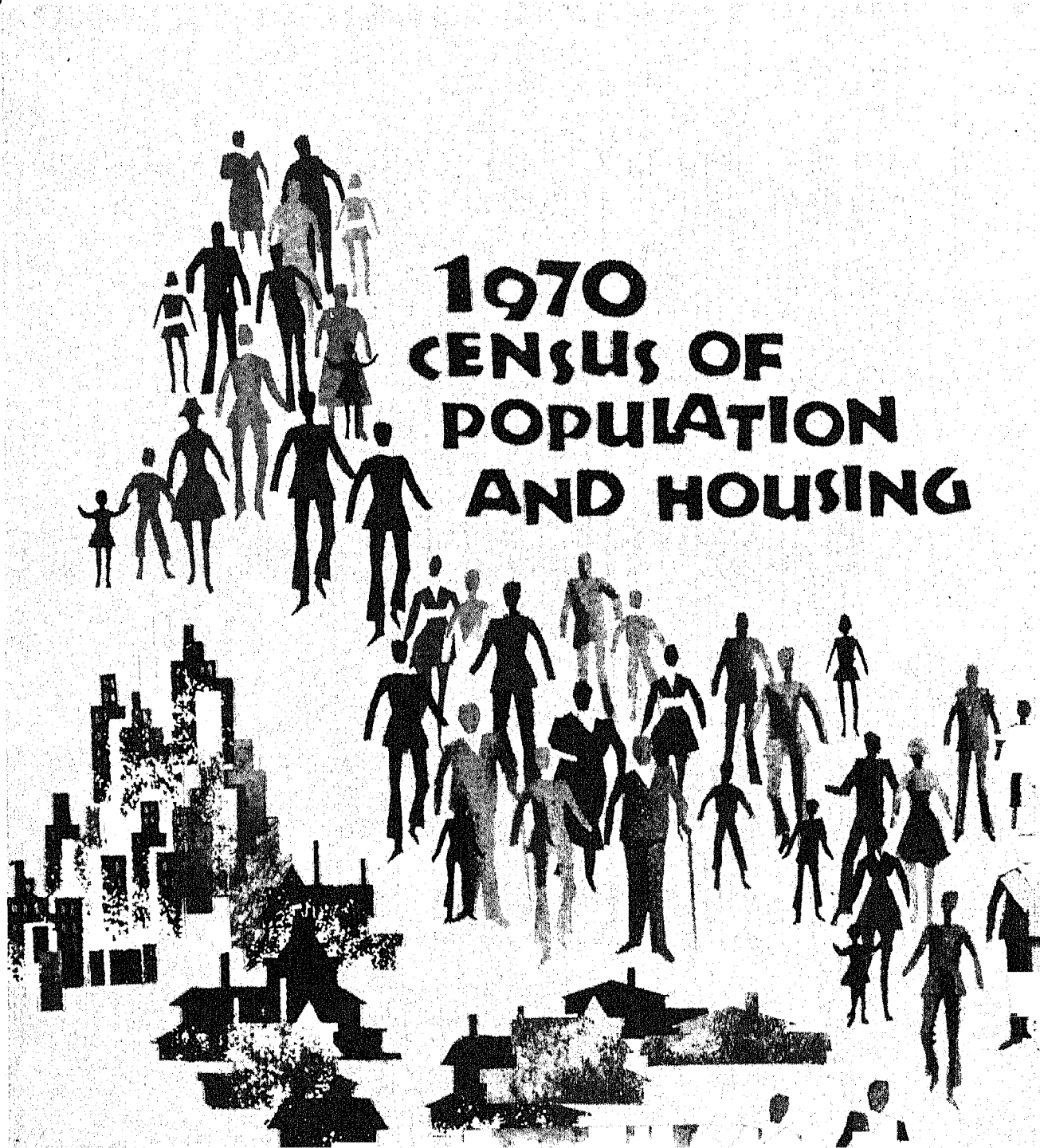
A UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF  
**COMMERCE**  
PUBLICATION



# Census Tracts

**SAN ANGELO, TEX.**  
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-185



## 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT  
OF COMMERCE  
Social and Economic  
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF  
THE CENSUS

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary  
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary  
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs  
and Administrator,

## Social and Economic Statistics Administration

### BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director  
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director  
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director  
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director  
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

#### POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

#### HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Franczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Ernie Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

#### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Census of Population and Housing: 1970  
CENSUS TRACTS  
Final Report PHC(1)-185 San Angelo, Tex.  
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any  
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 50 cents Stock Number 0301-2557

## LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (\*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topoka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

## INTRODUCTION

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program . . . . .	App-20

GENERAL . . . . .	IV
Organization of the text . . . . .	IV
Content of the tables . . . . .	IV
Sample size . . . . .	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.) . . . . .	V
Symbols . . . . .	V
Boundaries . . . . .	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . . . . .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES . . . . .	VI

### GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page 11. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

**Organization of the text.**—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

**Content of the tables.**—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

**Sample size.**—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

**Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).**—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

**Symbols.**—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

**Boundaries.**—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

#### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

#### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."



## Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
<b>TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEX.</b>	
0001 . . . .	0001 {+}
0002 . . . .	0002 {+}
0003 . . . .	0003 {+}
0007 . . . .	0007
0008 . . . .	0008 PART {+}
0011 . . . .	0011 {+}
0012 . . . .	0012 {+}
0013 . . . .	0013 {+}
0014 . . . .	0014 {+}
0015 . . . .	0015 0008 PART

+ UNTRACTED.

## Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
<b>TOM GREEN COUNTY, TEX.</b>	
0001 . . . .	0001 PART
0002 . . . .	0002 PART
0003 . . . .	0003 PART
0007 . . . .	0007 PART
0008 . . . .	0008 PART
	0015 PART
0011 . . . .	0011 PART
0012 . . . .	0012 PART
0013 . . . .	0013 PART
0014 . . . .	0014 PART
0015 . . . .	0015 PART

**Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tom Green County			San Angelo								
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>RACE</b>												
All persons	71 047	63 884	7 163	1 348	2 878	3 160	7 126	1 968	1 343	3 606	5 668	3 266
White	67 503	60 422	7 081	1 298	2 854	3 014	6 369	1 406	1 276	3 574	5 525	3 196
Negro	3 080	3 057	23	25	4	125	715	1 558	61	14	109	39
Percent Negro	4.3	4.8	0.3	1.9	0.1	4.0	10.0	79.2	4.5	0.4	1.9	1.2
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>												
<b>Male, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years	34 669	31 094	3 575	642	1 374	1 472	3 318	920	636	1 654	2 756	1 510
3 and 4 years	2 894	2 665	229	44	124	159	315	97	23	165	307	169
5 to 9 years	1 134	1 037	97	11	48	59	134	40	6	60	125	56
5 to 9 years	3 394	3 070	324	55	118	167	339	95	15	116	421	162
5 years	590	541	49	8	27	24	51	21	6	22	84	29
6 years	672	613	59	15	24	44	71	22	2	24	79	32
10 to 14 years	3 567	3 165	402	66	171	157	365	97	22	168	337	149
14 years	738	650	88	7	30	37	81	13	7	32	51	34
15 to 19 years	3 569	3 201	368	67	144	140	337	90	40	143	210	163
15 years	729	638	91	13	31	29	82	14	8	41	53	34
16 years	626	551	75	11	38	29	60	17	2	25	51	40
17 years	650	577	73	16	28	22	66	24	6	29	50	33
18 years	734	660	74	13	25	32	74	15	8	27	33	33
19 years	830	775	55	14	22	28	55	20	16	21	23	22
20 to 24 years	3 868	3 687	181	41	95	98	255	72	148	188	193	133
20 years	895	839	56	14	21	24	45	20	29	32	38	24
21 years	782	742	40	6	19	17	67	23	29	27	35	24
25 to 34 years	3 997	3 665	332	46	147	154	323	75	66	164	444	128
35 to 44 years	3 595	3 157	438	82	150	161	277	82	40	152	319	142
45 to 54 years	3 545	3 096	449	104	164	148	316	92	61	189	251	124
55 to 59 years	1 580	1 348	232	31	69	70	177	45	34	83	79	79
60 to 64 years	1 501	1 296	205	36	71	65	195	57	32	75	77	64
65 to 74 years	2 073	1 789	284	40	63	91	257	78	91	154	87	109
75 years and over	1 086	955	131	30	58	62	162	40	64	57	31	88
<b>Female, all ages</b>												
Under 5 years	36 378	32 790	3 588	706	1 504	1 688	3 808	1 048	707	1 952	2 912	1 756
3 and 4 years	2 762	2 518	244	45	103	148	307	85	20	136	302	141
5 to 9 years	1 145	1 037	108	19	44	58	115	33	3	58	132	52
5 to 9 years	3 338	3 014	324	60	129	184	349	106	14	149	398	146
5 years	633	566	67	5	18	39	74	4	5	25	82	28
6 years	688	620	68	12	27	35	68	18	1	37	87	33
10 to 14 years	3 497	3 164	333	69	155	174	354	97	16	145	315	197
14 years	656	597	59	13	38	34	70	20	3	33	53	43
15 to 19 years	3 464	3 156	308	69	169	135	335	93	67	180	242	146
15 years	660	600	60	14	43	31	70	19	4	32	64	27
16 years	662	600	62	18	33	26	71	24	4	34	41	25
17 years	685	621	64	18	32	29	66	14	11	38	49	33
18 years	722	659	63	12	34	25	61	15	21	25	42	31
19 years	735	676	59	7	27	24	67	21	27	51	46	30
20 to 24 years	3 058	2 871	187	48	97	112	269	82	133	199	274	145
20 years	708	666	42	17	20	30	54	19	30	43	54	34
21 years	640	600	40	6	21	21	57	23	32	34	59	36
25 to 34 years	4 152	3 770	382	68	149	175	361	95	40	166	497	150
35 to 44 years	4 007	3 524	483	86	180	184	344	105	46	182	334	162
45 to 54 years	4 012	3 533	479	99	188	153	411	102	75	229	235	172
55 to 59 years	1 876	1 639	237	44	72	81	195	58	46	113	86	84
60 to 64 years	1 770	1 553	217	37	66	76	225	67	50	122	82	88
65 to 74 years	2 671	2 421	250	48	88	124	382	116	106	201	105	168
75 years and over	1 771	1 627	144	33	108	142	276	42	94	130	42	157
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>												
All persons	71 047	63 884	7 163	1 348	2 878	3 160	7 126	1 968	1 343	3 606	5 668	3 266
In households	67 914	61 082	6 832	1 321	2 820	2 995	7 055	1 959	1 307	3 606	5 668	3 245
Head of household	22 608	20 414	2 194	449	896	931	2 392	682	779	1 348	1 598	1 114
Head of family	18 165	16 285	1 880	353	750	735	1 815	475	326	1 014	1 473	745
Primary individual	4 443	4 129	314	96	146	196	577	207	453	334	125	369
Wife of head	15 925	14 163	1 762	311	656	637	1 508	324	272	842	1 327	610
Other relative of head	28 762	25 939	2 823	554	1 252	1 401	3 092	908	211	1 392	2 717	1 493
Not related to head	619	566	53	7	16	26	63	45	45	24	26	28
In group quarters	3 133	2 802	331	27	58	165	71	9	36	-	-	21
Persons per household	3.00	2.99	3.11	2.94	3.15	3.22	2.95	2.87	1.68	2.68	3.55	2.91
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>												
All families	18 165	16 285	1 880	353	750	735	1 815	475	326	1 014	1 473	745
With own children under 18 years	9 553	8 664	889	169	418	432	878	224	67	461	975	389
Number of children	21 635	19 534	2 101	390	906	1 074	2 199	566	110	961	2 266	1 014
Husband-wife families	15 925	14 163	1 762	311	656	637	1 508	324	272	842	1 327	610
With own children under 18 years	8 350	7 507	843	149	355	378	723	141	53	389	868	319
Number of children	18 947	16 946	2 001	339	766	944	1 818	332	83	809	2 012	816
Percent of total under 18 years	80.7	80.0	87.7	79.0	76.2	81.7	74.4	48.2	57.2	75.0	84.3	70.6
Families with other male head	395	343	52	4	18	21	52	18	13	37	19	26
With own children under 18 years	138	124	14	-	10	9	15	7	3	9	11	12
Number of children	295	266	29	-	16	23	31	14	12	20	24	43
Families with female head	1 845	1 779	66	38	76	77	255	133	41	135	127	109
With own children under 18 years	1 065	1 033	32	20	53	45	140	76	11	63	96	58
Number of children	2 393	2 322	71	51	124	107	350	220	15	132	230	155
Percent of total under 18 years	10.2	11.0	3.1	11.9	12.3	9.3	14.3	31.9	10.3	12.2	9.6	13.4
Persons under 18 years	23 464	21 183	2 281	429	1 005	1 155	2 444	689	145	1 078	2 388	1 156
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>												
Single	25 552	22 844	2 708	495	991	1 026	2 380	644	583	1 237	1 742	1 064
Married	7 287	6 549	738	124	229	232	579	180	131	265	330	288
Separated	16 877	15 044	1 833	335	706	707	1 598	386	313	883	1 367	677
Widowed	237	218	19	7	8	7	33	25	22	12	14	18
Divorced	660	581	79	9	33	45	83	47	64	43	21	50
Divorced	728	670	58	27	23	42	120	31	75	46	24	49
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>												
Single	27 437	24 691	2 746	545	1 155	1 216	2 868	780	660	1 555	1 950	1 315
Married	5 170	4 556	614	105	207	205	476	137	103	239	332	259
Separated	17 254	15 416	1 838	341	725	714	1 677	413	307	925	1 433	695
Widowed	411	393	18	8	19	21	86	51	19	27	18	30
Divorced	3 659	3 411	248	67	174	233	553	161	155	284	129	274
Divorced	1 354	1 308	46	32	49	64	162	69	95	107	56	87

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	San Angelo—Con.							Balance of Tom Green County					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011
<b>RACE</b>													
All persons	5 826	7 734	6 379	8 273	3 101	1 925	283	467	86	93	--	523	17
White	5 793	7 684	6 247	8 227	2 958	1 718	283	467	86	81	--	521	17
Negro	2	12	109	20	89	175	--	--	--	2	--	1	--
Percent Negro	--	0.2	1.7	0.2	2.9	9.1	--	--	--	2.2	--	0.2	--
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<b>Male, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	2 650	3 583	3 091	4 095	1 519	1 732	142	246	47	42	--	270	1
3 and 4 years	168	253	331	290	169	39	12	16	4	3	--	19	--
5 to 9 years	61	89	132	115	73	22	6	9	2	1	--	3	--
5 years	167	281	456	406	224	29	19	34	7	3	--	26	1
6 years	27	48	78	59	44	10	3	1	1	--	--	4	--
10 to 14 years	23	63	100	71	39	3	3	7	1	--	--	2	--
14 years	213	329	391	443	206	32	19	31	8	2	--	37	--
15 to 19 years	43	62	74	106	54	4	4	8	--	--	--	12	--
15 years	208	343	272	637	193	203	11	21	2	1	--	33	--
16 years	46	65	75	104	40	--	3	6	--	--	--	6	--
17 years	41	66	51	75	44	--	1	4	--	1	--	5	--
18 years	45	73	54	87	39	--	5	3	--	--	--	6	--
19 years	42	79	48	152	35	41	2	4	2	--	--	9	--
20 to 24 years	34	60	44	219	35	162	--	4	--	--	--	7	--
20 years	278	337	206	403	120	1 116	4	14	5	4	--	19	2
21 years	49	57	39	159	24	282	2	5	1	--	--	9	--
25 to 34 years	46	61	32	88	20	247	1	4	3	--	--	4	--
25 years	301	447	516	442	139	254	19	25	6	3	--	24	2
35 to 44 years	228	348	424	536	135	52	29	37	4	3	--	38	1
45 to 54 years	330	414	238	513	129	6	17	24	8	6	--	38	--
55 to 59 years	173	201	89	161	52	--	5	14	2	8	--	13	--
60 to 64 years	197	198	54	127	47	--	1	8	--	1	--	7	--
65 to 74 years	263	287	82	104	77	--	6	19	1	2	--	10	--
75 years and over	124	145	32	33	28	1	--	3	--	6	--	6	1
<b>Female, all ages</b>													
Under 5 years	3 176	4 151	3 288	4 178	1 582	193	141	221	39	51	--	253	10
3 and 4 years	149	261	347	249	171	45	9	15	5	1	--	19	3
5 to 9 years	53	110	144	117	77	17	5	5	2	1	--	10	1
5 years	156	281	420	374	210	25	13	26	2	8	--	25	1
6 years	34	56	81	61	31	6	3	6	1	--	--	2	--
10 to 14 years	23	51	92	82	43	8	3	3	--	2	--	8	--
14 years	196	335	406	442	226	11	26	22	5	3	--	24	1
15 to 19 years	37	69	65	82	32	2	3	2	--	--	--	2	--
15 years	258	349	288	621	190	2	12	18	2	5	--	25	--
16 years	47	66	58	83	40	--	2	1	--	1	--	9	--
17 years	53	69	62	96	42	--	2	6	--	1	--	2	--
18 years	61	80	64	85	38	--	3	2	--	1	--	6	--
19 years	51	67	61	169	42	--	3	5	--	1	--	3	--
20 to 24 years	46	67	43	188	28	2	2	4	2	1	--	5	--
20 years	290	383	251	393	141	52	2	14	4	2	--	14	2
21 years	68	80	47	142	25	3	--	3	1	--	--	4	--
25 to 34 years	58	76	44	91	33	9	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
35 to 44 years	295	444	571	534	150	48	27	28	5	6	--	35	3
45 to 54 years	276	415	422	581	174	7	26	36	5	2	--	46	--
55 to 59 years	427	511	236	531	145	3	16	21	9	6	--	27	--
60 to 64 years	252	277	114	164	49	--	4	11	1	5	--	10	--
65 to 74 years	281	247	63	108	37	--	4	15	--	4	--	8	--
75 years and over	384	416	97	124	60	--	2	9	1	4	--	12	--
	212	232	73	57	29	--	--	6	--	5	--	8	--
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All persons	5 826	7 734	6 379	8 273	3 101	1 925	283	467	86	93	--	523	17
In households	5 826	7 725	6 341	7 453	3 101	377	283	467	86	87	--	523	17
Head of household	2 417	2 892	1 725	2 292	715	106	78	143	24	27	--	155	5
Head of family	1 789	2 308	1 584	2 102	634	106	76	127	23	23	--	135	5
Primary individual	628	584	141	190	81	--	2	16	1	4	--	20	--
Wife of head	1 573	2 002	1 440	1 960	520	105	76	121	22	22	--	130	5
Other relative of head	1 742	2 744	3 121	3 172	1 845	166	129	202	39	34	--	234	7
Not related to head	94	87	55	29	21	--	--	1	1	4	--	4	--
In group quarters	--	9	38	820	--	1 548	--	--	--	6	--	--	--
Persons per household	2.41	2.67	3.68	3.25	4.34	3.56	3.63	3.27	3.58	3.22	--	3.37	3.40
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>													
All families	1 789	2 308	1 584	2 102	634	106	76	127	23	23	--	135	5
With own children under 18 years	689	1 035	1 111	1 264	415	84	53	64	12	9	--	81	4
Number of children	1 275	2 022	2 582	2 651	1 244	160	114	154	28	23	--	175	6
Husband-wife families	1 573	2 002	1 440	1 960	520	105	76	121	22	22	--	130	5
With own children under 18 years	586	876	1 021	1 155	357	84	53	62	12	9	--	79	4
Number of children	1 116	1 734	2 388	2 427	1 088	160	114	151	28	23	--	172	6
Percent of total under 18 years	83.2	80.3	88.0	88.8	75.1	88.4	100.0	91.0	90.3	95.8	--	93.5	100.0
Families with other male head	32	33	21	18	31	--	--	1	1	1	--	--	--
With own children under 18 years	7	10	10	9	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Number of children	9	15	20	14	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Families with female head	184	273	123	124	83	1	--	5	--	--	--	5	--
With own children under 18 years	96	149	80	100	46	--	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Number of children	150	273	174	210	131	--	--	3	--	--	--	3	--
Percent of total under 18 years	11.2	12.6	6.4	7.7	9.0	--	--	1.8	--	--	--	1.6	--
Persons under 18 years	1 342	2 159	2 715	2 734	1 449	181	114	166	31	24	--	184	6
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>													
<b>Male, 14 years old and over</b>													
Single	2 145	2 782	1 987	3 062	974	1 636	96	173	30	34	--	200	4
Married	419	600	443	1 032	330	1 348	19	44	5	7	--	62	--
Separated	1 627	2 051	1 483	1 987	587	261	76	126	24	24	--	133	5
Widowed	13	17	10	6	9	7	--	2	--	--	--	2	--
Divorced	34	65	29	18	40	--	--	1	--	--	--	3	1
	65	66	32	25	17	--	--	2	1	3	--	2	--
<b>Female, 14 years old and over</b>													
Single	2 712	3 343	2 180	3 195	1 007	214	96	160	27	39	--	187	5
Married	417	519	384	873	276	7	17	20	1	13	--	32	--
Separated	1 672	2 130	1 536	2 059	606	106	77	123	24	24	--	132	5
Widowed	24	39	17	16	17	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--
Divorced	446	497	183	169	84	--	2	15	1	1	--	18	--
	177	197	77	94	41	1	--	2	1	1	--	5	--

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Tom Green County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
<b>RACE</b>													
All persons	2	4	2 338	3 633	1 815	2 964	3 253	3 606	6 191	7 751	8 275	3 105	3 916
White	...	...	2 313	3 590	1 765	2 940	3 095	3 574	6 046	7 701	8 229	2 962	3 873
Negro	...	...	3	17	25	4	127	14	110	12	20	89	17
Percent Negro	...	...	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	0.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	2.9	0.4
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>													
<b>Male, all ages</b>			1 168	1 792	888	1 421	1 514	1 654	3 026	3 590	4 096	1 521	1 934
Under 5 years	...	...	101	86	60	128	162	165	326	253	290	169	98
3 and 4 years	...	...	48	34	20	50	60	60	128	89	115	73	40
5 to 9 years	...	...	118	135	89	125	170	116	447	282	406	224	154
5 years	...	...	20	22	9	28	25	22	88	48	59	44	25
6 years	...	...	24	24	22	25	45	22	81	63	71	39	27
10 to 14 years	...	...	132	192	97	179	159	168	374	329	443	206	211
14 years	...	...	26	40	26	32	37	32	63	62	106	54	44
15 to 19 years	...	...	116	195	88	146	141	143	243	343	637	193	206
15 years	...	...	34	45	19	31	29	41	59	65	104	40	48
16 years	...	...	26	39	15	38	30	25	56	66	75	44	40
17 years	...	...	17	47	19	28	22	29	56	73	87	39	52
18 years	...	...	21	38	17	27	32	27	42	79	152	35	40
19 years	...	...	18	26	18	22	28	21	30	60	219	35	26
20 to 24 years	...	...	53	84	55	100	102	188	212	339	403	120	88
20 years	...	...	15	26	19	22	24	32	47	57	139	24	28
21 years	...	...	12	17	10	22	17	27	39	61	88	20	18
25 to 34 years	...	...	131	140	71	153	157	164	468	449	442	140	159
35 to 44 years	...	...	132	223	119	154	164	152	357	349	536	135	252
45 to 54 years	...	...	132	241	128	172	154	189	289	414	513	129	258
55 to 59 years	...	...	58	137	45	71	78	83	92	201	161	52	142
60 to 64 years	...	...	60	127	44	71	66	75	84	198	128	48	128
65 to 74 years	...	...	96	156	59	64	93	154	97	287	104	77	162
75 years and over	...	...	39	76	33	58	68	57	37	146	33	28	76
<b>Female, all ages</b>			1 170	1 841	927	1 543	1 739	1 952	3 165	4 161	4 179	1 584	1 982
Under 5 years	...	...	121	80	60	108	149	136	321	264	249	171	89
3 and 4 years	...	...	49	40	24	46	59	58	142	111	117	77	45
5 to 9 years	...	...	123	139	86	131	192	149	423	282	374	210	152
5 years	...	...	26	32	11	19	39	25	84	56	61	31	35
6 years	...	...	27	28	15	27	37	37	95	51	82	43	31
10 to 14 years	...	...	120	158	91	160	177	145	339	336	442	226	184
14 years	...	...	22	33	15	38	34	33	55	69	82	32	36
15 to 19 years	...	...	115	143	87	171	140	180	267	349	621	190	155
15 years	...	...	22	27	15	43	32	32	73	66	83	40	29
16 years	...	...	20	33	24	33	27	34	43	69	96	42	35
17 years	...	...	29	26	20	32	30	38	55	80	85	38	29
18 years	...	...	23	31	17	34	26	25	45	67	169	42	34
19 years	...	...	21	26	11	29	25	51	51	67	188	28	28
20 to 24 years	...	...	76	75	62	101	114	199	288	385	393	141	77
20 years	...	...	20	14	20	21	30	43	58	80	142	25	14
21 years	...	...	15	21	8	21	21	34	61	76	91	33	21
25 to 34 years	...	...	131	173	96	154	181	166	532	447	534	151	200
35 to 44 years	...	...	130	264	122	185	186	182	380	415	581	174	290
45 to 54 years	...	...	115	301	120	197	159	229	262	511	531	145	317
55 to 59 years	...	...	69	141	55	73	86	113	96	277	164	49	145
60 to 64 years	...	...	62	126	52	66	80	122	90	247	109	38	130
65 to 74 years	...	...	81	143	57	89	128	201	117	416	124	60	145
75 years and over	...	...	27	98	39	108	147	130	50	232	57	29	98
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>													
All persons	...	...	2 338	3 633	1 815	2 964	3 253	3 606	6 191	7 751	8 275	3 105	3 916
In households	...	...	2 338	3 308	1 788	2 906	3 082	3 606	6 191	7 742	7 455	3 105	3 591
Head of household	...	...	696	1 141	592	920	958	1 348	1 753	2 897	2 293	717	1 219
Head of family	...	...	611	953	480	773	758	1 014	1 608	2 313	2 103	636	1 029
Primary individual	...	...	85	188	112	147	200	334	145	584	190	81	190
Wife of head	...	...	575	884	432	678	659	842	1 457	2 007	1 961	522	960
Other relative of head	...	...	1 056	1 251	756	1 291	1 435	1 392	2 951	2 751	3 172	1 845	1 380
Not related to head	...	...	11	32	8	17	30	24	30	87	29	21	32
In group quarters	...	...	—	325	27	58	171	—	—	9	820	—	325
Persons per household	...	...	3.36	2.90	3.02	3.16	3.22	2.68	3.53	2.67	3.25	4.33	2.95
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN</b>													
All families	...	...	611	953	480	773	758	1 014	1 608	2 313	2 103	636	1 029
With own children under 18 years	...	...	329	390	233	430	441	461	1 056	1 039	1 264	415	443
Number of children	...	...	837	878	544	934	1 097	961	2 441	2 028	2 651	1 244	992
Husband-wife families	...	...	575	884	432	678	659	842	1 457	2 007	1 961	522	960
With own children under 18 years	...	...	311	366	211	367	387	389	947	880	1 155	357	419
Number of children	...	...	795	826	490	794	967	809	2 184	1 740	2 427	1 088	940
Percent of total under 18 years	...	...	92.1	82.0	82.4	76.6	82.0	75.0	84.9	80.4	88.8	75.1	83.9
Families with other male head	...	...	20	29	5	19	22	37	19	33	18	31	29
With own children under 18 years	...	...	9	5	—	10	9	9	11	10	9	12	5
Number of children	...	...	20	9	—	16	23	20	24	15	14	25	9
Families with female head	...	...	16	40	43	76	77	135	132	273	124	83	40
With own children under 18 years	...	...	9	19	22	53	45	63	98	149	100	46	19
Number of children	...	...	22	43	54	124	107	132	233	273	210	131	43
Percent of total under 18 years	...	...	2.5	4.3	9.1	12.0	9.1	12.2	9.1	12.6	7.7	9.0	3.8
Persons under 18 years	...	...	863	1 007	595	1 036	1 179	1 078	2 572	2 165	2 734	1 449	1 121
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>													
Male, 14 years old and over	...	...	843	1 419	668	1 021	1 060	1 237	1 942	2 788	3 063	976	1 515
Single	...	...	217	403	168	234	239	265	392	600	1 032	330	422
Married	...	...	588	930	461	730	731	883	1 500	2 056	1 988	589	1 006
Separated	...	...	2	13	9	8	17	12	16	17	6	9	13
Widowed	...	...	27	47	10	33	45	43	24	66	18	40	47
Divorced	...	...	11	39	29	24	45	46	26	66	25	17	40
Female, 14 years old and over	...	...	828	1 497	705	1 182	1 255	1 555	2 137	3 348	3 196	1 009	1 593
Single	...	...	175	373	125	208	218	239	364	519	873	276	390
Married	...	...	590	937	464	749	738	925	1 565	2 135	2 060	608	1 014
Separated	...	...	5	12	8	19	21	27	19	39	16	17	13
Widowed	...	...	57	156	82	175	234	284	147	497	169	84	158
Divorced	...	...	6	31	34	50	65	107	61	197	94	41	31

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tom Green County			San Angelo								
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>												
All persons	71 047	63 884	7 163	1 447	2 878	3 160	7 126	1 903	1 408	3 606	5 719	3 266
Native of native parentage	65 708	59 161	6 547	1 426	2 813	2 989	6 307	1 832	1 328	3 351	5 183	2 595
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	4 262	3 798	474	21	49	136	581	62	72	209	445	515
Foreign born	1 077	935	142	-	16	35	238	9	8	46	91	156
Foreign stock	5 339	4 723	616	21	65	171	819	71	80	255	536	671
United Kingdom	413	389	24	-	-	-	6	-	-	12	88	16
Ireland (Eire)	82	82	-	-	-	18	-	-	19	5	-	6
Sweden	39	31	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	8	-
Germany	575	482	93	-	9	14	78	-	20	14	60	14
Poland	58	55	3	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	236	110	126	-	-	18	20	-	-	-	8	7
Austria	95	74	21	-	-	14	5	-	7	-	-	-
Hungary	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
U.S.S.R.	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	112	87	25	-	5	-	7	-	-	-	21	-
Canada	191	191	-	6	-	6	23	-	7	-	12	23
Mexico	2 792	2 536	256	15	51	79	626	63	20	155	259	605
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	84	76	8	-	-	8	-	8	-	6	-	-
All other and not reported	618	576	42	-	7	39	-	-	7	57	80	-
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	12 772	12 065	707	92	100	562	2 111	305	93	708	1 293	2 070
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	379	376	3	-	21	20	-	6	-	49	46	14
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	11 476	10 867	609	58	100	518	1 830	305	86	674	1 105	1 975
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	20 030	18 217	1 813	410	709	913	1 863	544	216	802	1 800	841
Nursery school	395	379	16	-	-	20	24	38	17	14	21	22
Public	97	93	4	-	-	20	14	22	-	14	-	17
Kindergarten	633	591	42	8	-	43	39	5	12	16	119	62
Public	217	207	10	-	-	31	18	5	12	16	31	18
Elementary	11 435	10 365	1 070	257	515	624	1 176	346	46	497	1 115	502
Public	11 194	10 137	1 057	237	509	617	1 166	346	46	487	1 077	479
High school	4 603	4 141	462	139	159	193	501	112	39	207	360	168
Public	4 519	4 061	458	131	159	193	501	106	39	203	354	161
College	2 964	2 741	223	6	35	33	123	43	102	68	185	87
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	83.6	83.4	86.1	94.9	79.6	73.1	79.7	59.6	...	89.5	84.5	65.5
18 and 19 years	54.6	54.3	58.3	54.4	27.1	28.4	49.8	50.0	29.2	43.5	38.5	52.5
20 and 21 years	37.5	35.5	77.3	-	22.9	30.8	30.6	35.4	19.6	19.0	23.0	35.3
22 to 24 years	15.6	16.0	10.8	22.9	-	-	11.4	10.2	17.1	10.7	16.3	10.5
25 to 34 years	6.0	6.2	4.1	-	2.6	-	-	4.6	4.3	2.0	8.8	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.6	15.7	14.6	6.7	25.1	17.7	31.0	27.0	22.4	21.7	19.0	41.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>												
Persons, 25 years old and over	37 582	33 317	4 265	794	1 571	1 680	3 872	1 001	898	2 013	2 660	1 711
No school years completed	1 111	923	188	6	15	49	180	12	23	47	32	167
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	2 289	2 042	247	13	57	177	430	191	48	124	121	218
5 to 7 years	4 710	4 160	550	117	252	397	1 001	207	119	370	231	355
8 years	3 079	2 617	462	42	237	172	525	102	124	281	100	161
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 132	7 091	1 041	295	385	314	1 028	289	142	587	504	323
4 years	9 517	8 438	1 079	239	452	474	1 257	175	175	377	1 021	314
College: 1 to 3 years	4 957	4 467	490	68	107	101	165	61	153	155	424	85
4 years or more	3 787	3 579	208	14	66	48	69	14	114	72	227	68
Median school years completed	11.8	11.9	11.0	11.2	10.7	9.4	8.6	8.9	11.9	9.9	12.3	8.6
Percent high school graduates	48.6	49.5	41.7	40.4	39.8	34.0	18.3	20.0	49.2	30.0	62.9	27.3
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	3 902	3 515	387	105	229	155	377	112	37	185	325	89
Children ever born	12 589	11 424	1 165	353	697	633	1 484	410	63	613	1 042	402
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 226	3 250	3 010	3 362	3 044	4 084	3 936	3 661	1 703	3 314	3 206	4 517
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	65 449	58 725	6 724	1 365	2 653	2 859	6 484	1 745	1 371	3 309	5 110	2 958
Same house as in 1970	29 170	25 789	3 381	748	1 482	1 480	2 951	1 085	338	1 611	1 844	1 636
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	15 184	13 698	1 486	406	550	-	1 044	2 038	391	413	845	974
In other part of this SMSA	1 063	626	437	38	-	-	107	48	7	40	52	57
Outside this SMSA	15 522	14 372	1 150	124	525	216	1 068	163	494	628	1 339	353
North and West	4 292	4 063	229	20	88	69	196	48	126	236	497	58
South	11 230	10 309	921	104	437	147	872	115	368	392	842	295
Abroad	1 860	1 805	55	28	-	25	100	5	12	41	570	21
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>												
All workers	28 590	25 880	2 710	676	1 125	991	2 550	672	650	1 418	2 054	1 096
Private auto: Driver	22 051	20 212	1 839	559	1 025	868	1 945	469	394	1 179	1 788	713
Passenger	2 219	2 047	172	77	27	44	324	88	50	97	163	196
Bus or streetcar	289	289	-	-	23	-	36	53	-	20	-	20
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	2 059	1 876	183	6	3	12	150	23	147	49	23	107
Worked at home	840	515	325	14	34	12	39	-	24	19	33	36
Other	1 132	941	191	20	13	55	56	39	35	54	47	24
Inside SMSA	26 017	23 600	2 417	595	1 017	876	2 364	594	588	1 306	1 913	992
San Angelo city	24 001	22 595	1 406	553	931	830	2 276	585	557	1 160	1 869	949
Remainder of Tom Green County	2 016	1 005	1 011	42	86	46	88	9	31	146	44	43
Outside SMSA	745	674	71	9	51	37	47	18	13	19	41	8
Place of work not reported	1 828	1 606	222	72	57	78	139	60	49	93	100	96

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	San Angelo—Con.							Balance of Tom Green County					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>													
All persons	5 826	7 734	6 280	8 273	3 013	1 874	371	459	79	203	--	666	--
Native of native parentage	5 530	7 220	5 840	7 843	2 837	1 730	337	438	70	200	--	651	--
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	243	432	371	326	154	138	34	21	9	3	--	15	--
Foreign born	53	82	69	104	22	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Foreign stock	296	514	440	430	176	144	34	21	9	3	--	15	--
United Kingdom	54	75	16	93	--	15	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ireland (Eire)	13	--	--	6	--	8	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sweden	11	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Germany	52	49	22	72	6	59	13	--	9	--	--	--	--
Poland	--	33	6	7	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--
Czechoslovakia	8	37	--	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--
Austria	11	9	6	7	--	8	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hungary	15	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S.S.R.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	--	--	--
Italy	13	16	7	18	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	--	--
Canada	18	23	7	51	7	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mexico	42	143	315	33	130	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cuba	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other America	--	8	38	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All other and not reported	59	115	23	118	33	38	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	177	547	774	372	2 816	45	--	48	--	--	--	--	--
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	54	60	48	26	6	--	26	--	--	--	--	--	--
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	118	454	672	208	2 719	45	--	17	--	--	--	--	--
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	--	13	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 379	1 928	2 009	3 409	1 126	140	128	109	27	81	--	233	--
Nursery school	56	50	14	77	--	--	26	--	7	--	--	--	--
Public	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten	45	63	68	87	18	--	6	--	7	--	--	12	--
Public	--	20	38	--	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Elementary	551	1 028	1 337	1 470	807	34	60	92	13	69	--	117	--
Public	551	985	1 330	1 406	807	34	60	92	--	69	--	117	--
High school	441	499	409	616	261	6	31	--	--	--	--	65	--
Public	414	485	409	608	261	6	31	--	--	--	--	65	--
College	286	288	181	1 159	40	100	5	17	--	12	--	39	--
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	95.3	78.1	82.8	94.5	80.1	--	...	--	--	--	--	...	--
18 and 19 years	57.9	61.7	58.2	79.9	50.8	--	...	--	--	--	--	93.8	--
20 and 21 years	55.1	32.2	26.7	80.4	29.9	9.0	...	--	--	--	--	...	--
22 to 24 years	32.0	14.5	13.5	41.9	14.9	8.4	...	--	--	...	--	...	--
25 to 34 years	5.6	10.4	6.4	9.0	4.0	2.0	...	14.5	--	...	--	...	--
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.8	14.0	13.0	3.2	29.6	2.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 741	4 576	2 992	4 011	1 222	393	182	331	36	68	--	303	--
No school years completed	22	40	31	19	280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Elementary:													
1 to 4 years	32	93	80	24	434	--	--	13	11	--	--	--	--
5 to 7 years	127	333	248	65	328	6	4	37	--	6	--	24	--
8 years	162	372	219	65	35	--	--	43	--	--	--	30	--
High school:													
1 to 3 years	777	1 402	584	330	77	32	22	52	9	22	--	68	--
4 years	959	1 066	1 180	1 329	45	220	40	132	16	20	--	106	--
College:													
1 to 3 years	856	682	484	1 018	4	75	29	48	--	17	--	41	--
4 years or more	806	588	166	1 161	19	60	87	6	--	3	--	34	--
Median school years completed	12.8	12.0	12.3	13.5	4.1	12.7	15.6	12.2	11.3	12.3	--	12.3	--
Percent high school graduates	70.1	51.0	61.2	87.5	5.6	90.3	85.7	56.2	44.4	58.8	--	59.7	--
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	282	442	363	624	159	9	22	39	--	--	--	47	--
Children ever born	842	1 234	1 107	1 785	690	10	59	64	--	--	--	149	--
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 986	2 792	3 050	2 861	4 340	...	...	1 641	--	--	--	3 170	--
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	5 509	7 220	5 583	7 734	2 698	1 799	328	459	72	192	--	634	--
Same house as in 1970	2 939	3 296	1 807	2 253	2 304	15	--	197	--	14	--	431	--
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	999	1 493	1 626	1 790	194	--	153	181	47	151	--	123	--
In other part of this SMSA	77	41	51	83	14	--	11	--	25	--	--	14	--
Outside this SMSA	1 136	1 943	1 551	3 064	22	1 582	164	66	--	27	--	58	--
North and West	261	385	184	789	--	1 092	14	66	--	--	--	--	--
South	875	1 558	1 367	2 275	22	490	150	--	--	27	--	58	--
Abroad	149	182	351	220	--	101	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>													
All workers	2 688	3 439	2 464	3 608	643	1 655	151	237	43	75	--	288	--
Private auto:													
Driver	2 324	2 919	1 920	2 981	517	478	133	219	43	52	--	222	--
Passenger	169	202	224	283	79	6	18	--	--	--	--	31	--
Bus or streetcar	14	11	6	--	29	77	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Walked to work	33	59	22	151	18	1 073	--	--	--	16	--	--	--
Worked at home	70	117	28	89	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	6	--
Other	78	131	264	104	--	21	--	18	--	--	--	29	--
Inside SMSA													
San Angelo city	2 390	3 172	2 299	3 326	567	1 493	108	209	43	53	--	263	--
Remainder of Tom Green County	2 322	3 012	2 185	3 223	560	1 493	90	199	31	53	--	223	--
Outside SMSA	68	160	114	103	7	--	18	10	12	--	--	40	--
Place of work not reported	107	115	51	113	--	23	22	21	--	--	--	6	--
	191	152	114	169	76	139	21	7	--	22	--	19	--

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Tom Green County—Can.				Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
<b>NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, &amp; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN</b>													
All persons	—	14	2 320	3 422	1 906	2 957	3 363	3 606	6 385	7 734	8 273	3 027	3 793
Native of native parentage	—	—	1 982	3 192	1 864	2 883	3 189	3 351	5 834	7 220	7 843	2 851	3 529
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	—	241	185	42	58	139	209	460	432	326	154	219
Foreign born	—	—	97	45	—	16	35	46	91	82	104	22	43
Foreign stock	—	—	338	230	42	74	174	255	551	514	430	176	244
United Kingdom	—	—	—	24	—	—	7	12	88	75	93	—	31
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	5	—	—	6	—	7
Sweden	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	8
Germany	—	—	62	22	—	18	14	14	60	49	72	6	35
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	33	7	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	82	29	—	—	18	—	23	37	12	—	29
Hungary	—	—	21	—	—	—	14	—	—	9	7	—	7
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	14	11	5	—	—	21	16	18	—	14
Mexico	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	12	23	51	7	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	6	—	8	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	8	34	—	—	7	57	80	115	118	33	34
Persons of Spanish language <sup>1</sup>	—	—	387	272	140	100	562	708	1 293	547	372	2 816	272
Other persons of Spanish surname <sup>1</sup>	—	—	—	3	—	21	20	49	46	60	26	6	29
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	339	253	75	100	518	674	1 105	454	208	2 719	253
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	—	—	533	830	519	736	994	802	2 033	1 928	3 409	1 126	958
Nursery school	—	—	5	4	—	7	20	14	21	50	77	—	30
Public	—	—	—	4	—	—	20	14	—	6	—	—	4
Kindergarten	—	—	6	17	8	7	43	16	131	63	87	18	23
Public	—	—	—	4	—	—	31	16	31	20	—	—	4
Elementary	—	—	343	436	349	528	693	497	1 232	1 028	1 470	807	496
Public	—	—	343	436	329	509	686	487	1 194	985	1 406	807	496
High school	—	—	126	271	139	159	193	207	425	499	616	261	302
Public	—	—	122	271	131	159	193	203	419	485	608	261	302
College	—	—	53	102	23	35	45	68	224	288	1 159	40	107
Percent enrolled in school by age:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 and 17 years	—	—	67.0	97.3	81.6	79.6	73.1	89.5	92.7	78.1	94.5	80.1	98.1
18 and 19 years	—	—	45.6	67.9	37.8	27.1	28.4	43.5	46.6	61.7	79.9	50.8	72.0
20 and 21 years	—	—	67.8	84.4	8.4	21.8	30.8	19.0	29.8	32.2	80.4	29.9	85.5
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	17.9	20.5	—	7.6	10.7	15.3	14.5	41.9	14.9	16.1
25 to 34 years	—	—	2.1	3.6	5.8	2.5	1.4	2.0	8.1	10.3	9.0	4.0	3.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	—	29.3	9.8	6.3	24.7	17.7	21.7	16.1	14.0	3.2	29.6	9.2
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>													
Persons, 25 years old and over	—	—	1 288	2 202	1 125	1 607	1 748	2 013	2 963	4 590	4 022	1 234	2 384
No school years completed	—	—	35	153	6	15	49	47	32	40	19	280	153
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	—	73	150	26	68	177	124	121	93	24	434	150
5 to 7 years	—	—	227	250	154	252	403	370	255	333	65	334	254
8 years	—	—	132	246	85	237	172	281	130	377	71	35	246
High school: 1 to 3 years	—	—	271	614	347	394	336	587	572	1 402	335	77	636
4 years	—	—	385	411	371	468	442	377	1 127	1 075	1 329	45	451
College: 1 to 3 years	—	—	117	261	116	107	118	155	465	682	1 018	10	290
4 years or more	—	—	48	117	20	66	51	72	261	588	1 161	19	204
Median school years completed	—	—	11.0	10.5	11.5	10.8	9.7	9.9	12.3	12.0	13.5	4.1	10.8
Percent high school graduates	—	—	42.7	35.8	45.1	39.9	35.0	30.0	62.5	51.1	87.2	6.0	39.6
<b>CHILDREN EVER BORN</b>													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	—	—	133	168	144	229	155	185	372	442	624	159	190
Children ever born	—	—	489	463	417	697	633	613	1 191	1 234	1 785	690	522
Per 1,000 women ever married	—	—	3 677	2 756	2 896	3 044	4 084	3 314	3 202	2 792	2 861	4 340	2 747
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 <sup>2</sup>	—	—	2 128	3 225	1 824	2 725	3 051	3 309	5 744	7 220	7 734	2 712	3 553
Some house as in 1970	—	—	1 458	1 267	945	1 482	1 494	1 611	2 275	3 296	2 253	2 318	1 267
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	—	—	227	757	587	597	1 195	845	1 097	1 493	1 790	194	910
In other part of this SMSA	—	—	151	247	38	25	—	40	66	41	83	14	258
Outside this SMSA	—	—	214	785	190	525	243	628	1 397	1 943	3 064	22	949
North and West	—	—	17	146	86	58	69	236	497	385	789	—	160
South	—	—	197	639	104	437	174	392	900	1 558	2 275	22	789
Abroad	—	—	21	34	28	—	25	41	570	182	220	—	34
<b>MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK</b>													
All workers	—	—	729	1 331	913	1 168	1 066	1 418	2 342	3 439	3 608	650	1 482
Private auto: Driver	—	—	391	912	778	1 068	920	1 179	2 010	2 919	2 981	517	1 045
Passenger	—	—	26	115	77	27	44	97	194	202	283	79	133
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	20	—	11	—	29	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	—	—	56	111	6	3	28	49	23	59	151	18	111
Worked at home	—	—	222	83	14	34	19	19	39	117	89	7	83
Other	—	—	34	110	38	13	55	54	76	131	104	—	110
Inside SMSA:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Angelo city	—	—	656	1 186	804	1 060	929	1 306	2 176	3 172	3 326	574	1 294
Remainder of Tom Green County	—	—	231	662	752	962	883	1 160	2 092	3 012	3 223	567	752
Outside SMSA	—	—	425	524	52	98	46	146	84	160	103	7	542
Place of work not reported	—	—	—	44	30	51	37	19	47	115	113	—	66
	—	—	73	101	79	57	100	93	119	152	169	76	122

<sup>1</sup>See text for definition. <sup>2</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tom Green County			San Angelo								
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>												
<b>Male, 16 years old and over</b>	23 929	21 406	2 523	483	922	940	2 202	581	603	1 151	1 648	987
Labor force	18 707	16 863	1 844	396	677	613	1 637	370	417	859	1 354	676
Percent of total	78.2	78.8	73.1	82.0	73.4	65.2	74.3	63.7	69.2	74.6	82.2	68.5
Civilian labor force	15 570	13 756	1 814	396	662	597	1 605	358	301	753	888	644
Employed	15 111	13 316	1 795	396	636	587	1 498	336	278	734	862	602
Unemployed	459	440	19	-	26	10	107	22	23	19	26	42
Percent of civilian labor force	2.9	3.2	1.0	-	3.9	1.7	6.7	6.1	7.6	2.5	2.9	6.5
Not in labor force	5 222	4 543	679	87	245	327	565	211	186	292	294	311
Inmate of institution	214	110	104	-	29	39	9	-	21	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	1 579	1 413	166	26	45	64	131	56	11	37	95	62
Other under 65 years	1 342	1 187	155	35	99	104	138	51	31	98	109	100
Other 65 years and over	2 087	1 833	254	26	72	120	287	104	123	157	90	149
<b>Male, 16 to 21 years old</b>	4 394	4 071	323	100	129	150	383	120	107	147	233	169
Not enrolled in school	1 764	1 685	79	36	52	56	155	49	85	79	69	81
Not high school graduates	507	470	37	-	38	11	94	32	19	21	21	67
Unemployed or not in labor force	146	140	6	-	16	-	25	16	-	5	-	29
<b>Female, 16 years old and over</b>	26 100	23 463	2 637	572	1 105	1 136	2 738	725	689	1 480	1 840	1 236
Labor force	10 956	10 090	866	288	539	408	1 196	393	280	621	770	434
Percent of total	42.0	43.0	32.8	50.3	48.8	35.9	43.7	40.6	42.0	41.8	41.8	35.1
Civilian labor force	10 939	10 073	866	288	539	408	1 196	393	280	621	770	434
Employed	10 403	9 551	852	274	510	401	1 123	355	248	559	730	402
Unemployed	536	522	14	14	29	7	73	38	32	62	40	32
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	5.2	1.6	4.9	5.4	1.7	6.1	9.7	11.4	10.0	5.2	7.4
Not in labor force	15 144	13 373	1 771	284	566	728	1 542	332	409	859	1 070	802
Married women, husband present	15 778	14 053	1 725	330	690	541	1 538	319	319	814	1 309	609
In labor force	6 799	6 173	626	154	366	217	703	179	119	320	553	199
With own children under 6 years	3 934	3 575	359	47	137	195	370	92	26	215	509	176
In labor force	1 288	1 178	110	11	68	59	180	61	5	88	140	58
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	25 514	22 867	2 647	670	1 146	988	2 621	691	526	1 293	1 592	1 004
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 705	3 421	284	58	109	76	136	68	118	105	209	72
Health workers	861	817	44	27	18	23	48	25	59	44	87	30
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	841	802	39	9	32	10	43	16	11	14	15	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 350	2 164	186	75	70	42	141	22	29	49	83	71
Salaried	1 666	1 553	113	42	44	37	78	14	18	42	68	22
Self-employed in retail trade	329	310	19	22	4	-	42	4	-	7	6	19
Sales workers	2 099	1 956	143	64	80	36	162	21	40	70	120	60
Retail trade	1 131	1 046	85	49	61	9	108	-	25	16	70	31
Clerical and kindred workers	4 293	3 991	302	143	193	100	305	54	79	221	341	109
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 036	2 753	283	103	166	174	398	32	52	221	171	69
Construction craftsmen	764	678	86	23	56	64	108	9	15	82	17	5
Mechanics and repairmen	748	677	71	20	39	24	90	16	-	43	41	19
Operatives, except transport	2 601	2 429	172	51	144	143	505	60	76	178	241	137
Transport equipment operatives	1 046	924	122	37	125	91	175	24	43	93	43	60
Laborers, except farm	1 270	1 174	96	45	68	61	137	57	6	92	76	138
Farm workers	1 076	461	615	14	4	7	28	13	4	16	43	39
Service workers	3 509	3 103	406	76	187	249	520	189	79	236	260	200
Cleaning and food service workers	1 706	1 527	179	32	101	115	333	146	37	98	122	149
Protective service workers	385	331	54	28	17	20	27	4	-	39	15	10
Personal and health service workers	1 161	1 021	140	16	64	69	135	35	27	70	85	32
Private household workers	529	491	38	4	-	9	114	151	-	12	5	49
<b>Female employed, 16 years old and over</b>	10 403	9 551	852	274	510	401	1 123	355	248	559	730	402
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 762	1 640	122	36	55	56	100	43	73	63	116	38
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	624	595	29	9	18	6	39	6	-	9	15	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	469	440	29	19	11	16	54	10	6	15	20	15
Sales workers	711	675	36	28	48	9	65	8	19	25	45	23
Clerical and kindred workers	3 343	3 098	245	103	155	77	212	33	74	212	261	70
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 048	990	58	33	31	29	62	5	22	70	103	18
Operatives, including transport	1 067	995	72	14	60	76	216	20	21	79	107	68
Other blue-collar workers	335	293	42	31	27	-	35	6	16	12	21	13
Farm workers	58	31	27	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Service workers, except private household	2 136	1 895	241	33	154	158	330	84	39	141	155	122
Private household workers	522	484	38	4	-	9	111	151	-	12	5	49
<b>INDUSTRY</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	25 514	22 867	2 647	670	1 146	988	2 621	691	526	1 293	1 592	1 004
Construction	1 661	1 430	231	48	136	103	190	17	23	80	92	69
Manufacturing	2 964	2 730	234	63	170	151	460	45	66	261	270	141
Durable goods	1 428	1 306	122	17	93	84	215	16	14	117	95	81
Transportation	615	559	56	22	33	43	70	23	28	60	27	71
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 579	1 493	86	32	61	53	111	61	10	79	101	14
Wholesale trade	1 009	914	95	16	26	37	75	18	24	45	95	36
Retail trade	5 129	4 767	362	193	310	167	558	71	114	238	304	211
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 223	1 187	36	17	26	31	69	33	15	47	48	49
Business and repair services	941	879	62	38	58	65	120	11	13	37	35	23
Personal services	2 011	1 911	100	35	28	104	326	230	97	119	100	123
Health services	1 808	1 550	258	47	91	72	160	52	57	95	173	70
Educational services	2 160	2 018	142	26	94	57	166	64	39	49	100	45
Other professional and related services	1 024	956	68	15	18	23	79	22	15	42	65	50
Public administration	1 426	1 235	191	55	45	39	97	31	10	85	92	28
Other industries	1 964	1 238	726	63	50	43	140	13	15	56	90	74
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
<b>Total employed, 16 years old and over</b>	25 514	22 867	2 647	670	1 146	988	2 621	691	526	1 293	1 592	1 004
Private wage and salary workers	18 030	16 571	1 459	520	894	821	2 064	491	445	990	1 154	799
Government workers	4 341	3 766	575	65	158	100	369	152	47	170	292	97
Local government workers	1 928	1 729	199	43	54	54	163	68	21	81	94	58
Self-employed workers	2 951	2 357	594	79	90	62	177	48	34	127	127	108
Unpaid family workers	192	173	19	6	4	5	11	-	-	6	19	-

\*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.



Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	San Angelo—Con.							Balance of Tom Green County					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 040	2 653	1 771	2 859	814	1 640	112	193	29	44	—	—	204
Labor force	1 671	2 165	1 544	2 264	488	1 640	92	144	17	44	—	—	171
Percent of total	81.9	81.6	87.2	79.2	60.0	100.0	82.1	74.6	58.6	100.0	—	—	83.8
Civilian labor force	1 545	2 008	1 322	2 103	482	—	92	144	17	44	—	—	165
Employed	1 504	1 965	1 284	2 065	477	—	92	144	17	44	—	—	165
Unemployed	41	43	38	38	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	2.1	2.9	1.8	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	369	488	227	595	326	—	20	49	12	—	—	—	33
Inmate of institution	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	103	142	94	425	116	—	6	35	—	—	—	—	8
Other under 65 years	78	78	54	87	120	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	11
Other 65 years and over	188	268	67	83	90	—	9	14	7	—	—	—	14
Male, 16 to 21 years old	258	429	221	774	163	677	11	29	5	—	—	—	40
Not enrolled in school	77	139	56	85	39	627	—	—	5	—	—	—	9
Not high school graduates	26	58	13	27	23	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	3	—	9	19	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	2 622	3 185	1 999	3 042	895	97	102	195	28	36	—	—	183
Labor force	1 142	1 474	946	1 361	183	11	44	86	16	17	—	—	76
Percent of total	43.6	46.3	47.3	44.7	20.4	11.3	43.1	44.1	57.1	47.2	—	—	41.5
Civilian labor force	1 131	1 474	946	1 355	183	11	44	86	16	17	—	—	76
Employed	1 094	1 408	917	1 292	183	11	44	86	16	13	—	—	76
Unemployed	37	66	29	63	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	4.5	3.1	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	1 480	1 711	1 053	1 681	712	86	58	109	12	19	—	—	107
Married women, husband present	1 561	1 935	1 412	1 952	534	97	93	140	25	36	—	—	146
In labor force	727	931	675	889	86	11	44	58	16	17	—	—	70
With own children under 6 years	214	363	556	407	187	57	24	7	7	12	—	—	23
In labor force	63	102	180	139	20	—	—	7	7	12	—	—	4
<b>OCCUPATION</b>													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 598	3 373	2 201	3 357	660	11	136	230	33	57	—	—	241
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	575	576	228	1 015	16	—	60	46	9	11	—	—	47
Health workers	102	130	26	178	—	—	20	7	—	8	—	—	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	181	138	69	229	5	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	422	363	198	512	36	—	51	28	—	13	—	—	5
Salaried	311	259	159	394	22	—	43	18	—	4	—	—	5
Self-employed in retail trade	54	69	21	48	10	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	314	386	170	398	19	6	10	14	—	—	—	—	21
Retail trade	148	237	89	177	10	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	9
Clerical and kindred workers	546	681	459	717	29	5	9	26	7	12	—	—	40
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	202	423	387	256	99	—	—	21	4	9	—	—	28
Construction craftsmen	20	107	90	51	31	—	—	21	—	9	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	80	122	104	33	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Operatives, except transport	138	294	320	69	73	—	—	20	5	6	—	—	22
Transport equipment operatives	52	101	59	21	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	44	105	59	83	203	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	14
Farm workers	85	41	16	86	59	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	39
Service workers	209	379	256	190	73	—	—	35	4	6	—	—	19
Cleaning and food service workers	58	148	100	55	33	—	—	20	—	6	—	—	9
Protective service workers	33	42	61	25	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	4
Personal and health service workers	104	182	89	83	30	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	6
Private household workers	11	24	49	10	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 094	1 408	917	1 292	183	11	44	86	16	13	—	—	76
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	289	295	87	348	10	—	31	27	—	8	—	—	13
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	151	111	33	173	5	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	4
Managers and administrators, except farm	58	67	45	87	13	—	4	12	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	93	138	52	106	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Clerical and kindred workers	421	498	352	593	23	5	9	14	7	5	—	—	18
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	124	156	88	230	10	5	4	—	7	—	—	—	7
Operatives, including transport	70	71	150	18	25	—	—	12	5	—	—	—	15
Other blue-collar workers	15	53	29	21	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	127	262	146	109	35	—	—	15	4	—	—	—	15
Private household workers	11	24	45	10	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
<b>INDUSTRY</b>													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 598	3 373	2 201	3 357	660	11	136	230	33	57	—	—	241
Construction	90	204	172	82	124	—	—	31	—	18	—	—	24
Manufacturing	185	333	273	220	78	—	14	12	18	4	—	—	42
Durable goods	91	165	143	128	37	—	10	6	9	—	—	—	21
Transportation	57	50	54	16	5	—	—	13	—	7	—	—	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	127	173	175	450	19	—	27	17	—	—	—	—	6
Wholesale trade	133	107	137	161	4	—	—	14	—	6	—	—	9
Retail trade	505	824	506	652	84	6	24	34	—	11	—	—	24
Finance, insurance, and real estate	257	205	128	226	27	5	4	6	—	—	—	—	4
Business and repair services	104	150	67	118	40	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	9
Personal services	132	227	168	76	146	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	6
Health services	158	240	90	203	22	—	20	10	4	11	—	—	11
Educational services	359	317	170	484	19	—	29	12	—	—	—	—	25
Other professional and related services	108	194	59	249	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	7
Public administration	173	218	124	218	20	—	—	22	7	—	—	—	21
Other industries	210	131	78	202	64	—	9	6	4	—	—	—	53
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 598	3 373	2 201	3 357	660	11	136	230	33	57	—	—	241
Private wage and salary workers	1 557	2 363	1 703	2 139	543	11	77	175	22	39	—	—	151
Government workers	547	601	346	733	49	—	40	37	7	9	—	—	64
Local government workers	285	278	116	356	35	—	21	22	—	—	—	—	30
Self-employed workers	459	385	146	436	60	—	19	18	4	9	—	—	26
Unpaid family workers	35	24	6	49	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Balance of Tam Green County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS</b>													
Male, 16 years old and over	793	1 238	676	951	984	1 151	1 852	2 663	2 865	820	1 350	1 350	1 350
Labor force	591	860	540	694	657	859	1 525	2 170	2 270	494	952	952	952
Percent of total	74.5	69.5	79.9	73.0	66.8	74.6	82.3	81.5	79.2	60.2	70.5	70.5	70.5
Civilian labor force	588	839	540	679	641	753	1 053	2 013	2 109	488	931	931	931
Employed	581	827	540	653	631	734	1 027	1 970	2 071	483	919	919	919
Unemployed	7	12	—	26	10	19	26	43	38	5	12	12	12
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	1.4	—	3.8	1.6	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3
Not in labor force	202	378	136	257	327	292	327	493	595	326	398	398	398
Inmate of institution	—	104	—	29	39	—	—	—	—	—	104	104	104
Enrolled in school	43	80	61	45	64	37	103	142	425	116	86	86	86
Other under 65 years	47	92	35	104	104	98	120	78	87	120	97	97	97
Other 65 years and over	112	102	40	79	120	157	104	273	83	90	111	111	111
Male, 16 to 21 years old	87	162	129	134	150	147	273	429	774	163	173	173	173
Not enrolled in school	33	32	36	57	56	79	78	139	85	39	32	32	32
Not high school graduates	29	8	—	38	11	21	21	58	27	23	8	8	8
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	—	—	16	—	5	—	—	19	18	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	789	1 391	767	1 133	1 172	1 480	2 023	3 189	3 047	901	1 493	1 493	1 493
Labor force	175	496	374	555	425	621	846	1 474	1 361	183	540	540	540
Percent of total	22.2	35.7	48.8	49.0	36.3	42.0	41.6	46.2	44.7	20.3	36.2	36.2	36.2
Civilian labor force	175	496	374	555	425	621	846	1 474	1 355	183	540	540	540
Employed	171	490	360	526	414	559	806	1 408	1 292	183	534	534	534
Unemployed	4	6	14	29	11	62	40	66	63	—	6	6	6
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	1.2	3.7	5.2	2.6	10.0	4.7	4.5	4.6	—	1.1	1.1	1.1
Not in labor force	614	895	393	578	747	859	1 177	1 715	1 686	718	953	953	953
Married women, husband present	551	812	470	715	577	814	1 455	1 939	1 957	540	905	905	905
In labor force	103	362	212	382	234	320	623	931	889	86	406	406	406
With own children under 6 years	166	144	54	144	207	215	532	363	407	187	168	168	168
In labor force	30	50	18	75	71	88	144	102	139	20	54	54	54
<b>OCCUPATION</b>													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	752	1 317	900	1 179	1 045	1 293	1 833	3 378	3 363	666	1 453	1 453	1 453
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	46	125	104	118	87	105	256	576	1 015	16	185	185	185
Health workers	5	19	34	18	31	44	92	130	178	—	39	39	39
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11	13	15	32	10	14	24	138	229	5	28	28	28
Managers and administrators, except farm	44	91	103	70	55	49	88	368	512	36	142	142	142
Salaries	29	52	60	44	41	42	73	264	394	22	95	95	95
Self-employed in retail trade	6	13	22	4	—	7	6	69	48	10	17	17	17
Sales workers	39	69	78	80	36	70	141	386	398	19	79	79	79
Retail trade	28	48	49	61	9	16	79	237	177	10	58	58	58
Clerical and kindred workers	59	158	169	200	112	221	381	681	717	29	167	167	167
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	52	163	124	170	183	221	199	423	262	99	163	163	163
Construction craftsmen	15	41	44	56	73	82	17	107	51	31	41	41	41
Mechanics and repairmen	12	36	20	39	24	43	64	122	33	46	36	36	36
Operatives, except transport	26	93	71	149	149	178	263	294	69	73	93	93	93
Transport equipment operatives	39	56	64	125	91	93	43	101	21	—	56	56	56
Laborers, except farm	15	54	58	68	61	92	90	105	83	203	54	54	54
Farm workers	368	198	14	8	7	16	82	41	86	65	204	204	204
Service workers <sup>1</sup>	48	294	111	191	255	236	279	379	190	73	294	294	294
Cleaning and food service workers	28	116	52	101	121	98	131	148	55	33	116	116	116
Protective service workers	—	40	38	17	20	39	19	42	25	10	40	40	40
Personal and health service workers	20	105	21	68	69	70	91	182	83	30	105	105	105
Private household workers	16	16	4	—	9	12	11	24	10	53	16	16	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	171	490	360	526	414	559	806	1 408	1 292	183	534	534	534
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21	53	63	55	64	63	129	295	348	10	84	84	84
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11	8	15	18	6	9	19	111	173	5	23	23	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	17	31	11	16	15	20	67	87	13	21	21	21
Sales workers	11	16	28	48	9	25	54	138	106	10	16	16	16
Clerical and kindred workers	59	142	117	162	82	212	279	498	593	23	151	151	151
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	25	19	33	38	29	70	110	156	230	10	23	23	23
Operatives, including transport	14	26	26	65	76	79	122	71	18	25	26	26	26
Other blue-collar workers	11	25	37	27	—	12	21	53	21	14	25	25	25
Farm workers	13	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	14	14
Service workers, except private household	26	181	48	158	158	141	170	262	109	35	181	181	181
Private household workers	16	16	4	—	9	12	11	24	10	53	16	16	16
<b>INDUSTRY</b>													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	752	1 317	900	1 179	1 045	1 293	1 833	3 378	3 363	666	1 453	1 453	1 453
Construction	25	133	79	136	121	80	116	204	82	124	133	133	133
Manufacturing	38	120	75	188	155	261	312	333	220	78	134	134	134
Durable goods	26	60	23	102	84	117	116	165	128	37	70	70	70
Transportation	21	15	35	33	50	60	27	50	16	5	15	15	15
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	5	58	49	61	53	79	107	173	450	19	85	85	85
Wholesale trade	23	43	30	26	43	45	104	107	161	4	43	43	43
Retail trade	70	223	227	310	178	238	328	824	652	84	247	247	247
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	15	23	26	31	47	52	205	226	27	19	19	19
Business and repair services	6	15	70	58	65	37	44	150	118	40	15	15	15
Personal services	23	50	56	28	104	119	106	227	76	146	50	50	50
Health services	25	197	57	95	83	95	184	240	203	22	217	217	217
Educational services	23	82	38	94	57	49	125	317	484	19	111	111	111
Other professional and related services	28	33	15	18	23	42	72	194	249	8	42	42	42
Public administration	46	95	77	52	39	85	113	218	218	20	95	95	95
Other industries	—	—	69	54	43	56	143	136	208	70	247	247	247
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	752	1 317	900	1 179	1 045	1 293	1 833	3 378	3 363	666	1 453	1 453	1 453
Private wage and salary workers	368	693	695	916	860	990	1 305	2 368	2 145	543	770	770	770
Government workers	85	373	102	165	109	170	356	601	733	49	413	413	413
Local government workers	33	114	65	56	54	81	124	278	356	35	135	135	135
Self-employed workers	299	232	97	94	71	127	153	385	436	66	251	251	251
Unpaid family workers	—	19	6	4	5	6	19	24	49	8	19	19	19

<sup>1</sup>Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tom Green County			San Angelo								
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>												
All families	18 342	16 367	1 975	361	761	726	1 801	457	349	1 053	1 493	833
Less than \$1,000	499	459	40	15	13	7	46	26	17	37	83	44
\$1,000 to \$1,999	813	747	66	15	72	72	142	34	30	61	38	90
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 049	951	98	22	10	64	217	87	47	69	44	90
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 465	1 272	193	4	61	83	237	67	41	106	67	89
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 354	1 156	198	24	62	30	196	52	38	89	138	70
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 575	1 397	178	41	74	71	184	42	33	87	182	91
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 539	1 377	162	18	73	67	157	43	34	104	218	101
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 568	1 435	133	27	108	65	132	48	19	88	147	29
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 402	1 249	153	37	77	85	160	20	21	63	117	62
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 102	999	103	16	40	35	73	22	9	36	110	41
\$10,000 to \$11,999	1 886	1 678	208	54	58	79	137	3	10	63	161	20
\$12,000 to \$14,999	1 754	1 555	199	39	80	34	72	13	24	12	99	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 731	1 538	193	37	33	34	48	-	12	7	22	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	497	446	51	12	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	108	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$7 559	\$7 575	\$7 395	\$8 392	\$7 144	\$6 537	\$5 340	\$4 279	\$5 045	\$6 341	\$7 631	\$5 307
Mean income	\$9 043	\$9 071	\$8 816	\$9 551	\$7 377	\$6 658	\$6 016	\$4 736	\$7 096	\$6 573	\$8 261	\$5 844
Families and unrelated individuals	25 797	23 495	2 302	481	914	1 044	2 451	698	894	1 402	1 657	1 183
Median income	\$5 776	\$5 701	\$6 512	\$6 741	\$6 288	\$4 220	\$4 201	\$2 907	\$3 235	\$5 208	\$7 315	\$4 029
Mean income	\$7 309	\$7 243	\$7 991	\$7 953	\$6 522	\$5 189	\$5 056	\$3 719	\$4 921	\$5 647	\$7 709	\$4 863
Unrelated individuals	7 455	7 128	327	120	153	318	650	241	545	349	164	350
Median income	\$1 953	\$1 948	\$2 094	\$2 625	\$1 750	\$1 588	\$1 748	\$1 560	\$2 457	\$2 393	\$1 938	\$1 774
Mean income	\$3 044	\$3 045	\$3 005	\$3 148	\$2 269	\$1 834	\$2 396	\$1 790	\$3 528	\$2 854	\$2 688	\$2 527
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>												
All families	18 342	16 367	1 975	361	761	726	1 801	457	349	1 053	1 493	833
With wage or salary income	15 441	13 895	1 546	325	674	596	1 538	402	289	836	1 295	634
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 770	\$7 873	\$6 850	\$8 420	\$6 855	\$6 788	\$5 780	\$4 435	\$5 509	\$6 747	\$8 031	\$5 819
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 700	2 392	308	58	93	40	198	54	27	122	136	95
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 101	\$8 315	\$6 440	\$9 441	\$4 932	\$5 760	\$3 172	\$2 169	\$8 076	\$3 608	\$5 891	\$5 303
With farm self-employment income	1 017	532	485	10	9	5	43	8	-	18	40	9
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 856	\$3 408	\$6 443	...	...	...	\$969	...	...	...	\$1 783	...
With Social Security income	3 658	3 218	440	94	143	164	508	117	102	297	162	228
Mean Social Security income	\$1 447	\$1 437	\$1 515	\$730	\$1 613	\$1 411	\$1 443	\$1 263	\$1 298	\$1 556	\$1 427	\$1 308
With public assistance or public welfare income	844	780	64	12	39	40	172	64	35	74	22	97
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$876	\$864	\$1 015	...	\$865	\$821	\$883	\$1 000	\$801	\$822	...	\$1 052
With other income	5 467	4 884	583	40	156	145	368	37	87	257	407	139
Mean other income	\$2 387	\$2 471	\$1 685	\$1 514	\$1 726	\$2 073	\$1 061	\$1 242	\$5 659	\$1 224	\$2 007	\$1 755
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.5	4.7	3.1	5.8	1.7	4.1	6.8	11.8	8.3	5.9	6.0	10.1
.50 to .74	4.8	5.1	2.9	1.4	7.4	12.9	7.8	8.8	4.0	7.0	3.0	11.0
.75 to .99	5.3	5.4	4.1	4.4	6.3	6.9	11.5	13.3	11.5	4.2	4.2	9.7
1.00 to 1.24	6.5	6.6	5.6	4.4	7.6	10.9	8.4	16.8	12.0	5.3	5.3	10.0
1.25 to 1.49	8.3	8.3	8.3	7.5	7.2	9.4	8.8	13.6	5.2	12.6	8.3	15.0
1.50 to 1.99	12.9	12.3	17.8	14.1	12.0	11.7	18.0	17.5	7.2	18.3	17.5	13.7
2.00 to 2.99	23.4	23.6	22.1	27.1	37.1	25.2	23.2	9.2	26.1	23.7	28.7	17.3
3.00 or more	34.2	34.0	36.2	35.2	20.8	18.9	15.4	9.0	25.8	22.9	27.0	13.2
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>												
Families	2 687	2 486	201	42	117	174	472	155	83	180	197	257
Percent of all families	14.6	15.2	10.2	11.6	15.4	24.0	26.2	33.9	23.8	17.1	13.2	30.9
Mean family income	\$2 143	\$2 142	\$2 157	\$1 375	\$2 041	\$2 224	\$2 417	\$2 203	\$1 657	\$1 868	\$1 637	\$2 096
Mean income deficit	\$1 421	\$1 427	\$1 349	\$1 547	\$1 063	\$1 160	\$1 277	\$1 378	\$1 128	\$1 387	\$1 821	\$1 518
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.0	15.4	10.0	28.6	15.5	18.4	25.8	15.7	23.3	3.0	23.7	3.3
Mean size of family	3.93	3.92	4.10	2.83	3.30	3.59	4.17	4.21	2.60	3.47	3.71	3.93
With related children under 18 years	1 631	1 522	109	20	48	101	267	106	94	291	318	162
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.23	3.20	3.72	...	3.60	3.02	3.52	3.12	1.74	2.91	3.18	3.15
With related children under 6 years	965	902	63	15	31	45	177	70	28	54	91	89
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.50	1.51	1.33	...	1.42	1.31	1.74	1.44	1.00	1.61	1.52	1.58
Families with female head	768	757	11	15	42	32	130	54	25	62	72	84
With related children under 18 years	637	632	5	15	25	32	110	49	11	47	61	77
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.69	2.71	...	...	3.56	2.13	3.17	2.71	...	2.47	2.61	2.61
With related children under 6 years	317	317	...	15	12	11	37	29	11	25	45	37
Percent in labor force	48.6	48.6	-	...	...	...	70.3	89.7	...	80.0	35.6	75.7
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.34	1.34	-	...	...	...	1.65	1.24	...	1.40	1.27	1.65
Family heads	2 687	2 486	201	42	117	174	472	155	83	180	197	257
Percent 65 years and over	25.8	25.0	35.3	21.4	50.4	26.4	25.4	25.2	31.3	35.0	12.2	28.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 242	1 117	125	18	33	100	241	62	21	67	70	106
Percent in labor force	82.0	80.5	96.0	...	54.5	74.0	89.2	91.9	...	59.7	67.1	75.5
Unrelated individuals	2 277	2 130	147	55	90	194	350	172	225	140	80	162
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.6	44.6	45.0	45.8	58.8	61.0	53.8	71.4	41.3	40.1	48.8	50.2
Mean income	\$945	\$959	\$738	\$467	\$1 133	\$799	\$985	\$1 132	\$1 050	\$911	\$1 122	\$1 107
Mean income deficit	\$855	\$840	\$1 063	\$1 305	\$657	\$1 009	\$815	\$674	\$753	\$859	\$721	\$662
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.8	21.5	9.5	23.6	30.0	9.8	33.1	22.1	30.0	12.1	21.3	31.5
Percent 65 years and over	59.2	60.4	40.8	74.5	76.7	63.4	59.4	55.8	65.3	77.1	36.3	78.4
Persons	12 841	11 870	971	174	476	819	2 320	825	441	765	810	1 173
Percent of all persons	18.9	19.4	14.3	12.3	16.9	27.1	32.9	43.8	31.8	21.2	14.2	36.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.8	19.9	18.3	53.4	30.9	26.3	16.5	17.7	44.2	26.0	12.5	18.8
Percent 65 years and over	19.4	19.6	17.7	35.6	33.0	24.2	18.2	18.1	45.4	26.0	8.3	20.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.1	77.8	83.1	91.9	90.4	86.4	75.7	69.8	80.5	67.8	80.6	67.6
Related children under 18 years	5 090	4 715	375	54	168	321	993	284	56	249	392	423
Percent living with both parents	60.1	57.5	92.3	9.3	45.8	57.6	58.8	43.7	44.6	48.6	49.2	54.8
Households	4 112	3 980	132	82	188	305	713	299	259	282	228	398
Percent of all households	19.8	20.4	10.6	20.0	22.3	33.4	32.0	46.7	32.1	22.6	15.6	35.8
Owner occupied	2 272	2 183	89	40	114	217	391	162	12	147	140	166
Mean value of unit	\$7 400	\$7 300	\$8 300	\$7 700	\$6 800	\$4 600	\$5 200	\$7 000	...	\$7 200	\$9 100	\$5 700
Renter occupied	1 840	1 797	43	42	74	88	322	137	247	135	88	232
Mean gross rent	\$67	\$68	\$46	\$61	\$65	\$49	\$56	\$55	\$63	\$42	\$100	\$63
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10.6	10.4	15.9	6.1	-	25.9	7.0	15.4	22.8	2.8	2.2	11.3

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	San Angelo—Con.							Balance of Tom Green County					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
All families .....	1 788	2 259	1 590	2 080	632	95	89	175	24	37	-	161	-
Less than \$1,000 .....	34	62	8	39	28	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999 .....	31	52	20	36	54	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999 .....	54	108	51	28	60	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999 .....	124	137	52	46	163	5	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999 .....	62	154	108	25	125	20	-	12	-	6	-	-	7
\$5,000 to \$5,999 .....	133	195	117	89	93	28	-	8	-	7	-	-	8
\$6,000 to \$6,999 .....	116	162	135	69	45	28	-	-	-	7	-	-	13
\$7,000 to \$7,999 .....	50	261	226	57	14	5	-	6	-	9	-	-	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999 .....	142	176	158	96	5	5	-	24	-	-	-	-	32
\$9,000 to \$9,999 .....	165	152	169	93	4	4	3	15	4	-	-	-	12
\$10,000 to \$11,999 .....	187	276	273	317	19	-	-	21	9	-	-	-	52
\$12,000 to \$14,999 .....	230	267	166	346	9	-	10	26	4	5	-	-	9
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	283	230	88	587	13	-	42	18	-	4	-	-	16
\$25,000 to \$49,999 .....	125	27	19	196	-	-	20	8	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more .....	52	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income .....	\$9 897	\$7 994	\$8 494	\$13 257	\$4 088	\$5 804	\$19 167	\$9 033	...	\$6 929	-	-	\$9 708
Mean income .....	\$13 161	\$8 813	\$8 859	\$15 445	\$4 469	\$5 766	\$21 783	\$10 662	...	\$8 245	-	-	\$9 961
Families and unrelated individuals .....	2 502	2 964	1 770	3 101	705	1 640	89	186	27	40	-	-	176
Median income .....	\$8 262	\$7 094	\$8 086	\$9 952	\$4 011	\$2 249	\$19 167	\$8 917	\$9 875	\$6 714	-	-	\$9 083
Mean income .....	\$10 802	\$7 699	\$8 391	\$11 184	\$4 458	\$2 847	\$21 783	\$10 312	\$7 965	\$7 803	-	-	\$9 383
Unrelated individuals .....	714	705	180	1 021	73	1 545	-	11	3	3	-	-	15
Median income .....	\$3 098	\$3 015	\$3 080	\$991	\$1 321	\$2 116	-	...	...	...	-	-	...
Mean income .....	\$4 895	\$4 126	\$4 255	\$2 503	\$4 362	\$2 668	-	...	...	...	-	-	...
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>													
All families .....	1 788	2 259	1 590	2 080	632	95	89	175	24	37	-	161	-
With wage or salary income .....	1 426	1 958	1 493	1 764	496	95	74	155	17	32	-	138	-
Mean wage or salary income .....	\$9 625	\$7 921	\$8 183	\$11 590	\$4 763	\$5 745	\$16 028	\$8 374	...	\$6 473	-	-	\$8 401
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	462	378	194	480	40	-	15	30	-	5	-	-	25
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	\$11 687	\$5 362	\$5 275	\$14 590	\$4 163	-	...	\$12 250	-	...	-	-	\$3 162
With farm self-employment income .....	149	53	22	142	5	-	10	-	4	-	-	-	47
Mean farm self-employment income .....	\$4 444	\$724	...	\$4 478	...	-	...	-	...	-	-	-	\$4 410
With Social Security income .....	380	478	173	213	145	-	14	26	7	-	-	-	21
Mean Social Security income .....	\$1 618	\$1 584	\$1 463	\$1 288	\$1 162	-	...	\$1 587	...	-	-	-	...
With public assistance or public welfare income .....	28	57	43	15	82	-	-	8	-	16	-	-	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	\$775	\$783	\$397	...	\$1 085	-	-	...	-	...	-	-	...
With other income .....	936	882	379	944	36	30	41	45	7	9	-	-	77
Mean other income .....	\$3 320	\$1 738	\$1 484	\$3 978	\$963	\$67	\$3 360	\$3 261	...	...	-	-	\$1 429
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level .....	2.4	3.4	0.9	2.6	11.4	-	-	3.4	-	-	-	-	-
.50 to .74 .....	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.0	24.2	-	-	2.9	-	-	-	-	-
.75 to .99 .....	1.6	2.7	2.8	1.3	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 to 1.24 .....	3.0	5.5	8.6	1.9	12.2	10.5	-	4.0	-	-	-	-	-
1.25 to 1.49 .....	5.5	8.0	9.3	2.5	12.0	26.3	-	2.9	...	24.3	-	-	-
1.50 to 1.99 .....	6.5	10.2	15.4	4.8	10.1	37.9	-	21.1	-	35.1	-	-	17.4
2.00 to 2.99 .....	21.6	26.9	31.3	18.0	5.4	20.0	9.0	21.1	...	16.2	-	-	33.5
3.00 or more .....	57.4	41.8	30.2	67.9	5.5	5.3	91.0	44.6	...	24.3	-	-	49.1
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Families .....	107	172	83	101	346	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of all families .....	6.0	7.6	5.2	4.9	54.7	-	-	6.3	-	-	-	-	-
Mean family income .....	\$1 527	\$1 465	\$2 615	\$1 414	\$3 034	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Mean income deficit .....	\$1 599	\$1 275	\$1 066	\$1 771	\$1 618	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	-	5.8	14.5	6.9	10.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean size of family .....	3.37	2.60	3.92	3.25	5.62	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	62	56	56	64	307	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	2.63	2.52	2.89	2.52	3.69	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years .....	34	35	17	27	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	1.68	1.11	...	1.85	1.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Families with female head .....	49	74	21	49	48	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years .....	37	47	18	49	48	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	2.30	2.30	...	2.29	4.08	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years .....	18	30	-	16	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent in labor force .....	-	13.3	-	...	12.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	1.13	-	...	1.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family heads .....	107	172	83	101	346	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over .....	32.7	31.4	22.9	16.8	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years .....	24	48	43	24	260	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Percent in labor force .....	...	89.6	62.8	...	87.7	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals .....	231	260	53	72	46	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	9
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	32.4	36.9	29.4	29.8	63.0	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	...
Mean income .....	\$834	\$1 020	\$815	\$672	\$832	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	...
Mean income deficit .....	\$993	\$750	\$976	\$1 177	\$1 015	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	...
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	9.1	14.6	26.4	12.5	21.7	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	...
Percent 65 years and over .....	44.2	64.6	52.8	29.2	43.5	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	...
Persons .....	592	707	378	400	1 990	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	9
Percent of all persons .....	10.2	9.2	6.0	5.3	65.3	-	-	5.2	-	-	-	-	1.5
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	27.4	32.7	21.2	15.3	6.8	-	-	40.7	-	-	-	-	...
Percent 65 years and over .....	28.9	38.2	16.9	10.5	3.9	-	-	18.5	-	-	-	-	...
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	78.9	80.4	78.1	78.6	80.8	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	...
Related children under 18 years .....	173	152	154	161	1 135	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Percent living with both parents .....	50.9	25.0	83.1	27.3	76.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households .....	267	339	106	137	377	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of all households .....	11.3	12.4	6.3	6.1	55.4	-	-	6.9	-	-	-	-	-
Owner occupied .....	133	215	74	79	293	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Mean value of unit .....	\$14 100	\$8 300	\$9 500	\$17 500	\$5 500	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied .....	134	124	32	58	84	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Mean gross rent .....	\$85	\$82	\$86	\$132	\$53	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-	-	31.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Tom Green County—Can.				Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
<b>INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS</b>													
All families	...	...	633	928	536	785	763	1 053	1 654	2 264	2 086	638	1 017
Less than \$1,000	...	...	28	6	21	13	7	37	83	62	39	28	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	...	...	31	30	20	72	72	61	38	52	36	54	30
\$2,000 to \$2,999	...	...	31	53	29	17	64	69	44	108	28	60	53
\$3,000 to \$3,999	...	...	79	95	23	61	83	106	57	137	46	163	95
\$4,000 to \$4,999	...	...	57	104	36	62	36	111	74	154	31	131	104
\$5,000 to \$5,999	...	...	82	74	49	74	77	89	146	195	89	93	74
\$6,000 to \$6,999	...	...	46	96	18	73	74	157	195	162	69	45	96
\$7,000 to \$7,999	...	...	48	58	33	108	74	104	230	261	57	14	58
\$8,000 to \$8,999	...	...	33	64	61	77	85	88	179	176	96	5	67
\$9,000 to \$9,999	...	...	28	44	31	44	35	63	132	152	93	4	58
\$10,000 to \$11,999	...	...	32	94	75	67	79	86	169	276	317	19	94
\$12,000 to \$14,999	...	...	61	89	65	84	59	63	170	272	346	9	99
\$15,000 to \$24,999	...	...	57	98	55	33	38	12	115	230	587	13	140
\$25,000 to \$49,999	...	...	20	23	20	—	—	7	22	27	196	—	43
\$50,000 or more	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—
Median income	...	...	\$6 185	\$7 103	\$8 639	\$7 190	\$6 574	\$6 341	\$7 826	\$8 006	\$13 213	\$4 107	\$7 871
Mean income	...	...	\$8 100	\$8 826	\$9 913	\$7 412	\$6 735	\$6 573	\$8 426	\$8 822	\$15 431	\$4 468	\$9 960
Families and unrelated individuals	...	...	728	1 128	667	941	1 084	1 402	1 833	2 969	3 107	711	1 217
Median income	...	...	\$5 576	\$6 304	\$7 513	\$6 336	\$4 553	\$5 208	\$7 498	\$7 102	\$9 919	\$4 033	\$6 740
Mean income	...	...	\$7 321	\$7 849	\$8 611	\$6 563	\$5 285	\$5 647	\$7 870	\$7 707	\$11 171	\$4 457	\$8 868
Unrelated individuals	...	...	95	200	131	156	321	349	179	705	1 021	73	200
Median income	...	...	\$1 900	\$2 175	\$2 688	\$1 770	\$1 603	\$2 393	\$1 925	\$3 015	\$991	\$1 321	\$2 175
Mean income	...	...	\$2 126	\$3 318	\$3 283	\$2 290	\$1 839	\$2 854	\$2 729	\$4 126	\$2 503	\$4 362	\$3 318
<b>TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES</b>													
All families	...	...	633	928	536	785	763	1 053	1 654	2 264	2 086	638	1 017
With wage or salary income	...	...	351	836	480	691	628	836	1 433	1 963	1 770	502	910
Mean wage or salary income	...	...	\$5 821	\$6 755	\$8 405	\$6 902	\$6 772	\$6 747	\$8 067	\$7 932	\$11 565	\$4 708	\$7 509
With nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	86	156	88	93	45	122	161	378	480	46	171
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	\$5 105	\$6 592	\$10 399	\$4 932	\$6 459	\$3 608	\$5 467	\$5 362	\$14 590	\$3 822	\$7 910
With farm self-employment income	...	...	305	123	10	13	5	18	87	53	142	11	133
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	\$7 437	\$4 887	...	...	...	...	\$3 202	\$724	\$4 478	...	\$6 551
With Social Security income	...	...	145	236	120	150	164	297	183	483	213	145	250
Mean Social Security income	...	...	\$1 338	\$1 564	\$915	\$1 608	\$1 411	\$1 556	\$1 534	\$1 576	\$1 288	\$1 162	\$1 559
With public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	24	16	20	39	56	74	22	57	15	82	16
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	\$865	\$1 040	\$822	...	\$783	...	\$1 085	...
With other income	...	...	144	295	85	163	154	257	484	882	944	42	336
Mean other income	...	...	\$1 125	\$1 827	\$2 439	\$1 707	\$2 031	\$1 224	\$1 915	\$1 738	\$3 978	\$904	\$2 014
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	...	...	5.4	2.4	5.0	1.7	3.9	5.9	5.4	3.4	2.6	11.3	2.2
.50 to .74	...	...	3.6	3.2	1.9	7.1	12.3	7.0	2.7	1.5	1.0	24.0	2.9
.75 to .99	...	...	7.9	3.3	3.0	6.1	6.6	4.2	3.8	2.7	1.2	19.0	3.0
1.00 to 1.24	...	...	4.6	8.0	4.3	7.4	10.4	5.3	4.8	5.5	1.9	12.1	7.3
1.25 to 1.49	...	...	10.0	8.5	6.0	7.9	10.1	12.6	7.5	8.0	2.5	11.9	7.8
1.50 to 1.99	...	...	16.3	17.7	16.4	11.6	12.8	18.3	17.5	10.2	5.1	10.0	16.1
2.00 to 2.99	...	...	18.5	21.3	25.2	37.6	24.8	23.7	29.2	27.0	17.9	6.3	20.3
3.00 or more	...	...	33.8	35.6	38.2	20.6	19.1	22.9	29.1	41.7	67.7	5.5	40.4
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>													
Families	...	...	107	83	53	117	174	180	197	172	101	346	83
Percent of all families	...	...	16.9	8.9	9.9	14.9	22.8	17.1	11.9	7.6	4.8	54.2	8.2
Mean family income	...	...	\$2 046	\$2 443	\$1 314	\$2 041	\$2 224	\$1 868	\$1 637	\$1 465	\$1 414	\$3 034	\$2 443
Mean income deficit	...	...	\$1 488	\$1 162	\$1 516	\$1 063	\$1 160	\$1 387	\$1 821	\$1 275	\$1 771	\$1 618	\$1 162
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	12.1	8.4	22.6	26.5	15.5	23.3	3.0	5.8	6.9	10.4	8.4
Mean size of family	...	...	4.47	3.90	2.66	3.30	3.59	3.47	3.71	2.60	3.25	5.62	3.90
With related children under 18 years	...	...	64	40	25	48	101	94	124	56	64	307	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	3.97	3.68	2.20	3.60	3.02	2.91	3.18	2.52	2.52	3.69	3.68
With related children under 6 years	...	...	32	31	15	31	45	54	91	35	27	189	31
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.53	1.13	...	1.42	1.31	1.61	1.52	1.11	1.85	1.49	1.13
Families with female head	...	...	6	—	20	42	32	62	72	74	49	48	—
With related children under 18 years	...	...	—	—	20	25	32	47	67	47	49	48	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	—	—	...	3.56	2.13	2.47	2.61	2.30	2.29	4.08	—
With related children under 6 years	...	...	—	—	15	12	11	25	45	30	16	31	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80.0	35.6	13.3	...	12.9	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.40	1.27	1.13	...	1.13	...
Family heads	...	...	107	83	53	117	174	180	197	172	101	346	83
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	41.1	32.5	17.0	50.4	26.4	35.0	12.2	31.4	16.8	11.0	32.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	...	...	63	56	24	33	100	67	70	48	24	260	56
Percent in labor force	...	...	100.0	91.1	...	54.5	74.0	59.7	67.1	89.6	...	87.7	91.1
Unrelated individuals	...	...	45	88	60	90	194	140	89	260	72	46	88
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	47.4	44.0	45.8	57.7	60.4	40.1	49.7	36.9	29.8	63.0	44.0
Mean income	...	...	\$947	\$564	\$545	\$1 133	\$799	\$911	\$1 113	\$1 020	\$672	\$832	\$564
Mean income deficit	...	...	\$779	\$1 292	\$1 225	\$657	\$1 009	\$859	\$714	\$750	\$1 177	\$1 015	\$1 292
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	8.9	5.7	30.0	30.0	9.8	12.1	19.1	14.6	12.5	21.7	5.7
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	66.7	21.6	76.7	76.7	63.4	77.1	39.3	64.6	29.2	43.5	21.6
Persons	...	...	523	412	201	476	819	765	819	707	400	1 990	412
Percent of all persons	...	...	22.4	13.3	10.4	16.5	25.8	21.2	13.0	9.1	5.3	65.1	12.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	15.1	19.9	51.7	30.9	26.3	26.0	13.1	32.7	15.3	6.8	19.9
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	17.2	17.2	33.3	33.0	24.2	26.0	8.9	38.2	10.5	3.9	17.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	76.7	88.7	92.5	90.4	86.4	67.8	82.2	80.4	78.6	80.8	88.7
Related children under 18 years	...	...	241	128	60	168	321	249	392	152	161	1 135	128
Percent living with both parents	...	...	92.9	95.3	8.3	45.8	57.6	48.6	49.2	25.0	27.3	76.6	95.3
Households	...	...	49	72	93	188	305	282	228	339	137	377	72
Percent of all households	...	...	28.8	10.1	16.3	21.7	32.2	22.6	14.3	12.4	6.1	55.4	9.0
Owner occupied	...	...	43	41	45	114	217	147	140	215	79	293	41
Mean value of unit	...	...	\$8 600	\$7 900	\$7 800	\$6 800	\$4 600	\$7 200	\$9 100	\$8 300	\$17 500	\$5 500	\$7 900
Renter occupied	...	...	6	31	48	74	88	135	88	124	58	84	31
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	\$55	\$59	\$65	\$49	\$62	\$100	\$82	\$132	\$53
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	22.4	13.9	5.4	—	25.9	2.8	2.2	—	—	31.0	13.9

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

	Tom Green County			San Angelo	
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>					
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>1 508</b>	<b>1 494</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>725</b>
Under 5 years.....	137	137	—	31	56
3 and 4 years.....	75	75	—	17	29
5 to 9 years.....	195	195	—	43	81
5 years.....	35	35	—	7	9
6 years.....	43	43	—	6	13
10 to 14 years.....	216	216	—	52	97
14 years.....	49	49	—	9	20
15 to 19 years.....	153	151	2	68	58
15 years.....	32	30	2	14	16
16 years.....	10	10	—	—	10
17 years.....	41	41	—	30	11
18 years.....	34	34	—	19	7
19 years.....	36	36	—	5	14
20 to 24 years.....	152	148	4	25	57
20 years.....	53	53	—	—	27
21 years.....	36	36	—	10	14
25 to 34 years.....	179	179	—	30	60
35 to 44 years.....	99	99	—	11	50
45 to 54 years.....	122	122	—	39	79
55 to 59 years.....	50	42	8	19	23
60 to 64 years.....	88	88	—	18	67
65 to 74 years.....	94	94	—	9	78
75 years and over.....	23	23	—	4	19
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>1 558</b>	<b>1 543</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>853</b>
Under 5 years.....	141	141	—	29	78
3 and 4 years.....	53	53	—	15	24
5 to 9 years.....	217	217	—	47	98
5 years.....	35	35	—	6	21
6 years.....	43	43	—	6	22
10 to 14 years.....	135	135	—	41	49
14 years.....	21	21	—	8	8
15 to 19 years.....	140	140	—	36	83
15 years.....	25	25	—	9	12
16 years.....	39	39	—	8	14
17 years.....	20	20	—	8	12
18 years.....	20	20	—	7	13
19 years.....	36	36	—	4	32
20 to 24 years.....	94	94	—	25	60
20 years.....	26	—	—	—	22
21 years.....	12	12	—	8	4
25 to 34 years.....	143	143	—	16	54
35 to 44 years.....	206	206	—	72	102
45 to 54 years.....	117	114	3	72	82
55 to 59 years.....	63	56	7	16	35
60 to 64 years.....	114	114	—	34	80
65 to 74 years.....	139	134	5	13	104
75 years and over.....	49	49	—	8	28
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 066</b>	<b>3 037</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>1 578</b>
In households.....	2 940	2 928	12	715	1 578
Head of household.....	936	932	4	218	549
Head of family.....	668	664	4	152	392
Primary individual.....	268	268	—	66	157
Wife of head.....	475	467	8	136	249
Other relative of head.....	1 477	1 477	—	361	728
Not related to head.....	52	52	—	—	52
In group quarters.....	126	109	17	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.14	3.14	...	3.28	2.87
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>					
<b>All households</b> .....	<b>936</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>549</b>
Male primary individual.....	76	76	—	22	30
Female primary individual.....	192	192	—	44	127
Husband-wife households.....	459	455	4	117	254
Households with other male head.....	54	54	—	7	43
Households with female head.....	155	155	—	28	95
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>					
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>363</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>180</b>
Not attending school.....	182	182	—	25	95
Not high school graduates.....	62	62	—	11	51
Percent of total.....	17.1	17.1	—	11.1	28.3
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>					
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 486</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>861</b>
No school years completed.....	36	32	4	20	12
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	185	174	11	36	115
5 to 7 years.....	281	276	5	61	182
8 years.....	118	118	—	16	90
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	432	429	3	105	276
4 years.....	280	280	—	35	120
College: 1 to 3 years.....	124	124	—	25	56
4 years or more.....	30	30	—	20	10
Median school years completed.....	9.9	9.9	...	9.7	9.3
Percent high school graduates.....	29.2	29.7	—	25.2	21.6
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>					
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>2 776</b>	<b>2 744</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>1 420</b>
Some house as in 1970.....	1 373	1 373	—	174	962
Different house:					
In central city of this SMSA.....	836	829	7	352	272
In other part of this SMSA.....	85	85	—	37	48
Outside this SMSA.....	355	330	25	38	103
North and West.....	102	—	—	—	23
South.....	253	228	25	38	80
Abroad.....	44	44	—	—	5

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Tom Green County			San Angelo	
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>					
Male, 16 years old and over	928	916	12	209	475
Labor force	669	665	4	157	300
Civilian labor force	509	505	4	152	292
Employed	471	467	4	134	279
Unemployed	38	38	-	18	13
Not in labor force	259	251	8	52	175
Female, 16 years old and over	1 040	1 025	15	240	616
Labor force	536	536	-	136	342
Civilian labor force	536	536	-	136	342
Employed	490	490	-	132	304
Unemployed	46	46	-	4	38
Not in labor force	504	489	15	104	274
Married women in labor force, husband present	247	247	-	70	146
With own children under 6 years	78	78	-	8	50
Total employed, 16 years old and over	961	957	4	266	583
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	118	118	-	14	68
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	25	-	9	16
Sales workers	20	20	-	-	16
Clerical and kindred workers	83	83	-	35	44
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	37	37	-	18	19
Operatives, except transport	116	116	-	68	31
Transport equipment operatives	38	38	-	9	19
Laborers, except farm	47	47	-	6	41
Farm workers	17	13	4	-	13
Service workers, except private household	256	256	-	59	172
Private household workers	204	204	-	48	144
Female employed, 16 years old and over	490	490	-	132	304
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	88	88	-	14	43
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	13	-	9	4
Sales workers	8	8	-	-	8
Clerical and kindred workers	44	44	-	21	23
Operatives, including transport	35	35	-	19	8
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	105	105	-	24	74
Private household workers	197	197	-	45	144
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>					
All families	668	664	4	152	392
Less than \$1,000	46	46	-	-	21
\$1,000 to \$1,999	37	33	4	4	29
\$2,000 to \$2,999	100	100	-	11	82
\$3,000 to \$3,999	87	87	-	11	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	61	61	-	18	37
\$5,000 to \$5,999	75	75	-	28	34
\$6,000 to \$6,999	60	60	-	11	31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	73	73	-	19	38
\$8,000 to \$8,999	50	50	-	20	20
\$9,000 to \$9,999	42	42	-	12	22
\$10,000 or more	37	37	-	18	11
Median income: Families	\$5 040	\$5 067	...	\$6 364	\$3 955
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 418	\$3 447	...	\$5 286	\$2 941
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	12.6	12.7	-	6.6	12.5
.50 to .74	10.0	9.5	...	8.6	8.7
.75 to .99	9.9	9.9	-	7.9	12.5
1.00 to 1.24	14.2	14.3	-	6.6	16.6
1.25 to 1.49	11.8	11.9	-	7.9	14.8
1.50 to 1.99	16.0	16.1	-	13.8	17.3
2.00 or more	25.4	25.6	-	48.7	17.3
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>					
Families	217	213	4	35	133
Percent of all families	32.5	32.1	...	23.0	33.9
Mean family income	\$2 348	\$2 369	...	\$3 517	\$2 165
Mean income deficit	\$1 872	\$1 885	...	\$1 697	\$1 707
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.4	24.9	...	37.1	30.1
Mean size of family	5.03	5.08	...	7.20	4.38
With related children under 18 years	170	170	-	31	94
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.97	3.97	-	5.84	3.39
With related children under 6 years	129	129	-	24	70
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.43	1.43	-	...	1.44
Families with female head	87	87	-	13	49
With related children under 18 years	87	87	-	13	49
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.06	3.06	-	...	2.71
With related children under 6 years	54	54	-	6	29
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.13	1.13	-	...	1.24
Family heads	217	213	4	35	133
Percent 65 years and over	20.7	21.1	-	-	29.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	86	82	4	22	45
Percent in labor force	94.2	93.9	...	...	88.9
Unrelated individuals	200	198	2	32	133
Percent of all unrelated individuals	64.7	64.5	...	48.5	67.9
Mean income	\$1 129	\$1 140	...	\$844	\$1 168
Mean income deficit	\$665	\$652	...	\$939	\$624
Percent receiving public assistance income	31.0	31.3	...	50.0	24.8
Percent 65 years and over	61.6	61.6	...	62.5	58.6
Persons	1 291	1 281	10	284	716
Percent of all persons	44.1	43.9	...	39.7	45.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.9	15.0	...	5.3	17.2
Percent 65 years and over	14.0	14.1	-	7.0	18.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	71.3	71.3	-	...	74.0
Related children under 18 years	619	619	-	165	265
Percent living with both parents	39.7	39.7	-	28.5	39.6
Households	384	384	-	67	243
Percent of all households	41.6	41.6	-	31.6	44.3
Owner occupied	186	186	-	27	143
Mean value of unit	\$7 000	\$7 000	-	\$5 400	\$7 500
Renter occupied	198	198	-	40	100
Mean gross rent	\$60	\$60	-	\$62	\$50
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14.1	14.1	-	11.9	13.6

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

**AGE BY SEX**

	Tom Green County			San Angelo				
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>6 601</b>	<b>6 202</b>	<b>399</b>					
Under 5 years.....	825	783	42	333	1 062	368	634	1 041
3 and 4 years.....	331	331	-	50	139	71	96	132
5 to 9 years.....	995	960	35	14	57	14	44	41
5 years.....	206	206	-	34	200	39	174	120
6 years.....	178	171	7	6	49	6	30	16
10 to 14 years.....	945	902	43	11	21	12	40	22
14 years.....	197	180	17	48	158	81	52	135
15 to 19 years.....	714	670	44	10	54	5	6	29
15 years.....	213	198	15	60	99	6	29	137
16 years.....	135	135	-	31	34	-	8	31
17 years.....	136	136	-	21	17	6	15	27
18 years.....	122	102	20	8	14	-	-	36
19 years.....	108	99	9	-	18	-	6	33
20 to 24 years.....	556	499	57	32	16	-	-	10
20 years.....	96	88	8	32	75	28	50	87
21 years.....	97	91	6	-	8	4	8	11
25 to 34 years.....	734	702	32	-	24	5	14	12
35 to 44 years.....	696	637	59	20	146	78	109	95
45 to 54 years.....	553	497	56	37	106	28	66	99
55 to 59 years.....	144	137	7	17	90	30	50	69
60 to 64 years.....	144	137	7	7	-	-	-	45
65 to 74 years.....	182	172	10	6	23	-	-	56
75 years and over.....	113	106	7	8	9	-	8	23
				-	17	7	-	43
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>6 550</b>	<b>6 239</b>	<b>311</b>					
Under 5 years.....	763	739	24	249	1 049	389	705	1 043
3 and 4 years.....	307	289	18	7	125	73	119	104
5 to 9 years.....	868	860	8	7	40	23	69	48
5 years.....	215	215	-	32	177	53	139	116
6 years.....	180	180	-	7	59	6	60	27
10 to 14 years.....	848	789	59	-	42	21	21	20
14 years.....	151	132	19	24	130	42	78	136
15 to 19 years.....	800	739	61	-	32	24	4	36
15 years.....	171	171	-	12	150	52	46	103
16 years.....	160	148	12	-	36	11	7	18
17 years.....	189	175	14	-	43	9	12	16
18 years.....	170	144	26	12	37	17	7	37
19 years.....	110	101	9	-	34	15	6	16
20 to 24 years.....	633	599	34	-	-	-	14	16
20 years.....	199	185	14	32	62	52	82	90
21 years.....	101	101	-	10	12	16	29	31
25 to 34 years.....	877	849	28	8	-	-	6	21
35 to 44 years.....	674	652	22	54	137	56	128	138
45 to 54 years.....	515	461	54	33	117	36	57	86
55 to 59 years.....	134	127	7	5	74	12	22	123
60 to 64 years.....	161	161	-	6	20	5	4	31
65 to 74 years.....	177	163	14	17	29	-	13	32
75 years and over.....	100	100	-	-	21	-	17	25
				-	7	8	-	59

**RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>13 151</b>	<b>12 441</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>2 111</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>2 084</b>
In households.....	13 022	12 325	697	576	2 111	757	1 339	2 050
Head of household.....	3 223	3 025	198	165	451	192	273	592
Head of family.....	2 909	2 720	189	146	438	192	267	515
Primary individual.....	314	305	9	19	13	-	6	77
Wife of head.....	2 326	2 168	158	107	367	126	234	345
Other relative of head.....	7 438	7 097	341	298	1 281	439	826	1 113
Not related to head.....	35	35	-	6	12	-	6	-
In group quarters.....	129	116	13	6	-	-	-	34
Persons per household.....	4.04	4.07	3.52	3.49	4.68	3.94	4.90	3.46

**TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD**

<b>All households</b> .....	<b>3 223</b>	<b>3 025</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>592</b>
Male primary individual.....	150	141	9	6	6	-	-	19
Female primary individual.....	164	164	-	13	7	-	6	58
Husband-wife households.....	2 467	2 305	162	121	388	147	246	411
Households with other male head.....	112	85	27	8	13	10	7	15
Households with female head.....	330	330	-	17	37	35	14	89

**SCHOOL ENROLLMENT**

<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>1 623</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>266</b>
Not attending school.....	775	702	73	18	90	44	56	170
Not high school graduates.....	585	512	73	10	81	39	43	132
Percent of total.....	36.0	34.0	61.9	16.9	36.3	54.2	36.6	49.6

**YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED**

<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>5 204</b>	<b>4 901</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>924</b>
No school years completed.....	643	596	47	17	110	11	27	114
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	1 290	1 236	54	64	205	27	86	234
5 to 7 years.....	1 276	1 222	54	61	218	77	104	265
8 years.....	369	344	25	41	52	39	29	91
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	626	605	21	27	120	40	104	97
4 years.....	654	659	85	14	83	61	68	98
College: 1 to 3 years.....	255	238	17	-	-	5	49	18
4 years or more.....	91	91	-	-	-	-	7	7
Median school years completed.....	6.4	6.4	6.9	6.1	6.4	8.4	8.7	6.1
Percent high school graduates.....	19.2	18.3	33.7	6.3	11.4	25.4	26.2	13.3

**RESIDENCE IN 1965**

<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970</b> .....	<b>11 563</b>	<b>10 919</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>1 848</b>
Same house as in 1970.....	5 759	5 394	365	149	730	39	384	1 124
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA.....	3 390	3 282	108	329	667	397	301	559
In other part of this SMSA.....	104	63	41	-	21	-	12	5
Outside this SMSA.....	1 568	1 457	111	20	287	170	237	100
North and West.....	191	183	8	-	5	46	21	13
South.....	1 377	1 274	103	20	282	124	216	87
Abroad.....	301	282	19	-	90	-	91	16

\*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."



Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Persons  
of Spanish Language  
or Spanish Surname**

	San Angelo—Con.			Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0014
<b>AGE BY SEX</b>								
<b>Male, all ages</b> .....	<b>305</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>1 391</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1 391</b>
Under 5 years.....	42	44	162	50	71	96	42	162
3 and 4 years.....	14	6	114	14	14	44	14	114
5 to 9 years.....	33	50	219	34	39	174	33	219
5 years.....	25	—	52	6	6	30	25	52
6 years.....	—	14	31	11	12	40	—	31
10 to 14 years.....	27	85	206	48	81	52	27	206
14 years.....	—	12	47	10	5	6	—	47
15 to 19 years.....	20	64	198	60	6	29	20	198
15 years.....	—	13	71	31	—	8	—	71
16 years.....	6	6	37	21	6	15	6	37
17 years.....	—	19	48	8	—	—	—	48
18 years.....	14	6	25	—	—	6	14	25
19 years.....	—	20	17	—	—	—	—	17
20 to 24 years.....	38	39	86	32	28	50	38	86
20 years.....	15	—	27	—	4	8	15	27
21 years.....	8	—	7	—	5	14	8	7
25 to 34 years.....	52	53	101	20	78	109	52	101
35 to 44 years.....	21	16	159	37	28	66	21	159
45 to 54 years.....	18	23	116	21	30	50	18	116
55 to 59 years.....	7	15	48	—	—	—	7	48
60 to 64 years.....	18	—	23	6	—	—	18	23
65 to 74 years.....	22	—	47	8	—	8	22	47
75 years and over.....	7	6	26	—	7	—	7	26
<b>Female, all ages</b> .....	<b>302</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>1 431</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>1 431</b>
Under 5 years.....	48	34	153	34	73	119	48	153
3 and 4 years.....	16	13	61	7	23	69	16	61
5 to 9 years.....	19	84	184	32	53	139	19	184
5 years.....	10	15	22	7	—	60	10	22
6 years.....	—	23	42	—	21	21	—	42
10 to 14 years.....	19	51	218	24	42	78	19	218
14 years.....	10	14	12	—	24	4	10	12
15 to 19 years.....	25	63	192	12	52	46	25	192
15 years.....	7	14	71	—	11	7	7	71
16 years.....	4	22	20	—	9	12	4	20
17 years.....	7	7	44	12	17	7	7	44
18 years.....	7	13	28	—	15	6	7	28
19 years.....	7	7	29	—	—	14	7	29
20 to 24 years.....	58	42	103	32	52	82	58	103
20 years.....	13	7	37	10	16	29	13	37
21 years.....	—	16	16	8	—	6	—	16
25 to 34 years.....	49	149	149	54	56	128	49	149
35 to 44 years.....	7	68	161	33	36	57	7	161
45 to 54 years.....	26	15	117	5	12	22	26	117
55 to 59 years.....	19	—	42	6	5	4	19	42
60 to 64 years.....	18	—	35	17	—	13	18	35
65 to 74 years.....	14	6	60	—	—	17	14	60
75 years and over.....	—	—	17	—	8	—	—	17
<b>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>607</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>2 822</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>2 822</b>
In households.....	607	822	2 822	576	757	1 339	607	2 822
Head of household.....	179	194	610	165	192	273	179	610
Head of family.....	172	188	562	146	192	267	172	562
Primary individual.....	7	6	48	19	6	7	7	48
Wife of head.....	156	136	467	107	126	156	156	467
Other relative of head.....	268	485	1 745	298	439	826	268	1 745
Not related to head.....	4	7	—	6	—	6	4	—
In group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.39	4.24	4.63	3.49	3.94	4.90	3.39	4.63
<b>TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD</b>								
<b>All households</b> .....	<b>179</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>610</b>
Male primary individual.....	—	6	20	6	—	—	—	20
Female primary individual.....	7	—	28	13	—	6	7	28
Husband-wife households.....	167	141	461	121	147	246	167	461
Households with other male head.....	—	—	32	8	10	7	—	32
Households with female head.....	5	47	69	17	35	14	5	69
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT</b>								
<b>Persons, 16 to 21 years old</b> .....	<b>74</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>335</b>
Not attending school.....	51	47	131	18	44	56	51	131
Not high school graduates.....	44	20	101	10	39	43	44	101
Percent of total.....	59.5	16.3	30.1	16.9	54.2	36.8	59.5	30.1
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>								
<b>Persons, 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>278</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>1 101</b>
No school years completed.....	26	12	268	17	11	27	26	268
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	39	44	424	64	27	86	39	424
5 to 7 years.....	67	32	282	61	77	104	67	282
8 years.....	15	21	41	21	39	29	15	41
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	51	40	72	47	40	104	51	72
4 years.....	36	82	8	14	61	68	36	8
College: 4 years or more.....	7	35	6	—	5	49	7	6
Median school years completed.....	8.5	10.8	3.7	6.1	8.4	8.7	8.5	3.7
Percent high school graduates.....	28.8	44.0	1.3	6.3	25.4	26.2	28.8	1.3
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1965</b>								
<b>Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>517</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>2 507</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>1 124</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>2 507</b>
Some house as in 1970.....	105	142	2 195	149	39	384	105	2 195
Different house:.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA.....	225	439	175	329	397	301	225	175
In other part of this SMSA.....	—	—	14	—	—	12	—	14
Outside this SMSA.....	111	127	—	20	170	237	111	—
North and West.....	8	14	—	—	46	21	8	—
South.....	103	113	—	20	124	216	103	—
Abroad.....	7	7	—	—	—	91	7	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	Tom Green County			San Angelo				
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>								
Male, 16 years old and over	3 623	3 359	264	170	531	177	304	623
Labor force	2 739	2 499	240	121	432	154	267	465
Civilian labor force	2 611	2 371	240	121	425	138	232	460
Employed	2 508	2 278	230	121	403	138	232	427
Unemployed	103	93	10	-	22	-	-	33
Not in labor force	884	860	24	49	99	23	37	158
Female, 16 years old and over	3 900	3 680	220	159	581	210	362	669
Labor force	1 431	1 387	44	67	246	64	175	287
Civilian labor force	1 431	1 387	44	67	246	64	175	287
Employed	1 349	1 305	44	67	241	46	157	272
Unemployed	82	82	-	-	5	18	18	15
Not in labor force	2 469	2 293	176	92	335	146	187	382
Married women in labor force, husband present	805	761	44	40	146	35	111	135
With own children under 6 years	337	321	16	27	74	29	67	69
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 857	3 583	274	188	644	184	389	699
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	229	214	15	19	-	-	6	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	127	127	-	-	9	-	6	45
Sales workers	106	106	-	-	36	-	7	7
Clerical and kindred workers	326	310	16	-	63	11	44	50
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	403	381	22	27	113	42	34	22
Operatives, except transport	741	728	13	39	158	33	138	118
Transport equipment operatives	193	186	7	35	54	18	8	37
Laborers, except farm	544	513	31	22	58	39	23	119
Farm workers	248	120	128	-	-	12	14	34
Service workers, except private household	746	713	33	46	106	29	109	174
Private household workers	194	185	9	-	47	-	-	47
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 349	1 305	44	67	241	46	157	272
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	115	115	-	19	-	-	6	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	10
Sales workers	28	28	-	-	14	-	7	7
Clerical and kindred workers	212	196	16	-	41	11	24	32
Operatives, including transport	313	308	5	13	56	17	71	44
Other blue-collar workers	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	451	437	14	35	83	18	49	112
Private household workers	194	185	9	-	47	-	-	47
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>								
All families	2 909	2 720	189	146	438	192	267	515
Less than \$1,000	105	98	7	-	17	13	13	24
\$1,000 to \$1,999	180	170	10	14	34	7	-	34
\$2,000 to \$2,999	234	227	7	19	62	6	4	56
\$3,000 to \$3,999	387	346	41	28	29	12	30	62
\$4,000 to \$4,999	465	424	41	4	73	49	6	67
\$5,000 to \$5,999	331	307	24	19	52	17	35	40
\$6,000 to \$6,999	293	271	22	-	43	41	40	71
\$7,000 to \$7,999	235	218	17	11	27	18	23	71
\$8,000 to \$8,999	213	203	10	15	38	11	49	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	135	135	-	22	26	-	40	32
\$10,000 or more	331	321	10	14	37	18	27	52
Median income: Families	\$5 252	\$5 309	\$4 720	\$5 421	\$5 077	\$5 529	\$7 239	\$5 363
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 889	\$4 918	\$4 573	\$3 985	\$4 966	\$5 529	\$7 239	\$4 785
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.8	8.1	3.7	-	13.2	6.8	4.9	10.9
.50 to .74	11.6	11.8	9.0	24.0	10.3	9.4	3.0	6.2
.75 to .99	12.1	12.5	6.3	18.5	20.3	5.2	4.1	14.0
1.00 to 1.24	12.9	12.8	13.2	-	5.5	6.3	11.2	14.4
1.25 to 1.49	14.5	13.8	23.8	5.5	8.7	27.6	20.2	15.0
1.50 to 1.99	18.4	18.5	18.0	19.9	19.9	14.6	31.1	22.3
2.00 or more	22.7	22.5	25.9	32.2	22.1	30.2	25.5	17.3
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL<sup>1</sup></b>								
Families	917	881	36	62	192	41	32	160
Percent of all families	31.5	32.4	19.0	42.5	43.8	21.4	12.0	31.1
Mean family income	\$2 742	\$2 769	\$2 086	\$2 976	\$2 984	\$2 076	...	\$2 455
Mean income deficit	\$1 537	\$1 553	\$1 148	\$866	\$1 559	\$2 304	...	\$1 455
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.1	13.5	27.8	12.9	8.9	31.7	-	21.3
Mean size of family	5.09	5.15	3.58	4.45	5.63	5.61	...	4.41
With related children under 18 years	733	714	19	48	156	34	32	106
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.69	3.70	...	3.52	4.24	4.53	...	3.60
With related children under 6 years	467	462	5	25	112	18	24	69
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.66	...	...	1.94	...	...	1.48
Families with female head	181	181	-	9	27	24	8	52
With related children under 18 years	162	162	-	9	27	24	8	39
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.31	3.31	...	...	...	...	...	2.41
With related children under 6 years	67	67	-	-	-	13	-	16
Percent in labor force	16.4	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.58	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	...
Family heads	917	881	36	62	192	41	32	160
Percent 65 years and over	15.0	13.7	47.2	12.9	7.3	17.1	-	31.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	611	592	19	45	155	10	24	67
Percent in labor force	87.9	87.5	...	86.7	96.1	...	...	92.5
Unrelated individuals	184	181	3	19	13	-	6	45
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.3	53.2	...	...	...	...	...	58.4
Mean income	\$886	\$901	...	...	...	...	...	\$976
Mean income deficit	\$950	\$933	...	...	...	...	...	\$808
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.3	22.7	-	-	-	-	-	46.7
Percent 65 years and over	38.6	39.2	-	-	-	-	-	62.2
Persons	4 849	4 717	132	295	1 094	230	176	751
Percent of all persons	37.2	38.3	18.9	51.2	51.8	30.4	13.1	36.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.3	7.1	12.9	9.2	1.2	3.0	-	12.1
Percent 65 years and over	6.1	5.6	23.5	2.7	1.3	6.5	-	14.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	65.6	66.9	...	...	...	...	...	65.4
Related children under 18 years	2 609	2 541	68	165	621	141	110	301
Percent living with both parents	72.6	72.7	66.2	67.9	83.4	23.4	70.9	68.8
Households	1 043	1 026	17	75	205	41	32	205
Percent of all households	33.7	34.5	13.9	48.4	46.1	21.4	12.0	34.6
Owner occupied	644	634	10	59	105	23	9	120
Mean value of unit	\$5 500	\$5 500	...	\$4 500	\$5 500	...	...	\$5 600
Renter occupied	399	392	7	16	100	18	23	85
Mean gross rent	\$54	\$54	...	...	\$64	...	...	\$45
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	20.3	20.7	-	21.3	7.3	-	-	19.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

[Data based on a sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	San Angelo—Con.			Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0014
<b>EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION</b>								
Male, 16 years old and over	203	203	733	170	177	304	203	733
Labor force	167	158	412	121	154	267	167	412
Civilian labor force	159	144	412	121	138	232	159	412
Employed	159	131	406	121	138	232	159	406
Unemployed	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	6
Not in labor force	36	45	321	49	23	37	36	321
Female, 16 years old and over	209	244	805	159	210	362	209	805
Labor force	95	149	159	67	64	175	95	159
Civilian labor force	95	149	159	67	64	175	95	159
Employed	95	149	159	67	46	157	95	159
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Not in labor force	114	95	646	92	146	187	114	646
Married women in labor force, husband present	82	73	69	40	35	111	82	69
With own children under 6 years	7	14	20	27	29	67	7	20
Total employed, 16 years old and over	254	280	565	188	184	389	254	565
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	22	20	6	19	—	6	22	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	20	4	20	—	—	6	20	20
Sales workers	7	—	13	—	—	7	7	13
Clerical and kindred workers	41	40	24	—	11	44	41	24
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	30	15	55	27	42	34	30	55
Operatives, except transport	51	76	63	39	33	138	51	63
Transport equipment operatives	—	16	—	35	8	8	—	—
Laborers, except farm	12	16	216	22	39	23	12	216
Farm workers	12	—	43	—	12	14	12	43
Service workers, except private household	53	69	68	46	29	109	53	68
Private household workers	6	22	57	—	—	—	6	57
Female employed, 16 years old and over	95	149	159	67	46	157	95	159
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	20	—	19	—	6	8	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	34	8	17	—	11	24	34	17
Operatives, including transport	—	63	26	13	17	71	—	26
Other blue-collar workers	7	—	6	—	—	—	7	6
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	40	36	46	35	18	49	40	46
Private household workers	6	22	57	—	—	—	6	57
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1969</b>								
All families	172	188	562	146	192	267	172	562
Less than \$1,000	—	—	31	—	13	13	—	31
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7	7	54	14	7	—	7	54
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	5	63	19	6	4	12	63
\$3,000 to \$3,999	16	7	154	28	12	30	16	154
\$4,000 to \$4,999	23	58	105	4	49	6	23	105
\$5,000 to \$5,999	22	14	88	19	17	35	22	88
\$6,000 to \$6,999	12	7	27	—	41	40	12	27
\$7,000 to \$7,999	13	25	17	11	18	23	13	17
\$8,000 to \$8,999	27	29	6	15	11	49	27	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	8	—	22	—	40	—	—
\$10,000 or more	40	28	17	14	18	27	40	17
Median income: Families	\$6 500	\$6 429	\$3 864	\$5 421	\$5 529	\$7 239	\$6 500	\$3 864
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 042	\$5 750	\$3 838	\$3 985	\$5 529	\$7 239	\$6 042	\$3 838
<b>RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	3.7	13.0	—	6.8	4.9	—	13.0
.50 to .74	7.0	3.7	25.4	24.0	9.4	3.0	7.0	25.4
.75 to .99	—	7.4	19.0	18.5	5.2	4.1	—	19.0
1.00 to 1.24	17.4	27.7	16.7	—	6.3	11.2	17.4	16.7
1.25 to 1.49	12.8	11.7	13.5	5.5	27.6	20.2	12.8	13.5
1.50 to 1.99	15.7	19.7	8.0	19.9	14.6	31.1	15.7	8.0
2.00 or more	47.1	26.1	4.3	32.2	30.2	25.5	47.1	4.3
<b>INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>								
Families	12	28	323	62	41	32	12	323
Percent of all families	7.0	14.9	57.5	42.5	21.4	12.0	7.0	57.5
Mean family income	—	—	\$2 908	\$2 976	\$2 076	—	—	\$2 908
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 655	\$866	\$2 304	—	—	\$1 655
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	13.0	12.9	31.7	—	—	13.0
Mean size of family	—	—	5.50	4.45	5.61	—	—	5.50
With related children under 18 years	5	21	294	48	34	32	5	294
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	3.51	3.52	4.53	—	—	3.51
With related children under 6 years	—	9	201	25	18	24	—	201
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.42	—	—	—	—	1.42
Families with female head	5	5	45	9	24	8	5	45
With related children under 18 years	5	5	45	9	24	8	5	45
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	3.93	—	—	—	—	3.93
With related children under 6 years	—	—	38	—	13	—	—	38
Percent in labor force	—	—	15.8	—	—	—	—	15.8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	1.08	—	—	—	—	1.08
Family heads	12	28	323	62	41	32	12	323
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	10.8	12.9	17.1	—	—	10.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	23	243	45	10	24	—	243
Percent in labor force	—	—	82.3	86.7	—	—	—	82.3
Unrelated individuals	4	7	28	19	—	6	4	28
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	—	58.3	—	—	—	—	58.3
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	43	125	1 804	295	230	176	43	1 804
Percent of all persons	7.1	15.2	63.9	51.2	30.4	13.1	7.1	63.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	27.9	9.6	7.2	9.2	3.0	—	27.9	7.2
65 years and over	32.6	—	3.4	2.7	6.5	—	32.6	3.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	71.0	—	—	—	—	71.0
children under 18 years	15	53	1 046	165	141	110	15	1 046
Living with both parents	—	88.7	74.0	67.9	23.4	70.9	—	74.0
households	12	28	338	75	41	32	12	338
Mean income	6.9	14.9	56.6	48.4	21.4	12.0	6.9	56.6
Mean income deficit	7	21	257	59	23	9	7	257
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	\$5 600	\$4 500	—	—	—	\$5 600
Mean number of plumbing facilities	5	7	81	16	18	23	5	81
Mean number of plumbing facilities	—	—	\$46	—	—	—	—	\$46
Mean number of plumbing facilities	—	—	33.7	21.3	—	—	—	33.7

of inmates, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

**Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Tam Green County			San Angelo								
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>All housing units</b>	24 917	22 123	2 794	481	968	1 041	2 626	773	858	1 469	1 710	1 269
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	24	13	11	—	—	—	1	11	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	24 893	22 110	2 783	481	968	1 041	2 625	762	858	1 469	1 710	1 269
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>												
Owner occupied	15 249	13 657	1 592	342	691	678	1 567	409	120	838	1 116	530
Cooperative and condominium	29	29	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
White	14 660	13 072	1 588	338	687	655	1 439	78	115	837	1 106	519
Negro	528	528	—	1	—	19	121	329	5	—	6	6
Renter occupied	7 359	6 757	602	107	205	253	825	273	659	510	482	584
White	6 875	6 283	592	97	203	243	723	53	634	507	456	570
Negro	428	424	4	10	1	8	93	220	22	1	21	9
Vacant year-round	2 285	1 656	589	32	72	110	233	80	79	121	112	155
For sale only	384	343	41	3	30	11	39	13	8	28	40	26
For sale less than 6 months	256	229	27	—	27	10	21	9	2	12	36	14
Median price asked	\$7 700	\$8 100	\$5 900	...	\$7 100	\$7 900	\$6 000	\$5 900	\$11 300	\$5 000	\$7 800	\$5 000
For rent	742	700	42	10	12	48	98	28	45	50	48	71
Vacant less than 2 months	447	434	13	5	10	27	43	4	38	24	33	33
Median rent asked	\$57	\$57	\$56	\$70	\$70	\$35	\$51	\$35	\$63	\$56	\$74	\$41
Other	1 159	653	506	19	30	51	96	39	26	43	24	58
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>												
All units	1 133	895	238	24	22	79	152	131	78	44	14	112
Owner occupied	444	374	70	10	14	43	55	58	3	26	7	19
Negro	51	51	—	—	—	—	3	44	—	—	—	1
Renter occupied	390	330	60	11	5	23	45	43	67	8	6	57
Negro	38	38	—	—	—	—	6	28	3	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	299	191	108	3	3	13	52	30	8	10	1	36
For sale only	25	24	1	—	—	—	9	4	2	2	—	3
For rent only	80	75	5	—	—	3	27	8	4	2	—	15
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	927	742	185	8	10	59	92	88	186	57	25	57
Access only through other living quarters	4	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	521	470	51	10	4	18	31	16	181	14	7	130
2 rooms	1 052	931	121	31	18	60	139	53	127	65	17	167
3 rooms	2 746	2 386	360	37	79	145	388	122	244	216	84	204
4 rooms	6 592	5 841	751	145	312	359	976	260	145	477	522	305
5 rooms	7 508	6 701	807	140	354	324	691	202	66	410	630	284
6 rooms	4 396	3 943	453	83	162	105	316	76	37	193	315	129
7 rooms	1 355	1 196	159	20	28	21	64	22	17	56	97	29
8 rooms	445	400	45	12	8	6	13	7	18	15	24	13
9 rooms or more	278	242	36	3	3	3	7	4	23	23	14	8
Median	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.0	4.4	4.9	3.9
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	22 608	20 414	2 194	449	896	931	2 392	682	779	1 348	1 598	1 114
<b>PERSONS</b>												
1 person	4 180	3 878	302	95	138	183	557	184	427	323	113	355
2 persons	7 160	6 369	791	136	264	252	754	199	256	468	410	267
3 persons	3 848	3 497	351	78	167	147	382	103	52	226	332	156
4 persons	3 296	2 985	311	56	148	132	250	79	25	163	344	100
5 persons	2 036	1 814	222	44	88	96	168	44	7	74	200	93
6 persons or more	2 088	1 871	217	40	91	121	281	73	12	94	199	143
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.3	1.4	2.3	3.3	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.3	1.8	2.2	3.3	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.4	2.3	3.4	2.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	282	267	15	4	9	11	36	32	21	15	10	14
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less	20 356	18 393	1 963	404	799	771	2 044	568	751	1 239	1 397	912
1.01 to 1.50	1 462	1 309	153	29	73	100	209	68	18	83	143	111
1.51 or more	790	712	78	16	24	60	139	46	10	26	58	61
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 055	1 858	197	44	94	149	333	95	25	103	198	187
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	13 760	12 821	939	310	636	654	1 430	368	76	762	973	484
Less than \$5,000	2 169	1 981	188	37	110	228	517	142	9	217	63	144
\$5,000 to \$7,999	2 515	2 376	139	64	163	171	533	125	11	246	181	186
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 212	2 119	93	45	153	138	229	8	8	147	217	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 382	3 178	204	87	171	91	117	37	9	106	261	50
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 677	1 518	159	41	28	20	23	13	7	26	158	18
\$20,000 to \$24,999	843	750	93	18	9	3	6	5	11	8	57	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	583	539	44	9	1	2	5	2	8	9	22	3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	229	217	12	9	1	—	—	2	4	1	6	2
\$50,000 or more	150	143	7	—	—	1	—	4	2	4	8	—
Median	\$10 000	\$9 900	\$11 100	\$10 400	\$8 200	\$6 400	\$5 900	\$5 800	\$15 800	\$6 700	\$10 400	\$6 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	7 019	6 725	294	103	204	248	823	270	658	508	477	581
Less than \$30	431	395	36	7	5	35	56	57	39	17	4	69
\$30 to \$39	586	552	34	6	18	40	141	96	46	39	7	73
\$40 to \$59	1 479	1 437	42	24	59	59	322	65	168	172	37	181
\$60 to \$79	1 521	1 488	33	31	62	59	186	9	151	183	148	92
\$80 to \$99	906	892	14	17	21	23	45	5	94	35	134	42
\$100 to \$149	1 116	1 101	15	2	8	8	13	7	83	22	130	74
\$150 to \$199	224	222	2	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	4	16
\$200 to \$249	91	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	1	1
\$250 or more	38	29	9	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	3
No cash rent	627	518	109	15	31	24	60	31	33	40	12	30
Median	\$68	\$69	\$49	\$69	\$61	\$52	\$51	\$37	\$66	\$61	\$86	\$54

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	San Angelo—Con.							Balance of Tom Green County					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011
<b>All housing units</b> .....	2 563	3 075	1 825	2 411	840	108	86	146	26	35	1	143	19
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 583	3 074	1 825	2 411	840	108	86	146	26	35	1	143	10
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>													
Owner occupied.....	1 643	1 990	1 435	1 689	531	—	78	132	20	16	...	130	5
Cooperative and condominium.....	10	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
White.....	1 640	1 980	1 416	1 685	499	—	78	132	20	16	...	129	5
Negro.....	—	1	16	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Renter occupied.....	774	902	290	603	184	106	—	11	4	11	...	25	—
White.....	765	895	283	598	177	79	—	11	4	10	...	25	—
Negro.....	—	2	5	1	6	25	—	—	—	1	...	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	166	182	100	119	125	2	8	3	2	8	...	8	5
For sale only.....	24	32	44	29	8	—	8	—	—	—	...	2	4
Vacant less than 6 months.....	19	16	30	19	6	—	7	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$13 000	\$9 800	\$10 800	\$18 800	\$5000—	—	\$30 000	—	—	—	...	—	—
For rent.....	64	88	23	60	53	2	—	—	1	—	...	2	—
Vacant less than 2 months.....	50	60	14	44	47	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median rent asked.....	\$78	\$68	\$65	\$100	\$33	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Other.....	78	62	33	30	64	—	—	3	1	8	...	4	1
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
All units.....	11	21	20	2	184	1	—	5	1	5	...	8	1
Owner occupied.....	8	6	15	2	108	—	—	5	—	3	...	3	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Renter occupied.....	1	9	3	—	51	1	—	—	—	—	...	3	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	2	6	2	—	25	—	—	—	—	2	...	2	1
For sale only.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
For rent.....	7	3	1	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	18	38	22	7	73	2	—	—	1	3	...	5	6
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room.....	24	16	4	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
2 rooms.....	74	83	12	23	59	3	—	2	—	1	...	2	—
3 rooms.....	220	226	43	149	224	5	—	6	3	1	...	19	1
4 rooms.....	528	860	372	218	290	69	3	35	6	13	...	23	—
5 rooms.....	728	1 011	921	729	174	27	10	57	8	10	...	57	1
6 rooms.....	565	680	390	789	66	2	35	32	3	5	...	48	7
7 rooms.....	253	143	72	333	15	1	25	13	2	2	...	8	1
8 rooms.....	107	42	7	113	4	—	11	—	4	1	...	3	—
9 rooms or more.....	84	13	4	49	1	1	2	1	—	2	...	3	—
Median.....	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.6	3.9	4.2	6.4	5.0	5.0	4.8	...	5.2	5.9
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 417	2 892	1 725	2 292	715	106	78	143	24	27	...	155	5
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person.....	576	544	127	177	77	—	2	15	1	4	...	19	—
2 persons.....	1 001	1 116	370	703	134	19	20	49	7	11	...	37	1
3 persons.....	400	537	332	443	100	33	9	23	4	2	...	30	2
4 persons.....	248	368	392	514	104	35	27	28	6	2	...	33	1
5 persons.....	121	185	279	305	81	14	15	12	3	3	...	18	—
6 persons or more.....	71	142	225	150	219	5	5	16	3	5	...	18	—
Median, all occupied units.....	2.1	2.3	3.6	3.1	3.9	3.5	3.8	2.8	3.5	2.4	...	3.2	3.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.2	2.3	3.6	3.4	4.1	—	3.8	3.0	3.5	2.3	...	3.3	3.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.1	2.2	3.4	2.3	3.6	3.5	—	2.1	—	3.0	...	2.4	—
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	48	39	15	6	7	—	—	—	1	1	...	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less.....	2 379	2 769	1 530	2 231	425	96	78	130	22	24	...	142	5
1.01 to 1.50.....	27	92	152	55	139	10	—	10	2	3	...	11	—
1.51 or more.....	11	31	43	6	151	—	—	3	—	—	...	2	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	38	121	191	61	209	10	—	13	2	3	...	11	—
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	1 565	1 907	1 400	1 673	505	—	78	105	15	—	...	98	...
Less than \$5,000.....	26	122	71	2	293	—	—	6	—	—	...	5	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	93	281	182	3	137	—	—	9	—	—	...	3	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	215	396	385	20	51	—	—	5	2	—	...	5	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	555	683	589	403	19	—	—	27	6	—	...	21	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	304	298	119	457	2	—	4	35	4	—	...	33	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	120	82	43	359	1	—	24	18	2	—	...	20	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	109	34	10	279	1	—	45	3	1	—	...	10	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	67	9	—	110	1	—	5	2	—	—	...	1	—
\$50,000 or more.....	76	2	1	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median.....	\$13 900	\$10 900	\$10 300	\$19 400	\$5000—	—	\$27 400	\$15 900	\$14 600	—	...	\$17 300	—
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	774	901	290	601	181	106	—	11	—	9	...	17	—
Less than \$30.....	9	25	6	4	62	—	—	—	—	1	...	5	—
\$30 to \$39.....	15	34	7	2	28	—	—	3	—	—	...	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	94	186	34	4	32	—	—	2	—	2	...	1	—
\$60 to \$79.....	180	259	87	13	4	24	—	2	—	1	...	2	—
\$80 to \$99.....	167	146	78	82	—	3	—	—	—	1	...	—	—
\$100 to \$149.....	212	174	61	293	12	2	—	1	—	—	...	4	—
\$150 to \$199.....	32	28	2	104	15	—	—	—	—	—	...	2	—
\$200 to \$249.....	12	9	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
\$250 or more.....	8	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
No cash rent.....	45	40	15	37	28	77	—	3	—	4	...	3	—
Median.....	\$87	\$74	\$81	\$133	\$35	\$70	—	\$50	—	\$48	...	\$65	—

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Tom Green County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
<b>All housing units</b> .....	1	2	821	1 589	627	994	1 076	1 470	1 873	3 085	2 412	842	1 675
Vacant—seasonal and migratory .....	—	—	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	1	2	813	1 586	627	994	1 076	1 470	1 873	3 084	2 412	842	1 672
<b>TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS</b>													
Owner occupied .....	...	...	464	823	474	711	694	838	1 246	1 995	1 689	533	901
Cooperative and condominium .....	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
White .....	...	...	463	821	470	707	671	837	1 235	1 985	1 685	501	899
Negro .....	...	...	—	—	1	—	19	—	6	1	2	22	—
Renter occupied .....	...	...	232	318	118	209	264	510	507	902	604	184	318
White .....	...	...	226	315	108	207	253	507	481	895	599	177	315
Negro .....	...	...	2	1	10	1	9	1	21	2	1	6	1
Vacant year-round .....	...	...	117	445	35	74	118	122	120	187	119	125	453
For sale only .....	...	...	3	32	3	30	11	28	42	36	29	8	40
Vacant less than 6 months .....	...	...	—	19	—	27	10	12	38	20	19	6	26
Median price asked .....	...	...	...	\$5 300	...	\$7 100	\$7 900	\$5 000	\$8 300	\$10 800	\$18 800	\$5000—	\$6 300
For rent .....	...	...	15	24	10	13	48	50	50	88	60	53	24
Vacant less than 2 months .....	...	...	3	7	5	11	27	24	35	60	44	47	7
Median rent asked .....	...	...	\$51	\$60	\$70	\$65	\$35	\$56	\$73	\$68	\$100	\$33	\$60
Other .....	...	...	99	389	22	31	59	44	28	63	30	64	389
<b>LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
All units .....	...	...	133	85	29	23	84	44	22	22	2	184	85
Owner occupied .....	...	...	33	26	15	14	46	26	10	6	2	108	26
Negro .....	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Renter occupied .....	...	...	40	17	11	5	23	8	9	9	—	51	17
Negro .....	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round .....	...	...	60	42	3	4	15	10	3	7	—	25	42
For sale only .....	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
For rent .....	...	...	5	—	—	—	3	2	—	3	—	11	—
<b>COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS</b>													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities .....	...	...	104	65	8	11	62	58	30	44	7	73	65
Access only through other living quarters .....	...	...	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room .....	...	...	7	44	10	4	18	14	7	16	8	7	44
2 rooms .....	...	...	19	97	33	18	61	65	19	83	23	59	97
3 rooms .....	...	...	49	280	43	82	146	216	103	227	150	224	280
4 rooms .....	...	...	210	463	180	318	372	477	545	860	218	291	466
5 rooms .....	...	...	261	413	197	362	334	410	687	1 012	729	174	423
6 rooms .....	...	...	171	186	115	165	110	194	363	687	789	66	221
7 rooms .....	...	...	63	70	33	30	23	56	105	144	333	15	95
8 rooms .....	...	...	25	11	12	12	7	15	27	42	113	5	22
9 rooms or more .....	...	...	8	22	4	3	5	23	17	13	49	1	24
Median .....	...	...	5.0	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.9	4.9	5.6	4.0	4.4
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	...	...	696	1 141	592	920	958	1 348	1 753	2 897	2 293	717	1 219
<b>PERSONS</b>													
1 person .....	...	...	83	180	110	139	187	323	132	544	177	77	182
2 persons .....	...	...	233	450	185	271	263	468	447	1 117	704	136	470
3 persons .....	...	...	113	177	101	171	149	226	362	539	443	100	186
4 persons .....	...	...	95	146	84	154	134	163	377	369	514	104	173
5 persons .....	...	...	83	102	56	91	99	74	218	186	305	81	117
6 persons or more .....	...	...	89	86	56	94	126	94	217	142	150	219	91
Median, all occupied units .....	...	...	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.3	3.3	2.3	3.1	3.9	2.4
Median, owner occupied units .....	...	...	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.2	3.3	2.3	3.4	4.1	2.4
Median, renter occupied units .....	...	...	3.6	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.3	3.4	2.2	2.3	3.6	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	...	...	1	12	4	10	12	15	10	39	6	7	12
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less .....	...	...	603	1 034	534	821	795	1 239	1 539	2 774	2 232	427	1 112
1.01 to 1.50 .....	...	...	56	71	39	75	103	83	154	92	55	139	71
1.51 or more .....	...	...	37	36	19	24	60	26	60	31	6	151	36
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	...	...	69	99	57	96	152	103	209	121	61	209	99
<b>VALUE</b>													
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	...	...	119	595	415	651	657	762	1 071	1 911	1 673	505	673
Less than \$5,000 .....	...	...	47	129	43	110	229	217	68	122	2	293	129
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	...	...	11	115	73	163	172	246	184	281	3	137	115
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	...	...	6	75	50	155	138	147	222	396	20	51	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	...	...	20	126	114	177	91	106	282	687	403	19	126
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	...	...	17	69	76	32	21	26	191	298	457	2	73
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	...	...	8	45	36	11	3	8	77	82	359	1	69
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	...	...	6	24	12	2	2	1	32	34	279	1	69
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	...	...	3	6	11	1	—	—	7	9	110	1	11
\$50,000 or more .....	...	...	1	—	—	—	—	2	8	2	40	—	6
Median .....	...	...	\$8 100	\$9 300	\$11 600	\$8 300	\$6 400	\$6 700	\$10 900	\$10 900	\$19 400	\$5000—	\$10 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	...	...	43	209	114	208	257	508	494	901	602	181	209
Less than \$30 .....	...	...	5	25	7	5	36	17	9	25	4	62	25
\$30 to \$39 .....	...	...	5	26	9	18	40	39	7	34	2	28	26
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	...	7	29	26	60	61	172	38	186	4	32	29
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	...	2	26	33	62	60	183	150	259	13	4	26
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	...	—	11	17	23	24	35	134	146	82	—	11
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	...	1	8	3	9	8	22	134	174	293	12	8
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	28	104	15	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	...	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	9	51	—	—
\$250 or more .....	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	9
No cash rent .....	...	...	23	75	18	31	28	40	15	40	38	28	75
Median .....	...	...	\$40	\$51	\$67	\$61	\$52	\$61	\$86	\$74	\$133	\$35	\$51

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tom Green County			San Angelo								
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>All year-round housing units</b>	24 899	22 113	2 786	477	968	1 041	2 626	747	874	1 469	1 717	1 269
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	21 985	19 260	2 725	453	949	1 012	2 412	710	244	1 245	1 650	902
2	876	856	20	6	14	13	118	24	67	147	50	120
3 and 4	417	417	-	-	-	16	64	-	45	32	-	26
5 to 49	1 222	1 181	41	18	5	-	32	13	431	45	17	71
50 or more	399	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	150
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1969 to March 1970	609	459	150	5	20	10	20	9	-	13	66	10
1965 to 1968	2 246	1 800	446	26	45	19	75	22	39	50	273	165
1960 to 1964	2 598	2 140	458	33	110	21	97	72	9	39	153	23
1950 to 1959	6 872	6 426	446	193	426	438	528	167	87	240	736	51
1940 to 1949	5 644	5 179	465	122	260	221	881	253	113	419	352	218
1939 or earlier	6 930	6 109	821	98	107	332	1 025	224	626	708	137	802
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>												
Steam or hot water	59	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-
Warm air furnace	7 693	6 992	701	98	219	105	180	68	266	77	683	135
Built-in electric units	579	473	106	22	-	11	41	4	-	9	116	81
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5 164	4 866	298	120	248	269	395	32	4	284	387	82
Other means or not heated	11 404	9 723	1 681	237	501	656	2 010	643	555	1 099	531	971
<b>BASEMENT</b>												
All units with basement	1 311	1 179	132	19	33	35	137	20	253	59	48	196
One-family houses with basement	852	720	132	19	33	31	121	20	31	51	48	34
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>												
With more than 1 bathroom	7 583	6 754	829	128	156	132	302	70	143	234	545	134
With public water supply	21 868	21 520	348	274	798	1 009	2 534	760	861	1 452	1 675	1 259
With public sewer	20 740	20 666	74	191	776	893	2 393	698	854	1 306	1 585	1 259
With air conditioning	15 670	14 459	1 211	275	764	439	1 293	390	549	620	1 557	896
Room units	9 676	8 931	745	212	607	376	1 145	352	371	552	1 048	650
Control system	5 994	5 528	466	63	157	63	148	36	178	68	509	246
<b>All occupied housing units</b>	22 608	20 414	2 194	451	896	931	2 392	673	788	1 348	1 602	1 114
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1968 to March 1970	8 781	8 032	749	167	348	307	795	220	499	520	806	457
1965 to 1967	3 586	3 201	385	51	87	116	388	64	91	145	267	146
1960 to 1964	3 210	2 799	411	52	160	145	318	84	59	186	208	151
1950 to 1959	3 653	3 414	239	111	205	183	434	167	32	220	274	100
1949 or earlier	3 378	2 968	410	70	96	160	457	138	107	277	47	260
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>												
1	11 146	9 837	1 309	177	326	394	1 204	335	485	659	711	647
2	7 382	6 761	621	164	382	328	649	122	76	426	685	165
3 or more	1 867	1 677	190	78	109	87	115	41	12	59	147	19
None	2 213	2 139	74	32	79	122	424	175	215	204	59	283
<b>GROSS RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	7 022	6 734	288	101	205	247	825	270	662	510	480	584
Less than \$40	287	283	4	-	-	12	48	45	59	16	5	70
\$40 to \$59	1 068	1 032	36	17	40	78	209	98	186	89	16	108
\$60 to \$79	1 280	1 229	51	23	61	53	236	61	150	134	27	166
\$80 to \$99	1 312	1 298	14	24	62	38	186	28	104	147	106	96
\$100 to \$149	1 905	1 869	36	31	26	41	91	14	86	93	266	86
\$150 to \$199	380	368	12	-	-	-	-	-	22	5	43	21
\$200 to \$249	127	122	5	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	4	-
\$250 or more	74	62	12	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	11
No cash rent	589	471	118	6	16	25	55	24	26	26	13	26
Median	\$88	\$89	\$78	\$90	\$78	\$69	\$70	\$57	\$67	\$80	\$111	\$70
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	7 022	6 734	288	101	205	247	825	270	662	510	480	584
Less than \$5,000	3 459	3 344	115	58	114	144	515	202	468	262	141	404
Less than 20 percent	461	450	11	-	6	18	102	46	69	45	6	79
20 to 24 percent	344	338	6	12	20	13	70	14	73	24	5	18
25 to 34 percent	739	734	5	6	26	19	115	59	69	58	52	79
35 percent or more	1 418	1 399	19	34	49	61	177	60	232	101	57	209
Not computed	497	423	74	6	13	33	51	23	25	34	21	19
Median	34.1	34.2	32.0	35.0+	34.4	35.0+	30.2	30.0	35.0+	32.8	34.4	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 554	2 475	79	38	91	91	266	68	147	211	297	136
Less than 20 percent	1 618	1 568	50	26	79	71	227	53	120	163	150	112
20 to 24 percent	428	421	7	12	15	8	15	5	8	25	76	9
25 to 34 percent	270	270	-	-	4	6	14	-	8	13	58	3
35 percent or more	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Not computed	190	168	22	-	8	6	10	10	6	10	9	6
Median	17.2	17.3	14.4	17.3	13.2	13.0	14.1	12.2	15.3	16.2	19.7	15.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	706	647	59	5	-	5	40	-	23	37	33	41
25 percent or more	20	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Not computed	52	42	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	13.1	13.0	14.5	...	-	-	10.7	-	...	11.1	13.2	10.0-
\$15,000 or more	303	268	35	-	-	7	4	-	24	-	9	3
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	25	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Median	10.0-	10.0-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	San Angelo—Con.							Balance of Tom Green County					
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011
<b>All year-round housing units</b> .....	2 583	3 075	1 829	2 411	832	101	94	182	26	47	5	168	8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	2 195	2 765	1 819	2 027	783	-	94	182	26	42	...	168	...
2 .....	147	144	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...
3 and 4 .....	95	43	-	5	-	91	-	-	-	-	...	-	...
5 to 49 .....	141	123	10	222	43	10	-	-	-	5	...	-	...
50 or more .....	5	-	-	151	6	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970 .....	33	63	35	77	41	-	57	5	-	-	...	14	...
1965 to 1968 .....	53	291	193	506	6	-	37	60	13	-	...	60	...
1960 to 1964 .....	130	188	426	804	35	-	-	62	5	-	...	23	...
1950 to 1959 .....	771	843	861	879	196	10	-	43	-	12	...	43	...
1940 to 1949 .....	672	845	172	128	446	77	-	6	8	4	...	13	...
1939 or earlier .....	924	845	142	17	108	14	-	6	-	31	...	15	...
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>													
Steam or hot water .....	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	...
Warm air furnace .....	1 239	913	658	2 187	61	19	84	117	12	5	...	92	...
Built-in electric units .....	23	10	55	72	19	-	10	5	9	-	...	9	...
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	768	1 241	842	94	24	76	-	29	5	10	...	20	...
Other means or not heated .....	553	906	274	53	728	6	-	31	-	32	...	47	...
<b>BASEMENT</b>													
All units with basement .....	219	45	46	55	14	-	-	6	-	9	...	12	...
One-family houses with basement .....	190	45	46	37	14	-	-	6	-	9	...	12	...
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With more than 1 bathroom .....	1 166	961	825	1 860	6	-	92	102	11	16	...	104	...
With public water supply .....	2 575	3 068	1 817	2 411	827	108	92	-	9	6	...	7	...
With public sewer .....	2 579	2 986	1 752	2 411	790	101	92	-	-	6	...	-	...
With air conditioning .....	2 488	1 978	736	1 750	610	22	92	22	20	52	...	108	...
Room unit(s) .....	1 234	1 193	370	286	521	14	-	-	-	52	...	30	...
Central system .....	1 254	785	366	1 464	89	8	92	22	20	-	...	78	...
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	2 417	2 892	1 723	2 292	791	102	92	171	26	52	...	165	...
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970 .....	757	1 014	800	1 039	115	96	92	58	15	38	...	49	...
1965 to 1967 .....	312	495	410	570	53	6	-	39	11	7	...	31	...
1960 to 1964 .....	452	371	164	373	56	-	-	50	-	-	...	16	...
1950 to 1959 .....	463	506	265	304	150	-	-	8	-	7	...	64	...
1949 or earlier .....	433	506	84	6	327	-	-	16	-	-	...	5	...
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>													
1 .....	1 102	1 586	931	724	449	81	26	124	20	29	...	115	...
2 .....	963	829	645	1 157	117	13	40	24	-	-	...	34	...
3 or more .....	211	289	94	382	8	-	26	23	6	23	...	16	...
None .....	141	188	53	29	127	8	-	-	-	-	...	-	...
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	774	902	296	603	178	97	-	...	...	27	...	...	...
Less than \$40 .....	-	8	-	-	20	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$40 to \$59 .....	40	79	7	5	60	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$60 to \$79 .....	111	131	24	-	37	15	-	...	...	9	...	...	...
\$80 to \$99 .....	164	200	67	67	9	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$100 to \$149 .....	328	318	180	282	22	5	-	...	...	7	...	...	...
\$150 to \$199 .....	41	86	6	128	16	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$200 to \$249 .....	26	11	-	62	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$250 or more .....	9	5	-	27	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
No cash rent .....	55	64	12	32	14	77	-	...	...	11	...	...	...
Median .....	\$105	\$100	\$110	\$141	\$61	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	774	902	296	603	178	97	-	...	...	27	...	...	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	288	351	98	164	110	25	-	...	...	11	...	...	...
Less than 20 percent .....	10	24	6	-	35	4	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
20 to 24 percent .....	26	27	17	5	14	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
25 to 34 percent .....	46	115	39	26	25	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
35 percent or more .....	148	125	19	111	16	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
Not computed .....	58	60	17	22	20	21	-	...	...	11	...	...	...
Median .....	35.0+	33.2	29.5	35.0+	23.6	...	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	313	370	129	205	41	72	-	...	...	16	...	...	...
Less than 20 percent .....	172	203	80	78	23	11	-	...	...	9	...	...	...
20 to 24 percent .....	71	114	19	45	9	5	-	...	...	7	...	...	...
25 to 34 percent .....	57	26	24	52	5	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
35 percent or more .....	6	6	-	21	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
Not computed .....	7	21	6	9	4	56	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
Median .....	19.0	18.7	18.5	22.2	13.8	...	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	109	144	56	143	11	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
25 percent or more .....	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
Not computed .....	13	5	-	13	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
Median .....	12.8	12.9	12.1	15.7	...	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more .....	64	37	13	91	16	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
25 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
Not computed .....	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...
Median .....	10.0-	11.7	...	10.0-	...	-	-	...	...	-	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Tom Green County—Con.				Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017
All year-round housing units	6	5	802	1 537	659	994	1 088	1 474	1 885	3 083	2 417	837	1 631
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	...	...	797	1 486	635	975	1 054	1 250	1 818	2 773	2 033	788	1 580
2	...	...	5	15	6	14	13	147	50	144	6	—	15
3 and 4	...	...	—	—	—	—	16	32	—	43	5	—	—
5 to 49	...	...	—	36	18	5	5	45	17	123	222	43	36
50 or more	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	6	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1969 to March 1970	...	...	4	117	10	20	10	13	80	67	83	41	174
1965 to 1968	...	...	61	248	86	58	19	50	333	295	506	6	285
1960 to 1964	...	...	102	266	95	115	21	39	176	188	804	35	266
1950 to 1959	...	...	99	249	236	426	450	240	779	843	879	196	249
1940 to 1949	...	...	201	228	128	268	225	424	365	845	128	446	228
1939 or earlier	...	...	335	429	104	107	363	708	152	845	17	113	429
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>													
Steam or hot water	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Warm air furnace	...	...	138	324	215	231	110	82	775	921	2 187	61	408
Built-in electric units	...	...	—	83	27	9	11	9	125	10	72	19	93
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	...	...	96	132	149	253	279	284	407	1 241	100	24	132
Other means or not heated	...	...	568	998	268	501	688	1 099	578	906	53	733	998
<b>BASEMENT</b>													
All units with basement	...	...	50	55	25	33	44	59	60	45	55	14	55
One-family houses with basement	...	...	50	55	25	33	40	51	60	45	37	14	55
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>													
With more than 1 bathroom	...	...	136	445	230	167	148	234	649	968	1 860	14	537
With public water supply	...	...	—	319	274	807	1 015	1 452	1 682	3 075	2 411	827	411
With public sewer	...	...	—	61	191	776	899	1 306	1 585	2 993	2 411	790	153
With air conditioning	...	...	366	630	297	784	491	626	1 665	1 985	1 750	610	722
Room unit(s)	...	...	288	375	212	607	428	552	1 078	1 193	286	521	375
Central system	...	...	78	255	85	177	63	74	587	792	1 464	89	347
All occupied housing units	...	...	699	1 073	622	922	983	1 348	1 767	2 892	2 292	709	1 165
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1968 to March 1970	...	...	161	428	225	363	345	520	855	1 014	1 039	115	520
1965 to 1967	...	...	82	215	90	98	123	145	298	495	570	53	215
1960 to 1964	...	...	144	201	102	160	165	186	224	371	373	56	201
1950 to 1959	...	...	90	70	119	205	190	220	338	506	304	150	70
1949 or earlier	...	...	222	159	86	96	160	277	52	506	6	335	159
<b>AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE</b>													
1	...	...	396	617	301	346	423	659	826	1 586	724	457	643
2	...	...	227	336	188	382	328	426	719	829	1 157	117	376
3 or more	...	...	47	75	101	115	110	59	163	289	382	8	101
None	...	...	29	45	32	79	122	204	59	188	29	127	45
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	...	39	173	113	213	274	510	503	902	609	178	173
Less than \$40	...	...	—	4	—	—	12	16	5	8	—	20	4
\$40 to \$59	...	...	6	24	23	40	78	89	16	79	5	60	24
\$60 to \$79	...	...	10	32	23	61	62	134	27	131	—	37	32
\$80 to \$99	...	...	—	8	30	62	38	147	106	200	67	9	8
\$100 to \$149	...	...	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	...	...	—	31	34	48	93	272	318	282	22	15	—
\$200 to \$249	...	...	—	—	—	—	5	55	86	128	16	—	—
\$250 or more	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	62	—	—	—
No cash rent	...	...	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	12
Median	...	...	23	78	6	16	36	26	13	64	38	14	78
Median	...	...	...	\$72	\$86	\$79	\$72	\$80	\$112	\$100	\$141	\$61	\$72
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	...	...	39	173	113	213	274	510	503	902	609	178	173
Less than \$5,000	...	...	23	69	64	114	155	262	141	351	170	110	69
Less than 20 percent	...	...	5	6	—	6	18	45	6	24	—	35	6
20 to 24 percent	...	...	—	6	12	20	13	24	5	27	5	14	6
25 to 34 percent	...	...	—	5	6	26	19	58	52	115	26	25	5
35 percent or more	...	...	—	13	40	49	61	101	57	125	111	16	13
Not computed	...	...	18	39	6	13	44	34	21	60	28	20	39
Median	...	...	...	31.0	35.0+	34.4	35.0+	32.8	34.4	33.2	35.0+	23.6	31.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	...	...	10	41	44	91	107	211	303	370	205	41	41
Less than 20 percent	...	...	5	24	32	79	80	163	156	203	78	23	24
20 to 24 percent	...	...	—	—	12	—	15	25	76	114	45	9	—
25 to 34 percent	...	...	—	—	—	4	6	13	58	26	52	5	—
35 percent or more	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	21	—	—
Not computed	...	...	5	17	—	8	6	10	9	21	9	4	17
Median	...	...	...	...	16.2	13.2	13.3	16.2	19.6	18.7	22.2	13.8	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	...	...	6	28	5	8	5	37	50	144	143	11	28
25 percent or more	...	...	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6
Not computed	...	...	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	—	10
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.1	15.5	12.9	15.7	...	...
\$15,000 or more	...	...	—	35	—	—	7	—	9	37	91	16	35
25 percent or more	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	...	...	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—	12
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.7	10.0	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Tom Green County			San Angelo	
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
All occupied housing units .....	956	952	4	214	549
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>					
Owner occupied .....	528	528	--	121	329
With all plumbing facilities .....	477	477	--	118	285
Renter occupied .....	428	424	4	93	220
With all plumbing facilities .....	390	386	...	87	192
<b>ROOMS</b>					
1 room .....	25	25	...	2	13
2 rooms .....	43	43	...	10	26
3 and 4 rooms .....	429	426	...	93	256
5 and 6 rooms .....	413	412	...	97	228
7 rooms or more .....	46	46	...	12	26
Median .....	4.4	4.4	...	4.5	4.4
<b>PERSONS</b>					
1 person .....	234	234	...	43	154
2 and 3 persons .....	410	406	...	95	243
4 and 5 persons .....	177	177	...	38	94
6 persons or more .....	135	135	...	38	58
Median .....	2.4	2.4	...	2.5	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	38	38	...	5	29
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>					
1.00 or less .....	790	786	...	176	463
1.01 to 1.50 .....	102	102	...	24	51
1.51 or more .....	64	64	...	14	35
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	151	151	...	37	74
<b>VALUE</b>					
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	509	509	--	116	320
Less than \$5,000 .....	159	159	--	30	111
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	243	243	--	71	147
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	68	68	--	10	36
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	22	22	--	4	13
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	11	11	--	1	7
\$35,000 or more .....	6	6	--	--	6
Median .....	\$6 400	\$6 400	--	\$6 500	\$6 100
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>					
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	384	384	--	90	200
Median .....	\$40	\$40	--	\$43	\$36

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With  
400 or More Negro  
Population**

	Tom Green County			San Angelo	
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0004	Tract 0005
All occupied housing units .....	945	940	5	214	550
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	844	839	...	187	518
2 to 4 .....	68	68	...	22	19
5 or more .....	33	33	...	5	13
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					
1960 to March 1970 .....	81	81	...	11	54
1950 to 1959 .....	240	240	...	40	116
1949 or earlier .....	624	619	...	163	380
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>					
With air conditioning .....	493	493	...	65	328
With more than 1 bathroom .....	113	113	...	24	48
With central or built-in heating system .....	204	204	...	41	68
With public water supply .....	945	945	...	214	542
With public sewer .....	924	924	...	214	528
With automobile(s) available .....	692	685	...	152	392
1 .....	505	498	...	114	268
2 or more .....	187	187	...	38	124
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>					
1968 to March 1970 .....	332	325	...	68	140
1960 to 1967 .....	264	264	...	85	141
1959 or earlier .....	356	356	...	61	261
<b>GROSS RENT</b>					
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	421	421	-	93	221
Less than \$40 .....	49	49	-	10	34
\$40 to \$59 .....	142	142	-	33	85
\$60 to \$79 .....	106	106	-	29	55
\$80 to \$99 .....	44	44	-	21	19
\$100 to \$149 .....	51	51	-	-	9
\$150 to \$199 .....	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more .....	5	5	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	24	24	-	-	19
Median .....	\$61	\$61	-	\$61	\$57
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>					
Less than \$10,000 .....	412	412	-	93	221
25 percent or more .....	178	178	-	37	84
35 percent or more .....	108	108	-	26	35
Not computed .....	38	38	-	-	28
Median .....	23.7	23.7	-	19.9	21.7

<sup>1</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish language or Spanish Surname**

	Tom Green County			San Angelo				
	Total	San Angelo	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
<b>All occupied housing units</b> .....	3 166	2 968	198	154	437	179	276	555
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>								
Owner occupied .....	2 075	1 972	103	116	281	133	190	300
With all plumbing facilities .....	1 914	1 826	88	103	268	133	182	288
Renter occupied .....	1 091	996	95	38	156	46	86	255
With all plumbing facilities .....	905	850	55	28	146	46	86	216
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	38	38	-	-	-	-	7	15
2 rooms .....	202	189	13	22	13	-	13	57
3 and 4 rooms .....	1 417	1 329	88	59	218	83	119	241
5 and 6 rooms .....	1 352	1 260	92	73	176	90	122	208
7 rooms or more .....	157	152	5	-	30	6	15	34
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	2 999	2 801	198	146	419	179	269	504
2 to 4 .....	117	117	-	8	18	-	7	35
5 or more .....	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	16
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1960 to March 1970 .....	356	299	57	8	24	24	29	23
1950 to 1959 .....	800	764	36	79	86	44	145	20
1949 or earlier .....	2 010	1 905	105	67	327	111	102	512
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person .....	321	308	13	14	-	-	8	106
2 and 3 persons .....	1 178	1 051	127	66	158	80	75	193
4 and 5 persons .....	867	836	31	59	118	69	90	137
6 persons or more .....	800	773	27	15	161	30	103	119
Median .....	3.7	3.8	2.9	3.4	4.5	3.8	4.5	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	26	26	-	-	12	-	-	-
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	2 189	2 012	177	117	252	144	169	387
1.01 to 1.50 .....	570	570	-	14	126	35	54	118
1.51 or more .....	407	386	21	23	59	-	53	50
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more .....	841	828	13	27	172	35	99	162
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
1968 to March 1970 .....	1 308	1 210	98	85	178	116	155	211
1960 to 1967 .....	933	864	69	48	194	63	81	189
1959 or earlier .....	925	894	31	21	65	-	40	155
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>								
With air conditioning .....	1 927	1 880	47	64	165	75	256	418
With more than 1 bathroom .....	438	406	32	23	31	14	35	81
With central or built-in heating system .....	884	868	16	64	85	48	139	67
With public water supply .....	2 988	2 961	27	154	437	179	269	555
With public sewer .....	2 807	2 807	-	144	429	157	239	555
With automobile(s) available .....	2 765	2 580	185	154	390	174	261	406
1 .....	1 738	1 607	131	99	213	108	126	303
2 or more .....	1 027	973	54	55	177	66	135	103
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	2 009	1 924	85	108	275	133	183	300
Less than \$5,000 .....	686	655	31	40	94	42	28	80
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	910	883	27	55	149	71	126	179
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	283	272	11	13	25	20	21	29
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	54	54	-	-	7	-	8	12
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	58	42	16	-	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more .....	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	\$6 300	\$6 300	\$6 100	\$5 800	\$5 900	\$6 100	\$7 000	\$6 300
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	1 029	996	33	38	156	46	86	255
Less than \$40 .....	105	105	-	-	6	-	-	47
\$40 to \$59 .....	255	247	8	19	39	7	7	69
\$60 to \$79 .....	281	281	-	19	48	18	-	104
\$80 to \$99 .....	133	133	-	-	45	11	30	13
\$100 to \$149 .....	156	156	-	-	18	10	34	11
\$150 to \$199 .....	22	22	-	-	-	-	15	-
\$200 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent .....	77	52	25	-	-	-	-	11
Median .....	\$66	\$67	...	\$60	\$76	\$77	\$109	\$61
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup> .....	1 029	996	33	38	156	46	86	255
Median .....	\$51	\$51	...	\$35	\$50	\$57	\$80	\$47
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	984	951	33	38	148	46	86	248
25 percent or more .....	335	327	8	-	42	11	37	97
35 percent or more .....	137	129	8	-	25	6	7	38
Not computed .....	110	85	25	-	6	-	7	11
Median .....	20.1	20.0	...	17.4	21.0	19.2	24.4	18.7

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language or Spanish Surname	San Angelo—Con.			Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0014	Tract 0003	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0011	Tract 0014
All occupied housing units .....	186	178	621	154	179	276	186	621
<b>TENURE AND PLUMBING</b>								
Owner occupied .....	112	128	488	116	133	190	112	488
With all plumbing facilities .....	112	128	397	103	133	182	112	397
Renter occupied .....	74	50	133	38	46	86	74	133
With all plumbing facilities .....	74	50	67	28	46	86	74	67
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	—	—	10	—	—	7	—	10
2 rooms .....	8	—	14	22	—	13	8	14
3 and 4 rooms .....	57	52	355	59	83	119	57	355
5 and 6 rooms .....	113	126	221	73	90	122	113	221
7 rooms or more .....	8	—	21	—	6	15	8	21
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer) .....	164	178	621	146	179	269	164	621
2 to 4 .....	14	—	—	8	—	7	14	—
5 or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1960 to March 1970 .....	36	79	31	8	24	29	36	31
1950 to 1959 .....	50	85	127	79	44	145	50	127
1949 or earlier .....	100	14	463	67	111	102	100	463
<b>PERSONS</b>								
1 person .....	7	6	50	14	—	8	7	50
2 and 3 persons .....	111	72	191	66	80	75	111	191
4 and 5 persons .....	36	58	177	59	69	90	36	177
6 persons or more .....	32	42	203	15	30	103	32	203
Median .....	2.5	3.8	4.3	3.4	3.8	4.5	2.5	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	146	135	358	117	144	169	146	358
1.01 to 1.50 .....	32	22	142	14	35	54	32	142
1.51 or more .....	8	21	121	23	—	53	8	121
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more .....	40	43	172	27	35	99	40	172
<b>YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
1968 to March 1970 .....	89	114	85	85	116	155	89	85
1960 to 1967 .....	57	49	88	48	63	81	57	88
1959 or earlier .....	40	15	448	21	—	40	40	448
<b>SELECTED EQUIPMENT</b>								
With air conditioning .....	64	94	495	64	75	256	64	495
With more than 1 bathroom .....	49	62	—	23	14	35	49	—
With central or built-in heating system .....	93	143	59	64	48	139	93	59
With public water supply .....	186	178	621	154	179	269	186	621
With public sewer .....	172	171	594	144	157	239	172	594
With automobile(s) available .....	171	178	523	154	174	261	171	523
1 .....	106	93	406	99	108	126	106	406
2 or more .....	65	85	117	55	66	135	65	117
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	105	122	474	108	133	183	105	474
Less than \$5,000 .....	13	21	290	40	42	28	13	290
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	35	50	155	55	71	126	35	155
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	57	51	13	13	20	21	57	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9
\$35,000 or more .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Median .....	\$10 300	\$9 100	\$5000—	\$5 800	\$6 100	\$7 000	\$10 300	\$5000—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	74	50	133	38	46	86	74	133
Less than \$40 .....	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	24
\$40 to \$59 .....	16	8	52	19	7	7	16	52
\$60 to \$79 .....	22	6	36	19	18	—	22	36
\$80 to \$99 .....	7	8	7	—	11	30	7	7
\$100 to \$149 .....	22	28	—	—	10	34	22	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
\$200 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	7	—	14	—	—	—	7	14
Median .....	\$74	\$104	\$54	\$60	\$77	\$109	\$74	\$54
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	74	50	133	38	46	86	74	133
Median .....	\$57	\$67	\$30	\$35	\$57	\$80	\$57	\$30
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME</b>								
Less than \$10,000 .....	67	42	133	38	46	86	67	133
25 percent or more .....	23	21	37	—	11	37	23	37
35 percent or more .....	8	8	—	—	6	7	8	—
Not computed .....	7	—	27	—	—	7	7	27
Median .....	20.0	25.0	17.6	17.4	19.2	24.4	20.0	17.6

<sup>1</sup>Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

<sup>3</sup>Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

## Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS . . . . .	App-1
Definition of census tract . . . . .	App-1
Historical background . . . . .	App-1
Description of tracted area . . . . .	App-1
Comparability from census to census . . . . .	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS . . . . .	App-2

### CENSUS TRACTS

**Definition of census tract.**—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

**Historical background.**—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

**Description of tracted area.**—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

**Comparability from census to census.**—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

#### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

## Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

<b>GENERAL</b> . . . . .	App-3
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Age . . . . .	App-3
Race . . . . .	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin . . . . .	App-3
Spanish heritage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish language . . . . .	App-4
Spanish surname . . . . .	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage . . . . .	App-4
Spanish mother tongue . . . . .	App-4
Household . . . . .	App-4
Relationship to head of household . . . . .	App-4
Group quarters . . . . .	App-5
Inmate of institution . . . . .	App-5
Family . . . . .	App-5
Own children and related children . . . . .	App-5
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	App-5
Marital status . . . . .	App-5
Children ever born . . . . .	App-6
School enrollment . . . . .	App-6
Years of school completed . . . . .	App-6
Residence in 1965 . . . . .	App-6
Reference week . . . . .	App-6
Employment status . . . . .	App-6
Place of work . . . . .	App-7
Means of transportation to work . . . . .	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . . .	App-7
Income in 1969 . . . . .	App-7
Poverty status in 1969 . . . . .	App-8
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Housing units and group quarters . . . . .	App-9
Year-round housing units . . . . .	App-9
Occupied housing units . . . . .	App-9
Vacant housing units . . . . .	App-9
Tenure . . . . .	App-10
Persons . . . . .	App-10
Year moved into unit . . . . .	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities . . . . .	App-10
Access . . . . .	App-10
Rooms . . . . .	App-10
Persons per room . . . . .	App-10
Year structure built . . . . .	App-10

Units in structure . . . . .	App-10
Basement . . . . .	App-11
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	App-11
Selected equipment . . . . .	App-11
Heating equipment . . . . .	App-11
Automobiles available . . . . .	App-11
Value . . . . .	App-11
Mean value . . . . .	App-11
Contract rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Mean gross rent . . . . .	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income . . . . .	App-12

### GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Age.**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

**Race.**—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

**Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.**—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United



States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

**Spanish heritage.**—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

**Spanish language.**—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

**Spanish surname.**—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

**Puerto Rican birth or parentage.**—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

**Spanish mother tongue.**—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

**Household.**—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

**Relationship to head of household.**—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

**Group quarters.**—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

**Inmate of institution.**—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

**Family.**—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

**Own children and related children.**—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

**Unrelated individuals.**—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

**Marital status.**—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

**Children ever born.**—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

**School enrollment.**—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

**Years of school completed.**—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

**Residence in 1965.**—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

**Reference week.**—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

**Employment status.**—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

**Place of work.**—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

**Means of transportation to work.**—

Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

**Occupation, industry, and class of worker.**—

The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

**Income in 1969.**—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

**Poverty status in 1969.**—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Housing units and group quarters.**—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Year-round housing units.**—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

**Occupied housing units.**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

**Vacant housing units.**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

**Tenure.**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Persons.**—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

**Year moved into unit.**—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

**Complete kitchen facilities.**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Access.**—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

**Rooms.**—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

**Persons per room.**—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Year structure built.**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

**Units in structure.**—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

**Basement.**—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

**Plumbing facilities.**—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

**Selected equipment.**—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

*With more than one bathroom.*—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

*With public water supply.*—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

*With public sewer.*—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

*With air conditioning.*—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Heating equipment.**—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

**Automobiles available.**—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

**Value.**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

**Mean value.**—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-



points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

**Contract rent.**—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Gross rent.**—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

**Mean gross rent.**—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

**Gross rent as percentage of income.**—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

## Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR . . . . .	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION . . . . .	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

### SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

**SAMPLE DESIGN**

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

**TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report**

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (\*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex .....	20	*All year-round housing units . . . .	20
*Race .....	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2. . . .	15
*Age .....	20	table H-4. . . .	20
*Household relationship .....	20	*Cooperative or condominium . . . .	—
*Family composition .....	20	*Vacancy status .....	—
*Marital status .....	—	*Tenure of housing unit .....	—
Children ever born .....	20	Year moved into unit .....	15
Country of origin .....	15	*Number of rooms .....	—
Nativity and parentage .....	15	*Size of household (persons) . . . .	—
School enrollment .....	15	*Persons per room .....	—
Years of school completed . . . .	20	*Plumbing facilities .....	—
Residence in 1965 .....	15	Bathrooms .....	15
Employment status .....	20	Source of water .....	15
Place of work .....	15	Sewage disposal .....	15
Means of transportation to work . . . .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities . . . .	—
Occupation .....	20	*Access .....	—
Industry .....	20	Units in structure .....	20
Class of worker .....	20	Year structure built .....	20
Income .....	20	Basement .....	20
Poverty status .....	20	Heating equipment .....	20
		Air conditioning .....	15
		Automobiles available .....	15
		*Value .....	—
		*Contract rent .....	—
		Gross rent .....	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

**RATIO ESTIMATION**

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

**Occupied housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

**Vacant housing units:**

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

**SAMPLING VARIABILITY**

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated  $N/2$ ). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to  $N/2$ . Subtract this standard error from  $N/2$ . Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between  $N/2$  and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to  $N/2$ , cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of  $N/2$  and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50 .....	15	1,000 .....	60
100 .....	20	2,500 .....	85
250 .....	30	5,000 .....	100
500 .....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98 .....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95 .....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90 .....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75 .....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50 .....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.  
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects <sup>1</sup>	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race .....	20	0.9	*Tenure .....	20	0.2
*Age .....	20	0.8	*Rooms .....	20	1.0
*Household relationship .....	20	0.5	*Persons per room .....	20	0.4
*Family composition .....	20	0.6	*Value .....	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects) .....	15	1.6	Units in structure .....	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage .....	15	1.7	Year structure built .....	20	0.9
School enrollment .....	15	1.0	Heating equipment .....	20	0.8
Years of school completed .....	20	1.0	Basement .....	20	0.9
Residence in 1965 .....	15	2.0	Source of water .....	15	1.0
Employment status .....	20	0.8	Sewage disposal .....	15	1.0
Place of work .....	15	1.3	Air conditioning .....	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work .....	15	1.3	Year moved into unit .....	15	1.1
Occupation .....	20	1.1	Gross rent .....	20	0.9
Industry .....	20	1.1	All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0
Class of worker .....	20	1.1	—15 percent .....	15	1.2
Income—persons .....	20	1.0			
—families .....	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons .....	20	1.9			
—families .....	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent .....	20	1.0			
—15 percent .....	15	1.2			

<sup>1</sup>Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.



## Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

### Population Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-A.

#### NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-B.

#### GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-C.

#### GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### ■ Series PC(1)-D.

#### DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

#### Volume II.

#### SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

### Housing Census Reports

#### Volume I.

#### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate clothbound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-A.

#### GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

#### ■ Series HC(1)-B.

#### DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

#### Volume II.

#### METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

#### Volume III.

#### BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

#### Volume IV.

#### COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

#### Volume V.

#### RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.  
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"  
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.  
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

**Joint Population-Housing Reports**

**Series PHC(1).  
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).  
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR  
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).  
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED  
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

**Additional Reports**

**Series PHC(E).**

**EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).**

**PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

**Computer Summary Tapes**

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

**First Count**—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

**Second Count**—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

**Third Count**—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

**Fourth Count**—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

**Fifth Count**—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

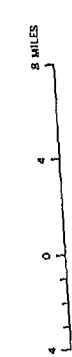
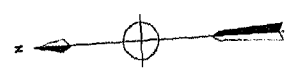
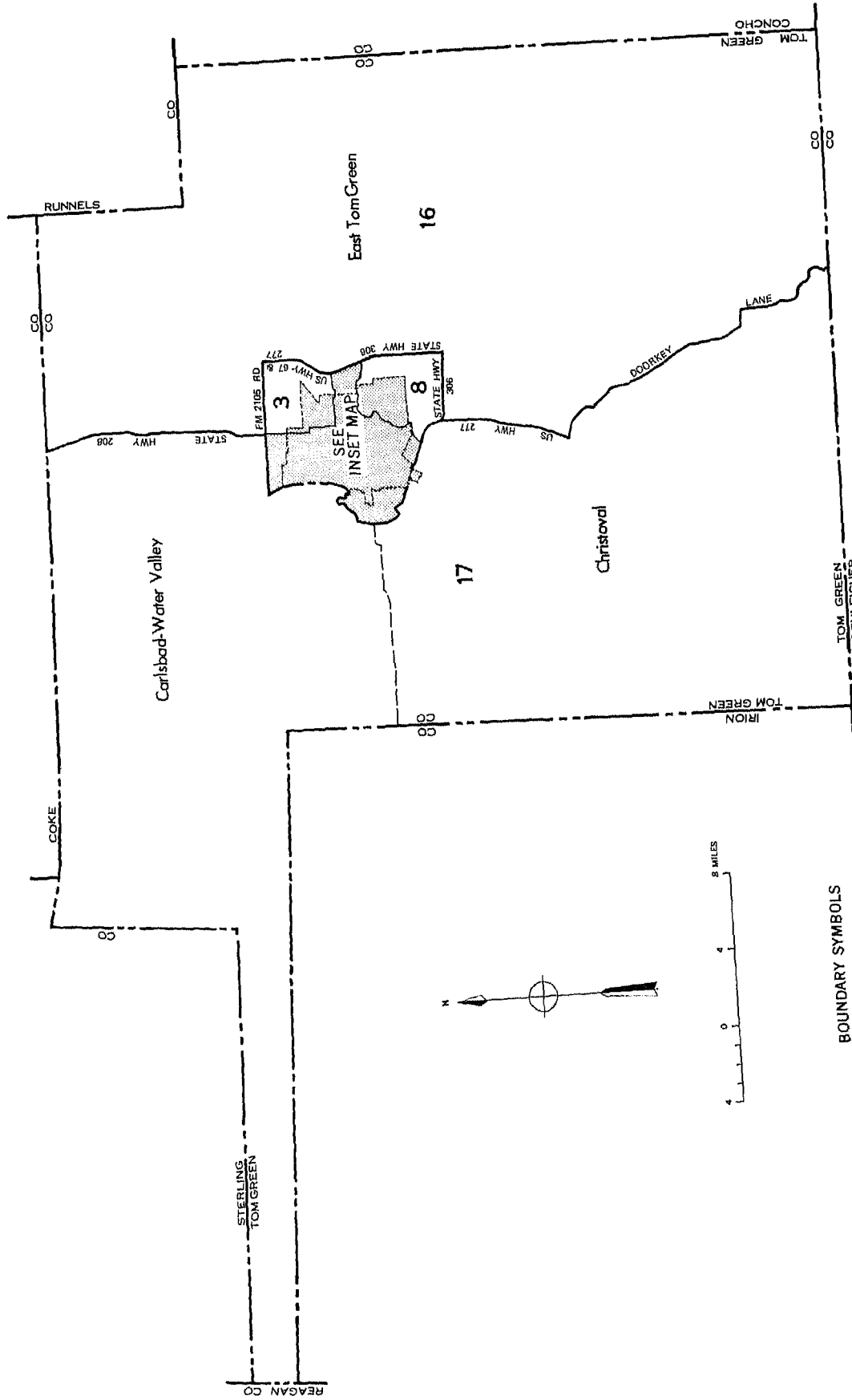
**Sixth Count**—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

# CENSUS TRACTS IN THE SAN ANGELO, TEX. SMSA

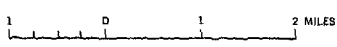
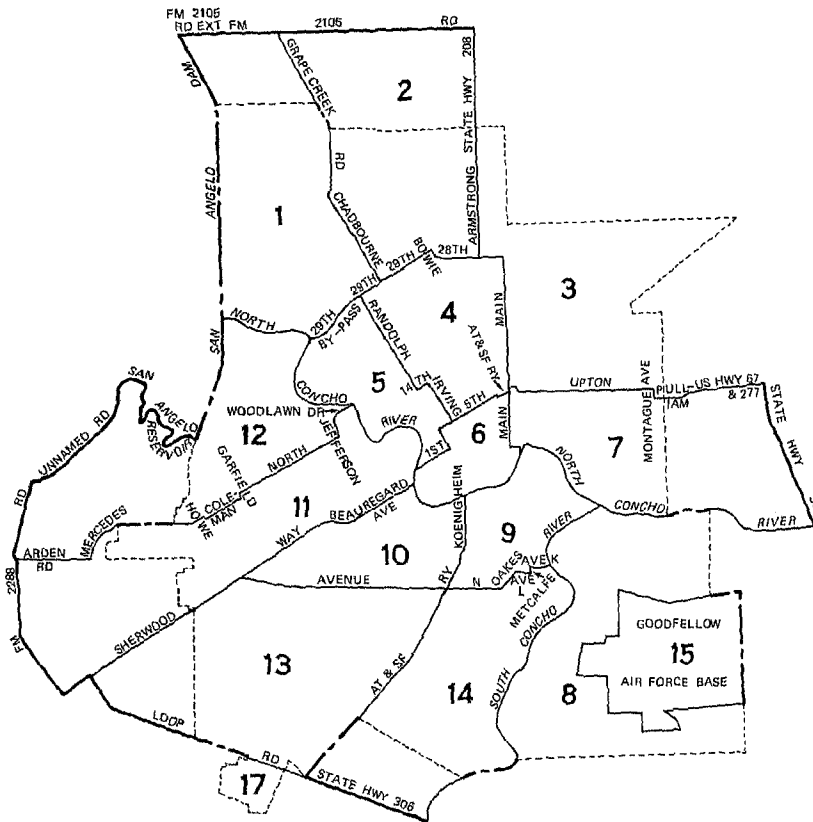


## BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

- Census Tract Boundaries:**
- County
  - Corporate Limit
  - Census County Division
  - Other Tracts
- Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:**
- Corporate Limit
  - Census County Division

1970 Census of Population and Housing  
 CENSUS TRACTS  
 SAN ANGELO, TEX.  
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
 Final Report PHC(1)-185

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE SAN ANGELO, TEX. SMSA  
 INSET MAP - SAN ANGELO AND VICINITY



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1970 Census of Population and Housing  
 CENSUS TRACTS  
 SAN ANGELO, TEX.  
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA  
 Final Report PHC(1)-185